

SUPPLEMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- SUPPLEMENT 1 - CAT II OPERATION**
- SUPPLEMENT 2 - FMZ2000 FLIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**
- SUPPLEMENT 3 - TAKEOFF WITH FLAPS 22°**
- SUPPLEMENT 4 - UNS-1K FLIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**
- SUPPLEMENT 5 - DELETED**
- SUPPLEMENT 6 - DELETED**
- SUPPLEMENT 7 - DELETED**
- SUPPLEMENT 8 - DELETED**
- SUPPLEMENT 9 - OPERATION WITH AE3007A1 ENGINES**
- SUPPLEMENT 10 - NOT APPLICABLE**
- SUPPLEMENT 11 - NOT APPLICABLE**
- SUPPLEMENT 12 - NOT APPLICABLE**
- SUPPLEMENT 13 - NOT APPLICABLE**

SUPPLEMENT 14 - NOT APPLICABLE

**SUPPLEMENT 15 - EMBRAER TAKEOFF ANALYSIS
SOFTWARE - ETOASG**

**SUPPLEMENT 16 - IRS - INERTIAL REFERENCE
SYSTEM**

**SUPPLEMENT 17 - HEAD-UP GUIDANCE SYSTEM
(HGS) MODEL 3300 OPERATION**

SUPPLEMENT 18 - NOT APPLICABLE

SUPPLEMENT 19 - FERRY FLIGHT WITH FLAPS 9°

**SUPPLEMENT 20 - FERRY FLIGHT WITH LANDING
GEAR DOWN**

SUPPLEMENT 21 - NOT APPLICABLE

SUPPLEMENT 22 - NOT APPLICABLE

**SUPPLEMENT 23 - OPERATION WITH ENGINE
ANTI-ICE VALVE LOCKED OPEN**

**SUPPLEMENT 24 - HIGH ALTITUDE LANDING AND
TAKEOFF OPERATION**

SUPPLEMENT 25 - RVSM OPERATION

**SUPPLEMENT 26 - OPERATION IN AIRPORTS UP TO
8500 FT**

SUPPLEMENT 27 - NOT APPLICABLE

SUPPLEMENT 28 - NOT APPLICABLE

SUPPLEMENT 29 - NOT APPLICABLE

SUPPLEMENT 30 - NOT APPLICABLE

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 64

AFM-145/1153 - FAA
CODE 105

CONFIGURATION TABLE

All configurations listed below are composed by the basic AFM plus the applicable Supplements and Appendices.

NOTE: The list below presents, for each configuration, all the Supplements and Appendices that may be applicable to that configuration. It does not imply that all those Supplements or Appendices must be used with that configuration. Application of Service Bulletins or options made by the operator may render some Supplements/Appendices not applicable. The Supplements - Table of Contents must be used to clarify if a specific Supplement is or not applicable to a specific configuration. In any case, if an operation requires an approved AFM Supplement/Appendix, it must be in the operator's AFM.

The basic AFM means all AFM sections except the Supplements and Appendices sections.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION	APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTS and APPENDICES
Master (all configurations).	ALL
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A engines and FMS FMZ2000.	1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A engines and FMS UNS-1K.	1, 3, 4, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A engines and FMS FMZ2010 (Software Version NZ 6.1.1).	1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 30 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1/1 engines and FMS FMZ2000.	1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1/1 engines and FMS UNS-1K.	1, 3, 4, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1/1 engines and FMS FMZ2010 (Software Version NZ 6.1.1).	1, 3, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 30 and Appendix 1

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION	APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTS and APPENDICES
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1 engines and FMS FMZ2000.	1, 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1 engines and FMS UNS-1K.	1, 3, 4, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1 engines and FMS FMZ2010 (Software Version NZ 6.1.1).	1, 3, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1P engines and FMS FMZ2000.	1, 2, 3, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1P engines and FMS UNS-1K.	1, 3, 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 equipped with AE3007A1P engines and FMS FMZ2010 (Software Version NZ 6.1.1).	1, 3, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 XR equipped with AE3007A1E engines and FMS FMZ2000.	1, 2, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 XR equipped with AE3007A1E engines and FMS FMZ2010.	1, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 XR equipped with AE3007A1E engines and FMS UNS-1K.	1, 4, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27 and Appendix 1
EMB-145 XR equipped with AE3007A1E engines and FMS FMZ2010 (Software Version NZ 6.1.1).	1, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30 and Appendix 1
EMB-135 equipped with AE3007A1/3 engines, FMS FMZ2000, flaps 9° or 18°, standard or 21.1% CG envelope.	1, 2, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25 and Appendix 1

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION	APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTS and APPENDICES
EMB-135 equipped with AE3007A1/3 engines, FMS UNS-1K, flaps 9° or 18°, standard or 21.1% CG envelope.	1, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25 and Appendix 1
EMB-135 equipped with AE3007A3 engines and FMS FMZ2000.	1, 2, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25 and Appendix 1
EMB-135 equipped with AE3007A3 engines and FMS UNS-1K.	1, 4, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25 and Appendix 1
EMB-135 equipped with AE3007A3 engines and FMS FMZ2010 (Software Version NZ 6.1.1).	1, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25,30 and Appendix 1

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



SUPPLEMENT 1

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL.....	0.....	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	1 to 8	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	9.....	FEB 20, 1998
REVISION.....	10 to 40	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	41.....	NOV 07, 2000
REVISION.....	42 to 49	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	50.....	NOV 09, 2001
REVISION.....	51 to 52	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	53.....	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION.....	54 to 55	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	56.....	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION.....	57 to 60	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	61.....	NOV 17, 2006

- * S1-i..... REVISION 61
- * S1-ii..... REVISION 61
- S1-iii..... REVISION 56
- S1-iv..... REVISION 50
- S1-1..... REVISION 56
- S1-2..... REVISION 56
- S1-3..... REVISION 56
- S1-4..... REVISION 50
- * S1-5..... REVISION 61
- S1-6..... REVISION 56
- S1-7..... REVISION 56
- S1-8..... REVISION 56
- S1-9..... REVISION 50
- S1-10..... REVISION 56
- S1-11..... REVISION 50
- S1-12..... REVISION 56
- S1-13..... REVISION 50
- S1-14..... REVISION 50

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CAT II OPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S1-1
CAT II CHECKLIST LOGIC	S1-1
CAT II WARNINGS	S1-2
LIMITATIONS	S1-5
MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	S1-5
AUTOPILOT SYSTEM	S1-6
APPROACH AND LANDING FLAPS	S1-6
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S1-7
ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S1-8
AUTOPILOT MALFUNCTION	S1-9
ABNORMALITIES	S1-10
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S1-11
AUTOPILOT COUPLED CAT II APPROACH	S1-11
FLIGHT DIRECTOR CAT II APPROACH (ONLY APPLICABLE TO EMB-135 AND EMB-145 XR MODELS)	S1-12
MISSED APPROACH	S1-13
LANDING	S1-13
PERFORMANCE	S1-14
GENERAL	S1-14

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

GENERAL

CAT II CHECKLIST LOGIC

The Primus-1000 integrated Avionics has a CAT II Checklist Logic which is automatically activated whenever the decision height is selected between 80 and 200 ft through the RA knob on the Display Control Panels. The correct setting is indicated by a green CAT 2 annunciator and the incorrect setting is indicated by an amber CAT 2 annunciator. The CAT 2 annunciator is displayed on the top right side on each PFD.

NOTE: Although the radio altitude setting may be adjusted down to 80 ft, if requested by an ILS Cat II Approved Chart, the Decision Height (DH) is limited to 100 ft above ground level.

CAT II OPERATING CONDITIONS

To obtain a green CAT 2 annunciator the following conditions must be met:

- Radio Altimeter indication valid on both PFDs.
- Radio altitude above 80 ft.
- Flaps 22°.
- NAV 1 on pilot's side and NAV 2 on copilot's side, both NAV's tuned to the same frequency.
- An active approach mode selected above 1000 ft.
- Both Flight Directors operational (command bars visible).
- Attitude and Heading valid on both PFD's.
- Glide slope and Localizer deviation valid on both PFD's.
- No reversions (AHRS, ADC, SG) modes selected on both PFD's.
- Valid Airspeed and Baro Altitude on both PFD's.
- No comparison monitors are tripped (Attitude, Heading, Airspeed, Baro Altitude, Localizer, Glide slope and Radio altitude) on both PFD's.
- No back course selected.
- Autopilot engaged (not required for EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models).
- CAT II Decision Height setting on both Display Control Panels (greater than 80 ft and less than 200 ft).

NOTE: For EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models, the CAT II approaches are allowed using either the Autopilot or Flight Director for guidance.

If one of these conditions is not met, the CAT 2 annunciator will not appear.

If the green CAT 2 annunciation is displayed and one of the above conditions is lost, the annunciation will turn amber and will flash for 10 seconds.

CAT II WARNINGS

LOCALIZER, GLIDE SLOPE AND RADIO ALTITUDE COMPARATORS WARNINGS

A comparison between the localizer, glide slope and radio altitude deviation indications are performed when the following conditions are met:

- On-side radio altitude valid and between 1200 and 80 ft.
- APR mode selected on Flight Guidance Controller.
- Autopilot engaged (not required for EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models).
- Flaps 22°.
- CAT II Decision Height setting on both Display Control Panels.
- On-side RMU with VOR/LOC active course valid.
- Cross-side data valid.
- Go-around not selected on either side.
- No back course selected.

For localizer, the following additional condition is required:

- Both LOC signals tuned and valid for at least 15 seconds.

If LOC indications differ by values above approximately 1/2 dot, an amber LOC annunciator will appear flashing (for 10 seconds) then steady on the left side of the PFD's between EADI and EHSI.

For glide slope, the following additional condition is required:

- Both glide slope signals valid and both LOC signals tuned and valid for at least 15 seconds.

If GS indications differ by values above approximately 2/3 dot, an amber GS annunciator will appear flashing (for 10 seconds) then steady on the left side of the PFD's between EADI and EHSI.

For radio altitude, the following additional condition is required:

- Both radio altimeters signals valid and on scale.

If radio altimeters indications differ more than 10 ft approximately, an amber RA annunciator will appear flashing (for 10 seconds) then steady on the left side of the PFD's between EADI and EHSI.

NOTE: - For airplanes equipped with single radio altimeter the radio altitude comparison is made between both displayed RA values.

- If the radio altimeter is off scale, its value is set to maximum for comparison purposes.

EXCESSIVE LOCALIZER AND GLIDE SLOPE DEVIATIONS WARNINGS

The on-side localizer and glide slope excessive deviations are compared to the Cat II limits and displayed when the following conditions are met:

- APR mode selected on both Flight Guidance Controller.
- Autopilot engaged (not required for EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models).
- Flaps 22°.
- CAT II Decision Height setting on Display Control Panels.
- VOR/LOC is the active course from the on-side RMU.
- On-side radio altitude between 500 and 80 ft.
- On-side localizer tuned and valid.
- On-side glide slope valid.
- No back course selected.
- Go-around not selected on either side.



Localizer excessive deviation:

If a localizer deviation greater than approximately 1/3 dot is detected, the EHSI lateral deviation bar on the PFD's EHSI will change from green to amber, the lateral deviation scale will change from white to amber, and flash.

NOTE: The on-side excessive deviation warning is also displayed when the cross-side system has detected an excessive deviation.

Glide slope excessive deviation:

If a glide slope deviation greater than approximately one dot is detected, the GS pointer on the PFD's EADI will change from green to amber, the GS scale will change from white to amber, and flash.

NOTE: The on-side excessive deviation warning is also displayed when the cross-side system has detected an excessive deviation.

LIMITATIONS

MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The performance of Category II approaches requires that the following equipment and instruments be in proper operating conditions:

- 2 Attitude and Heading Reference Systems or 2 Inertial Reference Systems.
- 1 Yaw Damper System.
- 1 Autopilot (not required for EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models).
- 2 Flight Director Systems.
- 2 Primary Flight Displays (PFD).
- Windshield Wipers.
- 2 VHF/NAV Systems.
- 1 VHF/COMM System.
- Both Engines.
- Cat II Checklist Logic.
- 1 Electrical Trim System.
- 1 Radio Altimeter.
- 1 Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS).
- 1 Aural Warning Unit (AWU) Channel.
- 2 Air Data Systems (ADS).
- 1 Standby Attitude Indicator.
- 1 Standby Airspeed Indicator.
- 1 Standby Altimeter.

NOTE: Cat II operation with Autopilot engaged shall be performed by the pilot who has the Flight Director coupled to the Autopilot.

AUTOPILOT SYSTEM

Minimum Decision Height (DH) 100 ft

NOTE: Although the radio altitude setting may be adjusted down to 80 ft, if requested by an ILS Cat II Approved Chart, the Decision Height (DH) is limited to 100 ft above ground level.

Minimum Use Height (MUH) 50 ft

Runway Visual Range (RVR) 1200 ft

Maximum Tailwind (except for EMB-145 XR models) .. 10 kt

Maximum Crosswind (except for EMB-145 XR models) ...25 kt

Maximum Tailwind (EMB-145 XR models) 9 kt

Maximum Crosswind (EMB-145 XR models)..... 10 kt

NOTE: - Flight Director monitored manual approaches are restricted to Category I minimums (not applicable to EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models).

- Coupled go-around height loss may be 50 ft.

APPROACH AND LANDING FLAPS

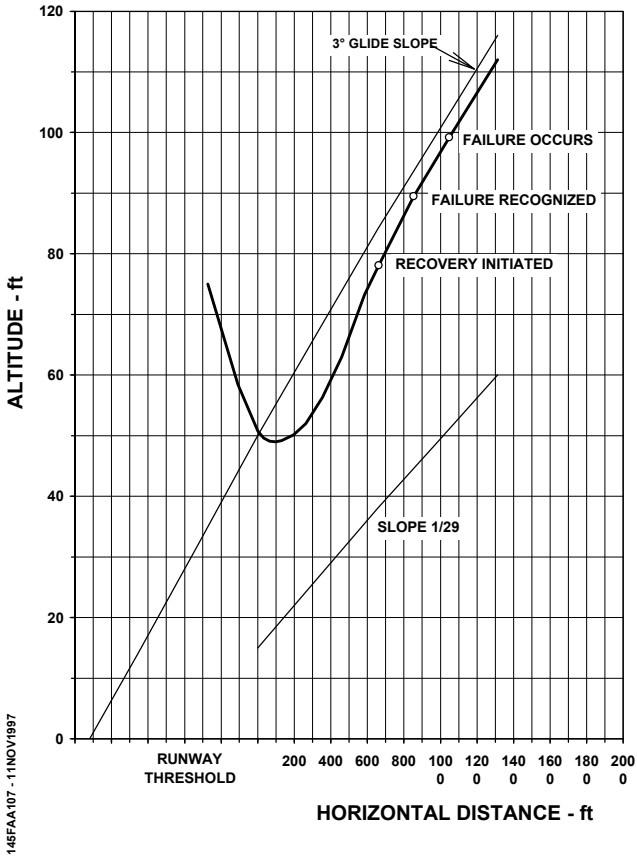
CAT II approach and landing must be performed with flaps 22°.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

ALTITUDE LOSS

The demonstrated altitude loss due to a pitch down hardover during flight test is presented in the graph below.

- Recovery initiated 1 second after recognition:



NOTE: - The maximum demonstrated altitude loss due to autopilot malfunction is 30 ft (except for EMB-145 XR model).

- For EMB-145 XR model, the maximum demonstrated altitude loss due to autopilot malfunction is 35 ft.



ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

HARDOVER

If any unusual acceleration or motion is noticed on the airplane flight path the approach must be discontinued, and:

Autopilot DISENGAGE
MISSED APPROACH Procedure..... PERFORM AS
REQUIRED

- Consider the possibility of continuing and performing the landing if adequate visual reference has been established to assure the airplane position and approach path.
- For EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models, consider the possibility of continuing on the approach using the Flight Director for guidance.

SLOWOVER

The Slowover consists in a smooth and slow airplane attitude change due to an autopilot system malfunction. It may be recognized if one of the following symptoms occurs during approach:

- Unusual glide slope small deviation.
- Change in the rate of descent (small or large).
- Excessive glide slope deviation and the GS indications becoming amber.
- Flight Director command bar diverging from the airplane symbol.
- Autopilot self disconnection.

If a Slowover tendency is confirmed:

Autopilot DISENGAGE
MISSED APPROACH Procedure..... PERFORM AS
REQUIRED

- Consider the possibility of continuing and performing the landing if adequate visual reference has been established to assure the airplane position and approach path.
- For EMB-135 and EMB-145 XR models, consider the possibility of continuing on the approach using the Flight Director for guidance.

ENGINE FAILURE ON FINAL APPROACH OR DURING GO-AROUND

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE

GO-AROUND Procedure APPLY

AUTOPILOT MALFUNCTION

BEFORE REACHING OUTER MARKER

If the autopilot disengages or has to be disengaged, transfer autopilot and reengage it. The pilot on side the engaged autopilot may continue the approach. Check no failure light illuminated on the PFD and no EICAS message related to the autopilot system.

If the autopilot disengages again:

MISSED APPROACH Procedure PERFORM AS
REQUIRED

- For EMB-145 Models, consider the possibility of continuing and performing the landing if adequate visual reference has been established to assure the airplane position and approach path.
- For EMB-135 Models, consider the possibility of continuing on the approach using the Flight Director for guidance.

AFTER REACHING OUTER MARKER

If the autopilot disengages or has to be disengaged, do not reengage the autopilot.

MISSED APPROACH Procedure PERFORM AS
REQUIRED

- For EMB-145 Models, consider the possibility of continuing and performing the landing if adequate visual reference has been established to assure the airplane position and approach path.
- For EMB-135 Models, consider the possibility of continuing on the approach using the Flight Director for guidance.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

WARNINGS DURING FINAL APPROACH

Discontinue the approach if any of the following warnings occur:

- CAT 2 (not displayed or amber)
- RA (amber)
- RAD ALT FAIL (cyan) (for airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-31-0020 or with an equivalent modification factory incorporated)
- GS (red or amber)
- LOC (red or amber)
- ILS (amber)
- ATT FAIL (red)
- ATT (amber)
- PIT (amber)
- ROL (amber)
- HDG FAIL (red)
- HDG (amber)
- FD (red)

Perform a normal MISSED APPROACH Procedure or consider the possibility of continuing and performing the landing if adequate visual reference has been established to assure the airplane position and approach path.

EXCESSIVE DEVIATION WARNING

If warning occurs above 200 ft Radio Altitude:

Monitor the ILS deviation to ensure that the airplane returns to the center beam. If not recovered up to 200 ft radio altitude:

Discontinue the approach.

If warning occurs below 200 ft Radio Altitude:

Discontinue the approach.

On both cases, perform a normal MISSED APPROACH Procedure, or consider the possibility of continuing and performing the landing if adequate visual reference has been established to assure the airplane position and approach path.

ABNORMALITIES

The following abnormalities are deviation from CAT II normal range and must be called out:

- Excessive LOC or GS deviations.
- Airspeed 10 kt higher or 5 kt lower than the Landing Reference Speed ($V_{REF 22}$).
- Roll angle in excess of 15°.
- Pitch angle below - 5° or above 5°.
- Rate of descent in excess of 1200 ft/min.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

AUTOPILOT COUPLED CAT II APPROACH

BEFORE INTERCEPTING LOCALIZER COURSE

- Perform the Descent/Approach/Before Landing checklists, as appropriate.
- Perform the Radio Altimeter test.
- Set the CAT II Decision Height on both Display Control Panels.
- Check radio altimeter information on both PFD.
- Select the same ILS frequency on both RMU.

NOTE: - After test, if Radio Altimeter is checked not functioning properly the CAT II approach must be discontinued.
- A minimum distance of 4 NM to the Outer Marker is recommended for interception and stabilization along the approach course.

BEFORE INTERCEPTING THE GLIDE SLOPE

- Monitor radio altimeter information.
- Lower landing gear (one dot below GS interception) and set flaps to 22°.
- Set the Landing Reference Speed ($V_{REF 22}$) on AP bug (green bug).
- Stabilize and maintain the Landing Reference Speed ($V_{REF 22}$).
- Set approach climb speed on SPD reference speed bug (cyan bug).
- Be sure that Marker Beacon audio is on.

AFTER PASSING THE OUTER MARKER INBOUND

- The pilot flying should maintain the Landing Reference Speed ($V_{REF 22}$).
- Both pilots must monitor the progress of the approach on their displays down to approximately 200 ft above the decision height. At this point the pilot not flying looks out for external visual references while the pilot flying continues to monitor his displays down to the decision height.
- At 50 ft above the decision height setting the GPWS will call out "APPROACHING MINIMUM".
- At the decision height setting the GPWS will call out "MINIMUM", and the pilot not flying will call out "LANDING" or "GO AROUND", as appropriate.
- If visual contact is not made upon reaching the decision height or if any malfunction could not be promptly identified during approach, a missed approach must be immediately initiated.

NOTE: The Landing Reference Speed used for ILS CAT II approaches is the $V_{REF 22}$ speed presented in the Landing Climb and Reference Speeds (Flaps 22°) of the basic AFM.

FLIGHT DIRECTOR CAT II APPROACH (ONLY APPLICABLE TO EMB-135 AND EMB-145 XR MODELS)

The procedures for Flight Director CAT II Approach are the same as those for Autopilot Coupled CAT II Approach except that the approach is performed manually following the Flight Director indications.



MISSED APPROACH

GO-AROUND Procedure APPLY

LANDING

Reaching the Decision Height with runway in sight:

Autopilot DISENGAGE

Landing PERFORM

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

PERFORMANCE

GENERAL

The performance data used in Category II operations not presented in this Supplement are presented in the Section 5 (Performance) of the basic AFM or in the Supplements where landing performance data with flaps 22° is presented.

CAT II PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATION

	OPERATING ENGINES	POWER	FLAPS	GEAR	AIRSPEED
APPROACH CLIMB	1	MAX T/O	9°	UP	APPROACH CLIMB SPEED
LANDING CLIMB	2	MAX T/O	22°	DOWN	V _{REF 22}
LANDING	2	IDLE	22°	DOWN	V _{REF 22}

SUPPLEMENT 2

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL	0	Not Applicable
REVISION	1 to 11	Not Applicable
REVISION	12	APR 24, 1998
REVISION	13 to 22	Not Applicable
REVISION	23	JAN 14, 1999
REVISION	24	Not Applicable
REVISION	25	FEB 12, 1999
REVISION	26	Not Applicable
REVISION	27	APR 23, 1999
REVISION	28 to 30	Not Applicable
REVISION	31	NOV 22, 1999
REVISION	32 to 36	Not Applicable
REVISION	37	JUL 03, 2000
REVISION	38 to 50	Not Applicable
REVISION	51	JAN 14, 2002
REVISION	52	Not Applicable
REVISION	53	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION	54 to 55	Not Applicable
REVISION	56	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION	57 to 64	Not Applicable
REVISION	65	OCT 03, 2013
REVISION	66	MAR 15, 2017

* S2-i	REVISION 66	S2-9	REVISION 65
* S2-ii	REVISION 66	S2-10	REVISION 65
S2-iii	REVISION 65	S2-11	REVISION 65
S2-iv	REVISION 65	S2-12	REVISION 65
S2-1	REVISION 65		
S2-2	REVISION 65		
* S2-3	REVISION 66		
* S2-4	REVISION 66		
* S2-5	REVISION 66		
* S2-6	REVISION 66		
S2-7	REVISION 65		
S2-8	REVISION 65		

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

FMZ2000 FLIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL.....	S2-1
NAVIGATION OPERATIONAL APPROVALS.....	S2-2
LIMITATIONS	S2-5
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S2-8
FMS NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE DEGRADED	S2-8
FMS IN DEAD RECKONING MODE.....	S2-9
NORMAL PROCEDURES.....	S2-9
BEFORE START	S2-9
HOLDING	S2-9
APPROACH	S2-10
LATERAL DEVIATION SCALE	S2-12
PERFORMANCE.....	S2-12

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

GENERAL

This Supplement is a part of, and must be placed in, the FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual for airplanes incorporating single or dual FMZ2000 Flight Management System. The information contained herein supplements the information of the basic AFM. For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in the Supplement, refer to the basic AFM.

NAVIGATION OPERATIONAL APPROVALS

The single Honeywell FMZ2000 Flight Management System, with the software version NZ4.8 Mod A or Mod C, and the single or dual Honeywell FMZ2000 Flight Management System software version NZ5.2 Mod B, Mod C, Mod D and Mod E have been demonstrated capable of and have been shown to meet the requirements for the following operations:

OCEANIC AND REMOTE

In accordance with AC 20-130A and FAA Notice 8110.60 the dual FMS is approved as a two independent Long Range Navigation (LRN) System on these routes, provided it is receiving usable signals from the GPS which meets requirements of AC 90-94 for use as the only LRN System sensor. The dual FMZ2000 installation with dual GPS sensors as installed has been found to comply with the requirements for GPS primary means of navigation in oceanic and remote airspace, when used in conjunction with Honeywell Off Line RAIM prediction program. For single FMS installation, in accordance with AC 20-130A, along routes requiring a single Long Range Navigation (LRN) System, provided it is receiving usable signals from the GPS which meets requirements of AC 90-94 for use as the only LRN System sensor on these routes.

NORTH ATLANTIC (NAT) MINIMUM NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION (MNPS) AIRSPACE

- Provided two FMS installations are operating with each receiving information from two inertial reference systems (IRS) or from two global positioning systems (GPS) when used in conjunction with Honeywell Off Line RAIM prediction program, the FMS is capable of unrestricted flight into North Atlantic (NAT) Minimum Navigation Performance Specification (MNPS) airspace and has been shown to meet the accuracy specification in accordance with AC 120-33 or AC 91-49.
- For single FMS installation as defined in AC 91-49 and AC 91-70, along the special routes requiring a single LRN (Long Range Navigation System), provided it is receiving usable signals from the GPS which meets requirements of AC 90-94 for use as the only LRN System sensor on these routes.

RNP-10 - REQUIRED NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE

- The dual FMZ2000 installation with dual Global Positioning System (GPS) sensors as installed has been found to comply with the requirements of FAA Order 8400.12A, as amended, as a primary means of navigation with no time limitation, when used in conjunction with Honeywell Off Line RAIM prediction program.
- The dual FMZ2000 installation with dual Inertial Reference Systems (IRS) as installed has been found to comply with the requirements of FAA Order 8400.12A, as amended, as a primary means of navigation for flights up to 6.2 hours after the system is placed in the navigation mode.
- The dual FMZ2000 installation with dual Global Positioning System (GPS) sensors and dual Inertial Reference Systems (IRS) as installed has been found to comply with the requirements of FAA Order 8400.12A, as amended, as a primary means of navigation with no time limitation.

ENROUTE AND TERMINAL

In accordance with AC 20-130A and TSO C129a C1 provided it is receiving usable signals from:

- One VOR/DME or multiple DME's;
- GPS.

NON-PRECISION APPROACH

In accordance with AC 20-130A, TSO C129a C1 and AC 90-94 (Phase II and III overlay approaches and GPS only approaches), provided:

- The APP annunciation is set on the PFD at the Final Approach Fix.
- The DGR or DR is not annunciated on the PFD.
- The flight director is coupled to the LNAV mode (GPS only approaches).

NOTE: AC 90-94 deals with the use of GPS in the U.S. National Airspace System (NAS) and in oceanic areas. The general approval to use GPS to fly overlay instrument approaches as described in the AC, is initially limited to the U.S. NAS. Refer to Limitations Section of this Supplement, for use of GPS for non-precision approaches outside the U.S. NAS.

LIMITATIONS

The following limitations are applicable to the FMS:

- The Honeywell Flight Management System (FMS) Pilot's Operating Manual, Honeywell Publication Number A28-1146-122-00, August 1997 edition (or later revision of the manual) for the software version NZ4.8, Honeywell Publication Number A28-1146-133-00, February 1999 edition (or later revision of the manual) for the software version NZ5.2 or FAA accepted Operating Manual, must be immediately available to the flight crew whenever navigation is predicated on the use of the FMS. The software status stated in the Pilot's Manual must match that displayed on the FMS Control Display Unit (CDU).
- Honeywell software version NZ4.8 or NZ5.2 must be installed.
- FMS instrument approaches must be accomplished in accordance with approved instrument approach procedures that are retrieved from the FMS navigation data base. The FMS data base must incorporate the current update cycle.
- Use of FMS guidance for conducting instrument approach procedures is prohibited with the FMS operating in the degrade or dead reckoning mode (DGR or DR annunciation set on PFD).
- Operation above 72° 30.0' north latitude and below 59° 30.0' south latitude is prohibited due to unreliable magnetic heading.
- The pilot must review the complete transition-approach, comparing the waypoints and altitudes displayed on the FMS with those on the published procedure prior to activation to insure that the correct procedure and transition are selected.
- The Flight Director must be coupled to the LNAV mode (autopilot coupled or not coupled), to accomplish GPS only approaches.

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- When using FMS guidance for conducting instrument approach procedures that do not include a GPS reference in the title of the published procedure, the flight crew must verify that the procedure specified navaid and associated avionics are operational.
- For airplanes equipped with single FMS, when using FMS guidance for conducting instrument approach procedures, the procedure navaid must be tuned and valid, and the raw data must be displayed in the cockpit, under the following conditions:
 - For VOR approaches (where the procedure specified navaid is a VOR only navaid - no DME capability) and NDB approaches, without GPS (GPS failed or RAIM out of limits or unavailable).
 - For any instrument approach (other than a GPS stand alone approach), outside the Brazilian Airspace, with GPS as the navigation sensor.
- ILS, LOC, LOC-BC, LDA, SDF and MLS approaches, using the FMS for guidance, are prohibited.
- When flying to an airport where GPS (non-overlay) is the intended approach, prior to dispatch, the crew is required to verify that the predictive RAIM at the destination ETA is within the approach criteria. This information (RAIM AVAILABLE), is displayed on the PREDICTIVE RAIM page, accessed via the GPS STATUS page.
- When the approach at the destination is based on GPS and an alternate airport is required by the applicable operating rules, the alternate must be served by an approach based on a navigation aid other than GPS. The navigation aid must be operational and the airplane must have operational equipment capable of using that navigation aid.
- IFR non-precision approaches, including those based upon the use of GPS, may be performed with approved published instrument approach procedures.

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- The FMS is approved for those oceanic and North Atlantic (NAT) Minimum Navigation Performance Specification (MNPS) routes requiring only a single FMS and a single GPS in accordance with AC 20-130A.
- The pilot must check for leg gaps in the Flight Plan Display on EFIS and input waypoints to fill in any gaps as necessary.
- IFR enroute and terminal navigation is prohibited unless the pilot verifies the currency of the data base or verifies each selected waypoint for accuracy by reference to current approved data.
- The fuel flow and fuel used presented on the FMS are supplementary information only. The flight crew must use fuel information primarily from the MFD and EICAS display.
- Coupled FMS vertical guidance is not available. Therefore, during FMS operation with Autopilot coupled, the pilot must use the Flight Guidance Controller for vertical control. Advisory vertical guidance is available only in descent.
- During oceanic, North Atlantic (NAT) Minimum Navigation Performance Specification (MNPS), enroute and terminal area operation with DR or DGR annunciated on the PFD, the flight crew must verify the FMS position using VOR/DME raw data or other appropriate means.
- The airplane must have other navigation equipment installed and operating, appropriate to the route of flight.
- The FMS approaches and missed approaches are prohibited for airplanes with NZ4.8 Mod A software installed.
- FMS missed approaches using the CDU Mode Select Button is prohibited.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

All FMZ Action/Malfunction Messages are described in the Honeywell Flight Management System (FMS) Pilot's Operating Manual, Honeywell Publication Number A28-1146-122-00, August 1997 edition (or later revision of the manual) for the software version NZ4.8 and Honeywell Publication Number A28-1146-133-00, February 1999 edition (or later revision of the manual) for the software version NZ5.2.

The airplane abnormal operating procedures are the same as those in the basic FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual except as follows:

FMS NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE DEGRADED

Verify airplane position by using VOR/DME information (enroute and terminal operations) or other sources as appropriate (oceanic).

If conducting an instrument approach, discontinue use of FMS for approach guidance and select an alternate source of navigation, if available.

In case of one FMS (single FMS) or both FMS (dual FMS) entering in Dead Reckoning Mode and EGPWS is installed:

EGPWS TERRAIN SYS OVRD Button..... PRESS

The Terrain Awareness Alerting and Display functions on MFD will be inhibited. This will not affect the basic GPWS functions (modes 1 to 7).

If the FMS is restored after a period of inadequacy:

EGPWS TERRAIN SYS OVRD Button PRESS

The Terrain Awareness will be enabled.

NOTE: The DEGRADE annunciator indicates that the FMS cannot guarantee that the accuracy of the system meets the requirements for the current phase of flight.

FMS IN DEAD RECKONING MODE

During periods of dead reckoning, refer to FMS NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE DEGRADED Procedure.

NOTE: The FMS will continue to provide the best estimate of the airplane position based on airspeed and heading inputs, but it cannot guarantee the required accuracy for any of the flight phases. The pilot should cross check position with other nav aids, station overfly or visually.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The airplane normal operating procedures are the same as those in the basic AFM except as follows:

BEFORE START

FMS SET

HOLDING

If a Holding Pattern is depicted, but is not a mandatory part of the procedure, then the following is necessary:

FMS AS REQUIRED

The pilot must verify the type of entry and direction of turn prior to entering the hold. For anything other than a direct entry, the pilot must activate the holding procedure when it is retrieved from the navigation data base, prior to the FMS initiating any part of the procedure.

NOTE: The FMS normal operating procedures are contained in the Honeywell Flight Management System (FMS) Pilot's Operating Manual, Honeywell Publication Number A28-1146-122-00, August 1997 edition (or later revision of the manual) for the software version NZ4.8 and in the Honeywell Publication Number A28-1146-133-00, February 1999 edition 9 (or later revision of the manual) for the software version NZ5.2.

FMS SOURCE SELECTION

- Flight Plan SELECT OR
CREATE
FMS Source SELECT

The FMS can be selected as the navigation source through the FMS Selector Button located on the Display Control Panel.

- FMS Label CHECK

The FMS label appears on the associated PFD and MFD.

On PFD:

For airplanes Pre-Mod. SB 145-22-0001 or Post-Mod. SB 145-31-0009 or equipped with an equivalent modification factory incorporated, if the FMS is the navigation source for only one side the color will be magenta, otherwise will be amber.

For airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-22-0001 or Post-Mod. SB 145-31-0007, revision 02, or S/N 145.048, 145.052 and on or with an equivalent modification factory incorporated, the FMS label will be always magenta.

On MFD the FMS label will be always magenta.

For FMS coupling to the Autopilot/Flight Director:

- NAV Mode (flight guidance controller) SELECT

The FMS will be coupled to the Autopilot/Flight Director when is selected and valid at the on side EHSI and crew selects the NAV mode on the associated Flight Guidance Controller. Once coupled the autopilot will follow the preselected flight plan on the FMS.

APPROACH (ONLY PERMITTED FOR AIRPLANES WITH SOFTWARE NZ4.8 MOD C OR NZ5.2 MOD B, MOD C, MOD D OR MOD E INSTALLED)

The FMS LOC, B/C, GPS, NDB, RNAV, VOR, VOR/DME and VFR approaches may be linked into the flight plan and laterally coupled to the Autopilot/Flight Director.

ILS approaches can be retrieved from the navigation data base and linked to the flight plan, but cannot be armed or activated as FMS approaches. The FMS can be used to provide navigation up to the final approach course at the point that the PFD must be changed to display raw ILS data.

TRANSITION FROM FMS TO AUTOPILOT ILS APPROACH

- ILS Frequency SELECT AS REQUIRED
- Radio Altitude SELECT AS REQUIRED
- HDG Mode (flight guidance controller) SELECT
Before selection, set the desired interception course on heading bug.
- Navigation Source SELECT
Select the NAV source on the Display Control Panel (LOC course selected on the PFD).
- Autopilot/Flight Director AS REQUIRED
- When cleared for approach:
APR Mode (flight guidance controller)..... SELECT

ARC DME APPROACH USING FMS

- Pilot Not-Flying CHECK DME
During Arc DME approach using FMS the pilot not-flying must check DME raw data.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MISSED APPROACH (ONLY PERMITTED FOR AIRPLANES WITH SOFTWARE NZ4.8 MOD C OR NZ5.2 MOD B, MOD C, MOD D OR MOD E INSTALLED)

Go Around Button PRESS
Thrust Levers MAX

Verify that airplane rotates to 10° nose up wings level (Pitch Mode) and changes to Speed Hold Mode after 20 seconds.

Flaps 9°

With positive rate of climb:

Landing Gear UP
Airspeed APPROACH
CLIMB SPEED
OR ABOVE

NAV Mode (flight guidance controller) SELECT

Reselecting the NAV mode the airplane will regain the lateral guidance from the FMS to fly the missed approach legs to the missed holding point and to enter holding, as required.

LATERAL DEVIATION SCALE

When the FMS is selected as the navigation source the cross track deviation scale and pointer, if valid, will be displayed. The lateral deviation values are the following:

DEVIATION	ENROUTE (NM)	TERMINAL (NM)	APPROACH (NM)
0	0	0	0
1 dot	2.5	0.5	0.15
2 dots	5.0	1.0	0.30

PERFORMANCE

Performance Data presented in the basic AFM remain unchanged.



SUPPLEMENT 3

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL.....	0.....	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	1 to 12	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	13.....	APR 27, 1998
REVISION.....	14.....	MAY 07, 1998
REVISION.....	15 to 34	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	35.....	APR 25, 2000
REVISION.....	36 to 52	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	53.....	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION.....	54 to 55	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	56.....	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION.....	57 to 60	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	61.....	NOV 17, 2006

* S3-i.....	REVISION 61	S3-14	REVISION 13
* S3-ii.....	REVISION 61	S3-15	REVISION 14
S3-iii	REVISION 56	S3-16	REVISION 13
S3-iv	REVISION 13	S3-17	REVISION 14
S3-1	REVISION 13	S3-18	REVISION 13
* S3-2	REVISION 61	S3-19	REVISION 13
* S3-2A	REVISION 61	S3-20	REVISION 13
* S3-2B	REVISION 61	S3-21	REVISION 13
* S3-3	REVISION 61	S3-22	REVISION 13
S3-4	REVISION 56	S3-23	REVISION 13
S3-5	REVISION 56	S3-24	REVISION 13
S3-6	REVISION 56	S3-25	REVISION 13
S3-7	REVISION 13	S3-26	REVISION 13
S3-8	REVISION 13	S3-27	REVISION 14
S3-9	REVISION 13	S3-28	REVISION 13
S3-10	REVISION 13	S3-29	REVISION 14
S3-11	REVISION 14	S3-30	REVISION 13
S3-12	REVISION 53	S3-31	REVISION 14
S3-13	REVISION 14	S3-32	REVISION 13

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



S3-33..... REVISION 13
S3-34..... REVISION 13

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



TAKEOFF WITH FLAPS 22°

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S3-1
LIMITATIONS	S3-2
CENTER OF GRAVITY LIMITS	S3-2
POWER PLANT	S3-4
AIRSPEEDS	S3-4
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S3-4
TAKEOFF WITH ENGINE FAILURE ABOVE V_1	S3-4
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S3-5
BEFORE START	S3-5
AFTER START	S3-5
TAKEOFF	S3-5
PERFORMANCE	S3-6
GENERAL	S3-6

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 3 TAKEOFF WITH FLAPS 22°

GENERAL

This Supplement is provided to present the takeoff data required for takeoff operations with flaps 22°. The information herein presented must replace the equivalent data in the basic AFM.

For limitations, procedures and performance informations not contained in this Supplement, see the basic AFM.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

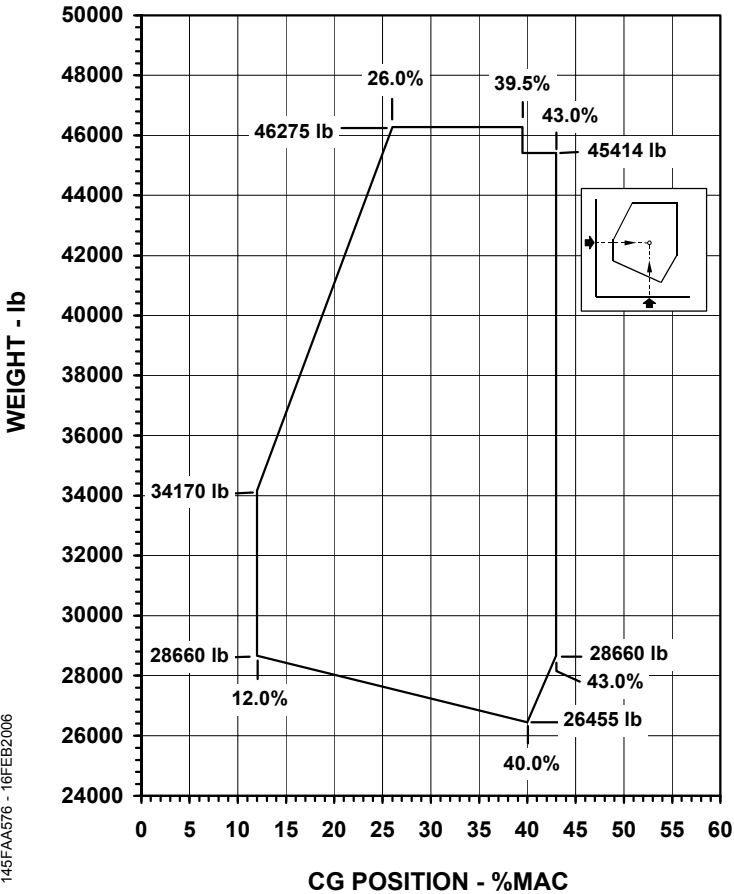
LIMITATIONS

CENTER OF GRAVITY LIMITS

For takeoff with Flaps 22°, the following Center of Gravity Envelope applies:

STANDARD, ER AND EP MODELS (TAKEOFF WITH FLAPS 22°)

NOTE: The data below must be used in conjunction with the maximum weight values (ramp, takeoff and zero fuel) associated to each model and found in the Operational Limitations Section, Weight table.

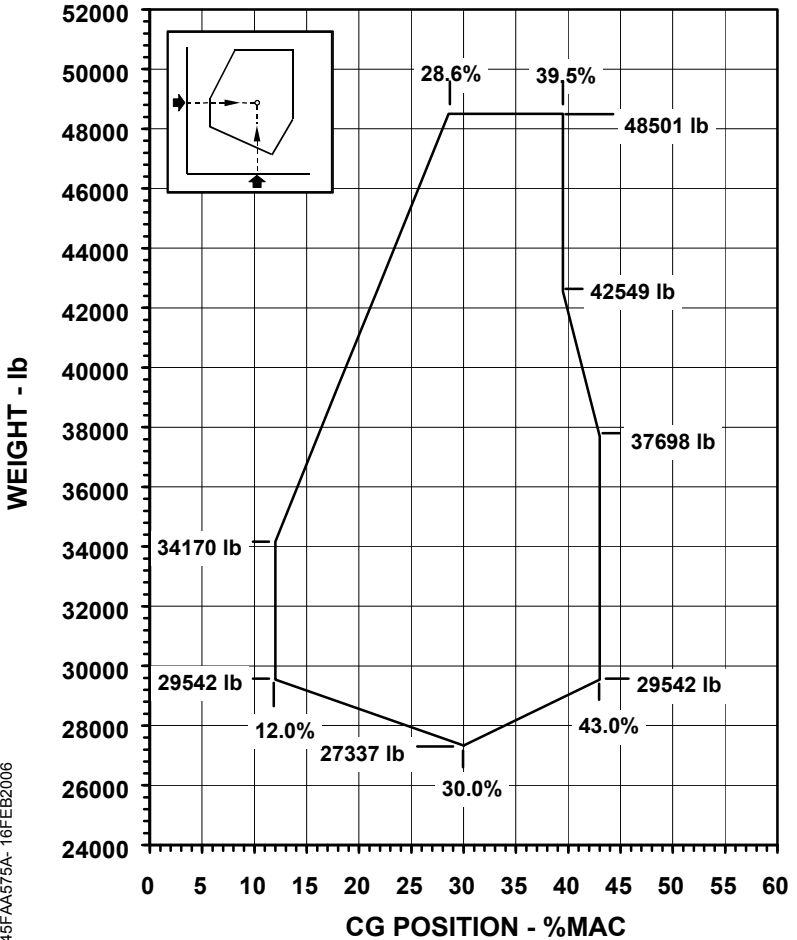


145FAA576 - 16FEB2006

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LR PRE-MOD. SB 145-00-0032 AND MP MODELS (TAKEOFF WITH FLAPS 22°)

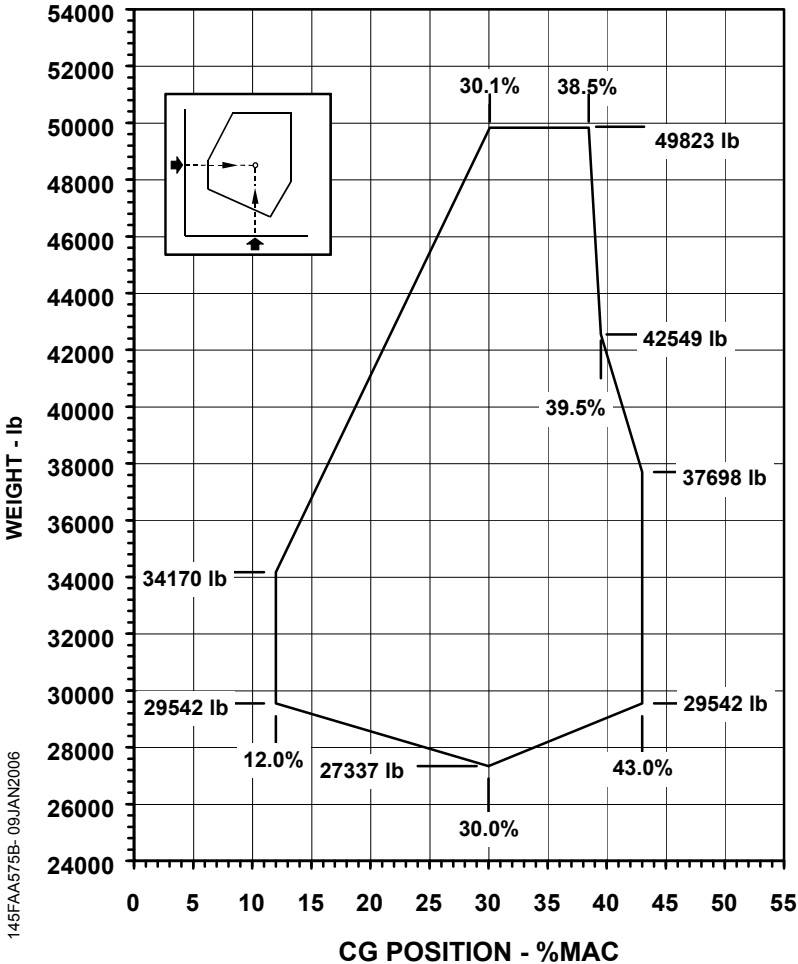
NOTE: The data below must be used in conjunction with the maximum weight values (ramp, takeoff and zero fuel) associated to each model and found in the Operational Limitations Section, Weight table.



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LR MODELS POST-MOD. SB 145-00-0032 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED (TAKEOFF WITH FLAPS 22°)

NOTE: The data below must be used in conjunction with the maximum weight values (ramp, takeoff and zero fuel) associated to each model and found in the Operational Limitations Section, Weight table .



145FAA575B-09JAN2006

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 3
TAKEOFF WITH
FLAPS 22°

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



POWER PLANT

ENGINES

Two Rolls-Royce AE3007A or AE3007A/1 engines.

TAKEOFF THRUST MODE

Only T/O-1 Mode is allowed for takeoff.

AIRSPEEDS

Only NORMAL V_2 takeoff speed is allowed for takeoff.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

TAKEOFF WITH ENGINE FAILURE ABOVE V_1

Maximum Takeoff Thrust CHECK

At V_R rotate the airplane.

With positive rate of climb:

Landing Gear UP

Airspeed V_2

Maintain V_2 up to the level off altitude. If maneuvering is required, maintain a maximum bank 15°.

At $V_2 + 5$ KIAS:

Flaps 9°

At $V_2 + 25$ KIAS:

Flaps UP

Airspeed ACCELERATE
TO FINAL
SEGMENT
SPEED

When appropriate:

PRECAUTIONARY ENGINE SHUTDOWN or
ENGINE FIRE, SEVERE DAMAGE OR

SEPARATION Procedure AS REQUIRED

After 5 minutes at T/O-1:

Thrust Rating COM

NORMAL PROCEDURES

BEFORE START

Takeoff Data SET
 Select T/O-1 mode.

AFTER START

Flaps 22°

TAKEOFF

Thrust Levers THRUST SET

NOTE: - If the runway is considered to be limiting, a static takeoff must be accomplished. In this case, release brakes after engine has reached the target N1.

- During takeoff run, pedals should be used to steer the airplane.

Engine Parameters MONITOR

At V_R , rotate the airplane to 12°.

With positive rate of climb:

Landing Gear UP

Minimum Airspeed V_2

If maneuvering is required, maintain a minimum airspeed of $V_2 + 10$ KIAS with a maximum bank of 25°.

At $V_2 + 5$ KIAS:

Flaps 9°

At $V_2 + 25$ KIAS:

Flaps UP

PERFORMANCE

GENERAL

All performance data of this Supplement are the same of the basic AFM except the following configuration:

WING FLAP POSITION	
TAKEOFF	22°

The performance data presented in this section must replace the equivalent data in the basic AFM.

Unless otherwise specified, the performance charts presented in this Supplement must be used in the same way as in the basic AFM.

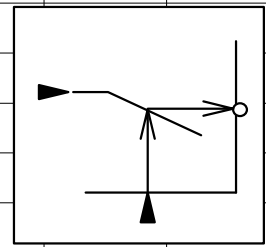
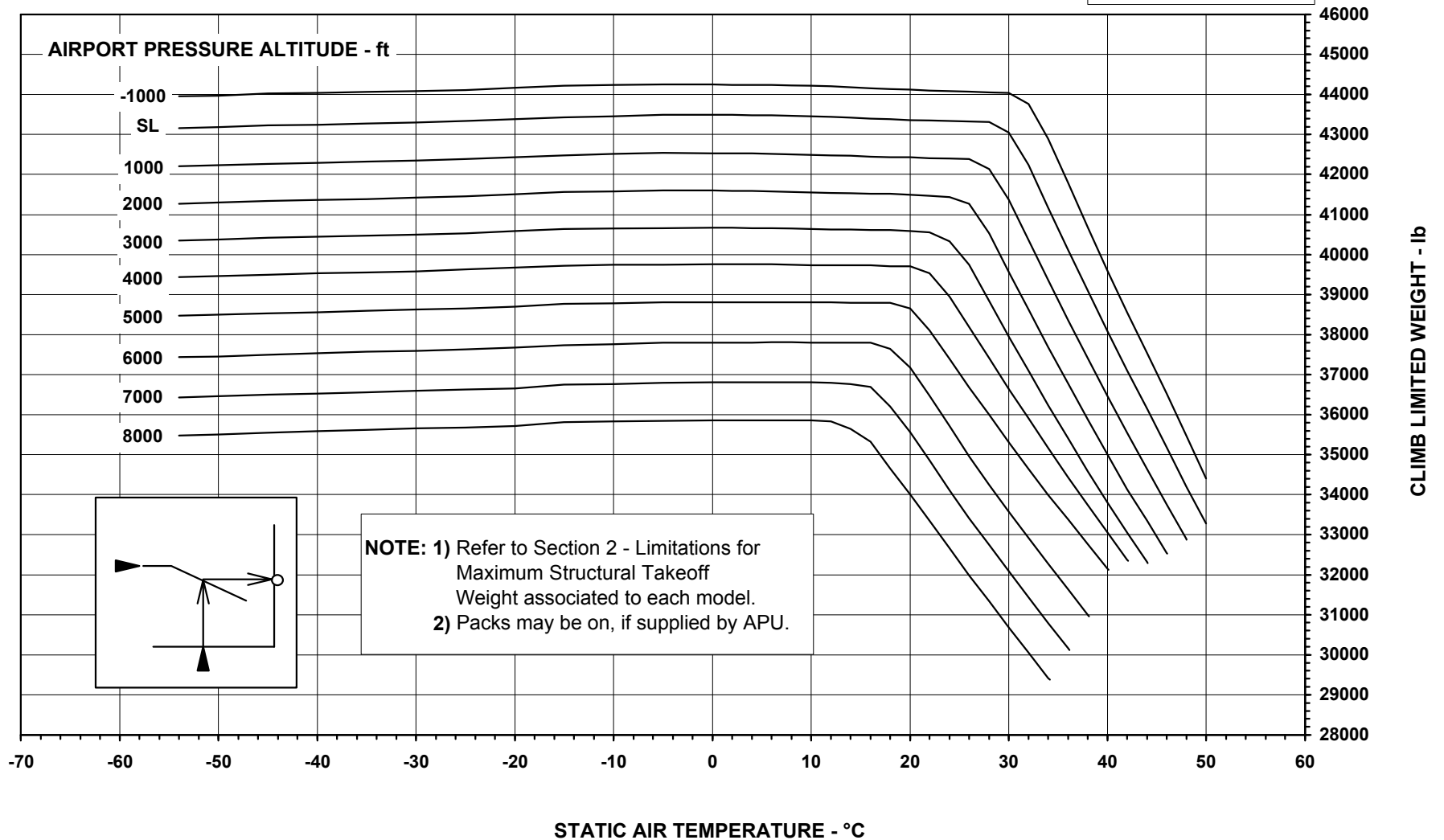
The data below are not presented in this Supplement and for takeoff calculations proceed as follows:

- BRAKE ENERGY - Use the Maximum Takeoff Weight - Brake Energy Limited (Normal V_2) chart of the basic AFM.
- NET TAKEOFF FLIGHT PATH - Use the Final Segment Net Gradient of Climb (Takeoff Flaps 9°) chart of the basic AFM.
- V_{MCA} AND V_{FS} - Use the Air Minimum Control Speed - V_{MCA} (Flaps 9°) and Final Segment Speed charts of the basic AFM.

NOTE: Although some performance charts are presented up to 52910 lb, the maximum takeoff weight associated to each model must be observed.

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 22°
 NORMAL V_2 - T/O-1 MODE - BLEED CLOSED (PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF)

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA88A - 16OCT1997

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

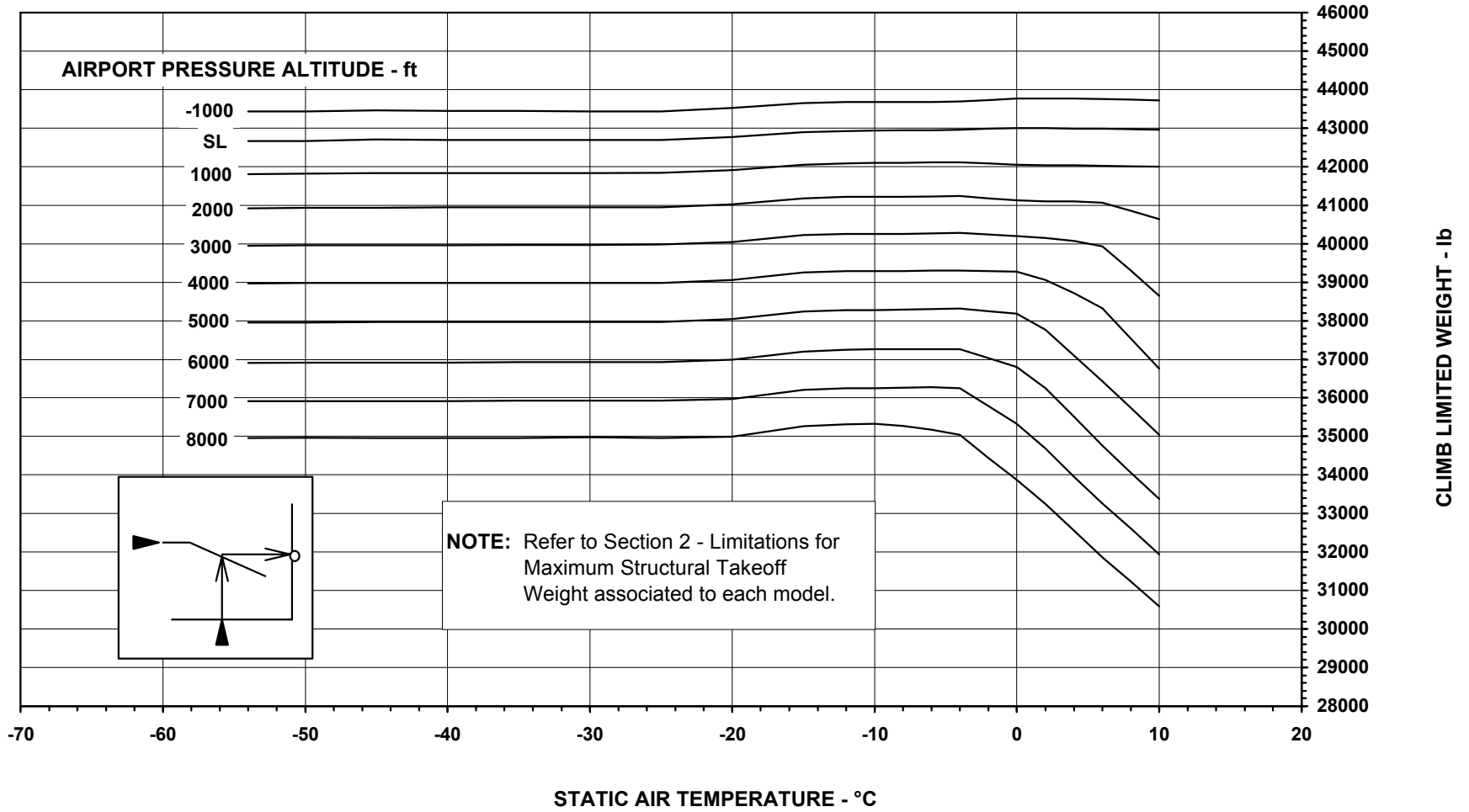
CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 13 - APRIL 27, 1998



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 22°
NORMAL V₂ - T/O-1 MODE - BLEED OPEN (PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON)

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

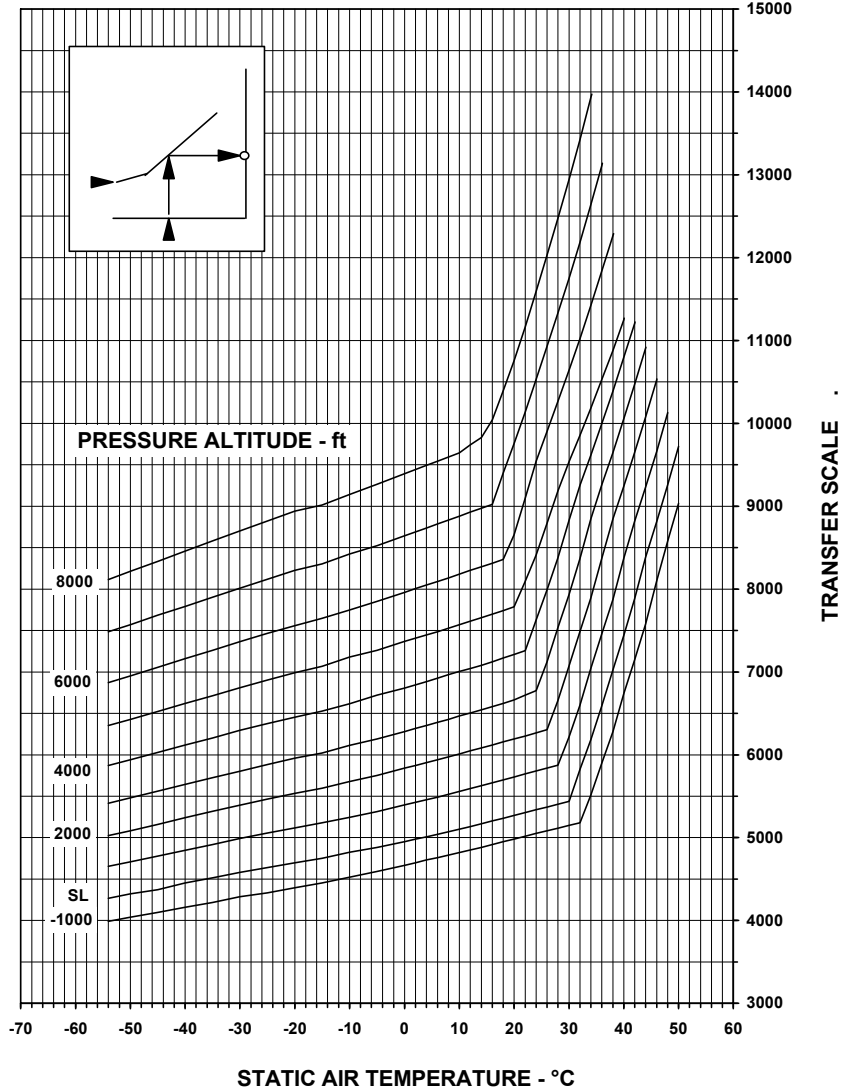
145FAA88B - 16OCT1997

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 13 - APRIL 27, 1998

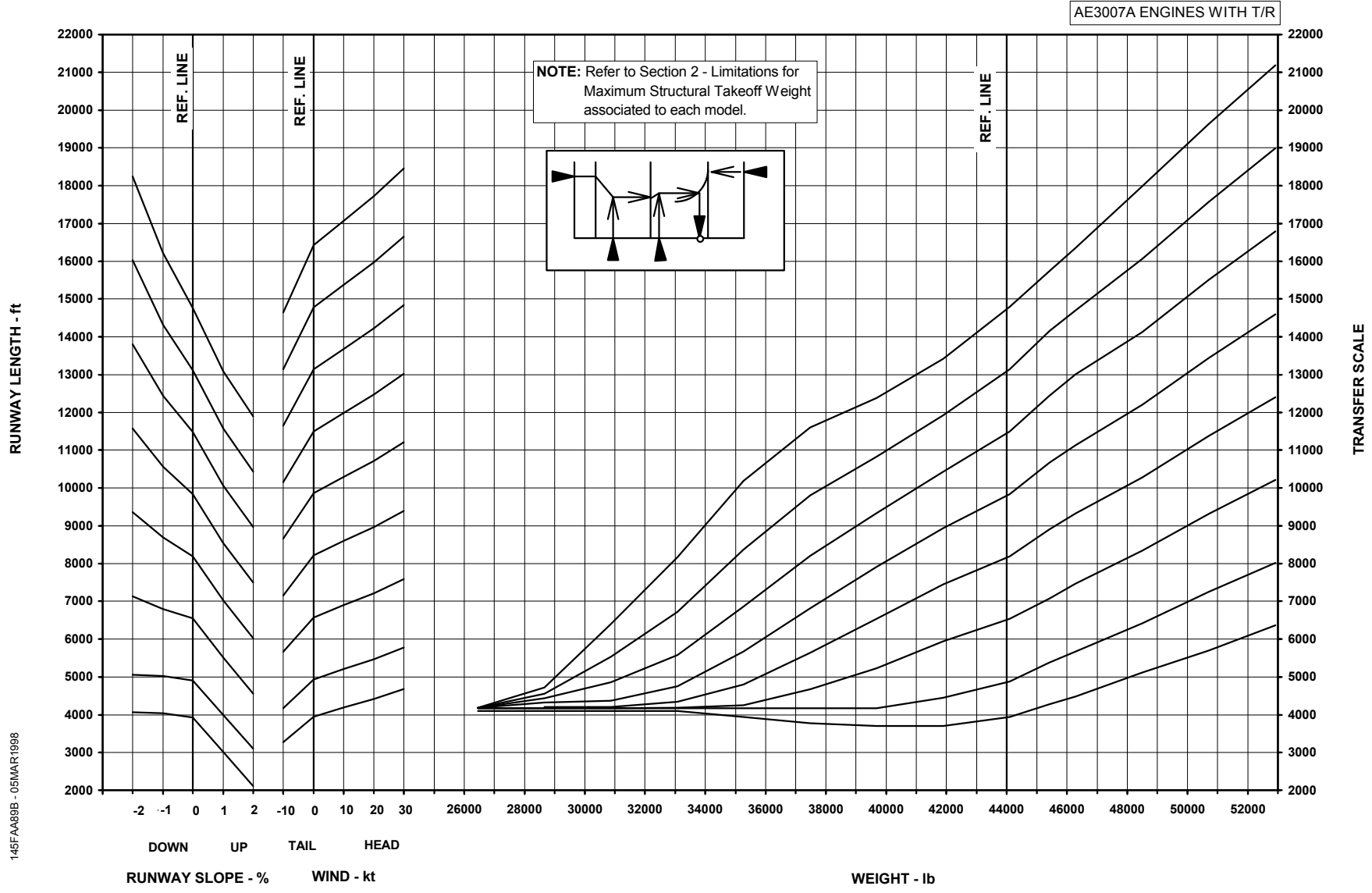
**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT -
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH -
NORMAL V_2 - BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

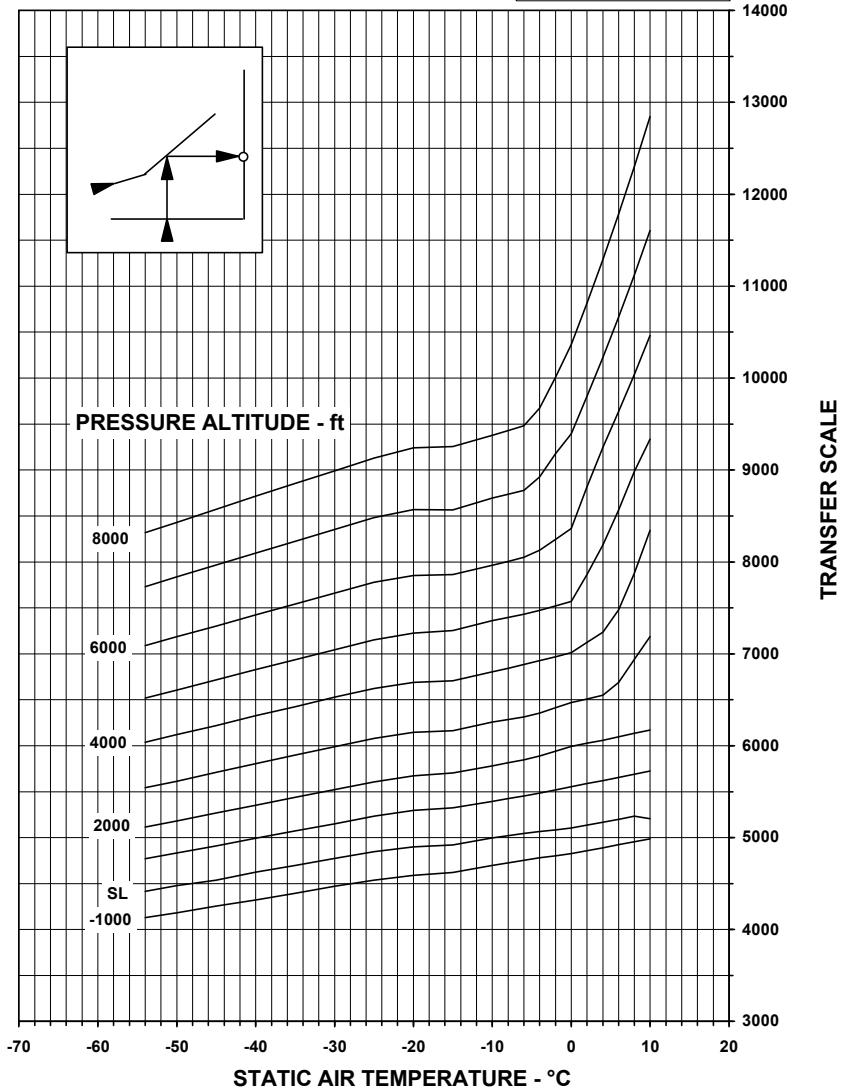
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
 T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V_2 - BLEED CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT -
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH -
NORMAL V_2 - BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



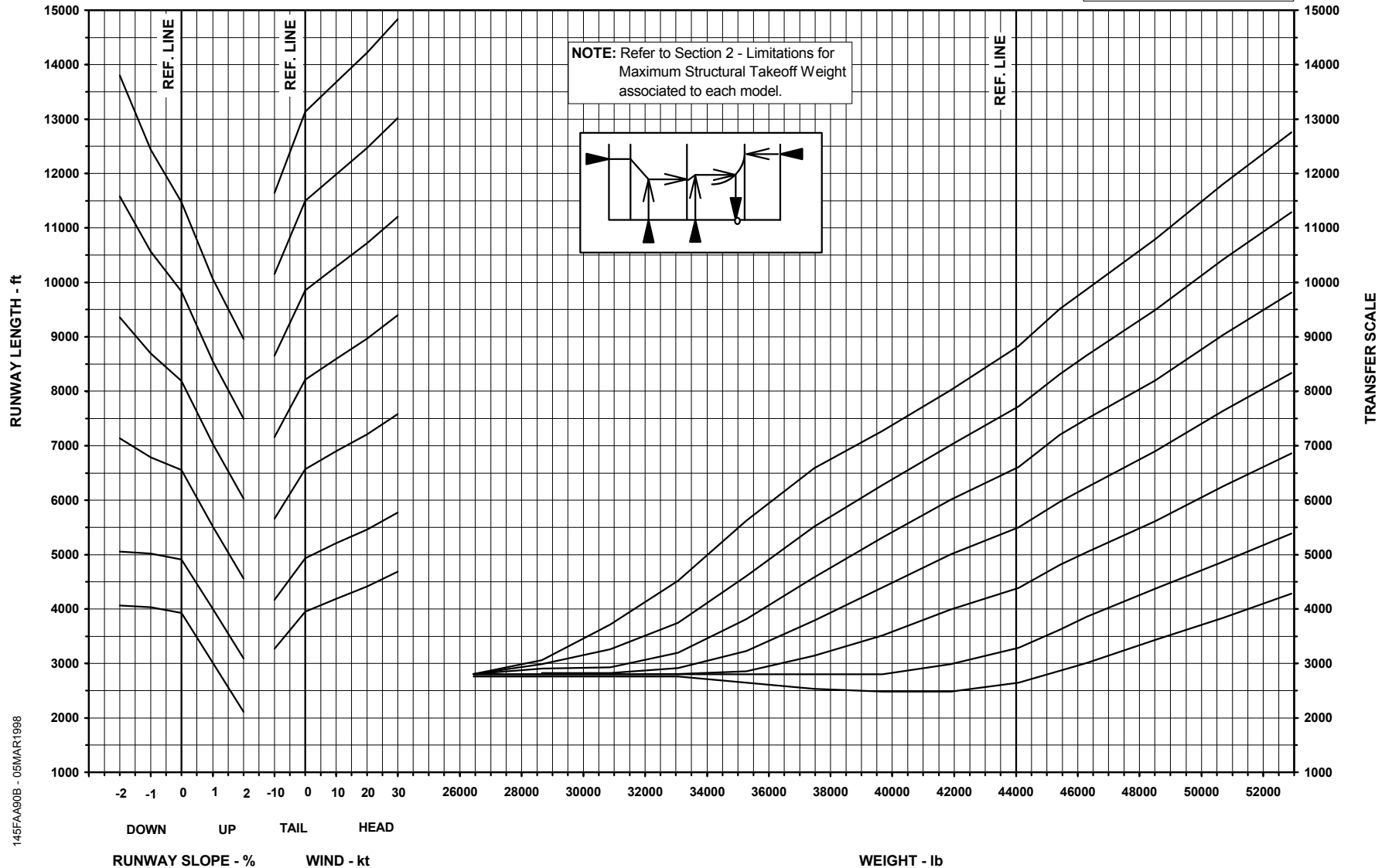
145FAA01A - 17OCT1997

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 53 – OCTOBER 22, 2002

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V_2 - BLEED OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAAG0B - 05MAR1998

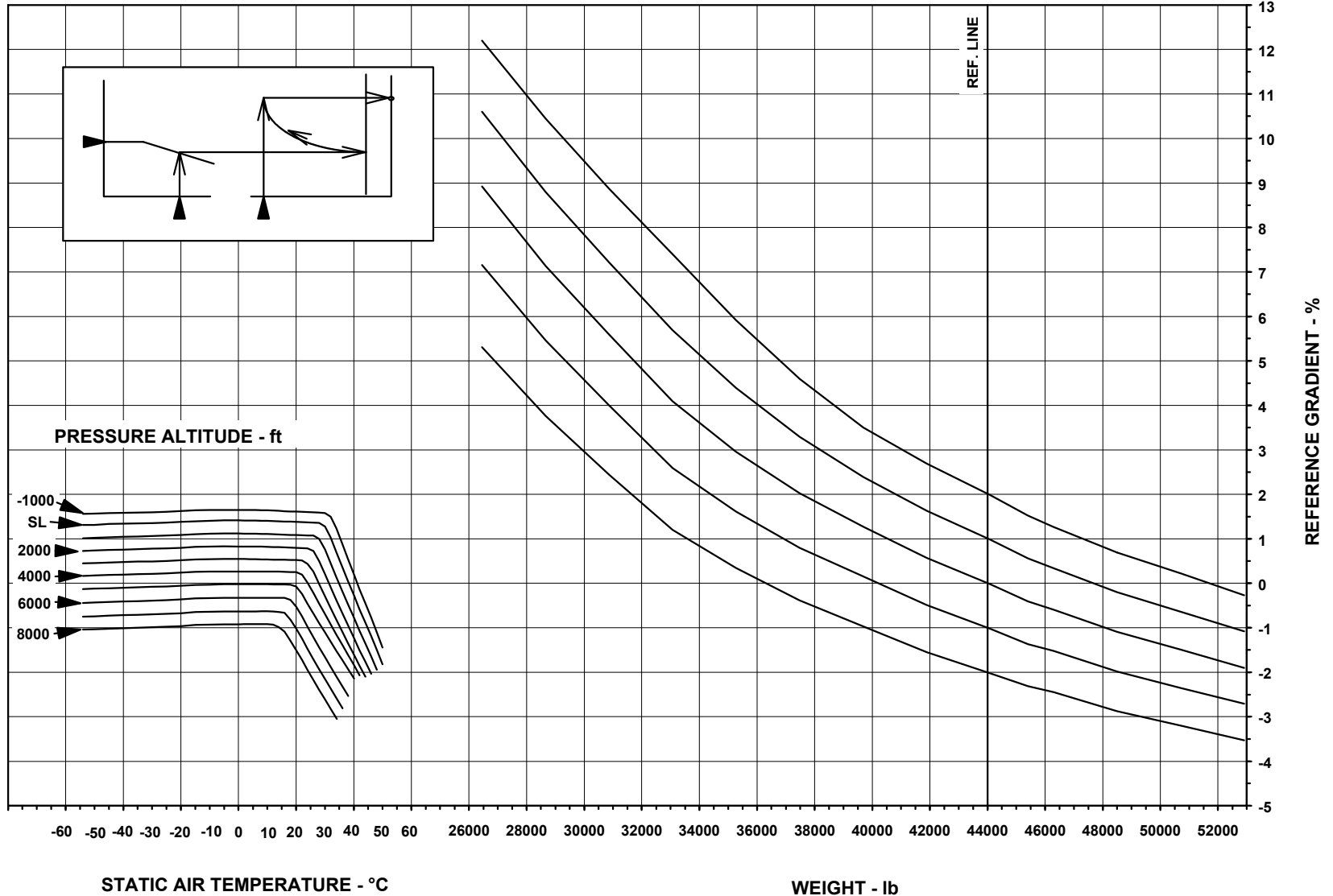
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - BLEED CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA91 - 05MAR1998

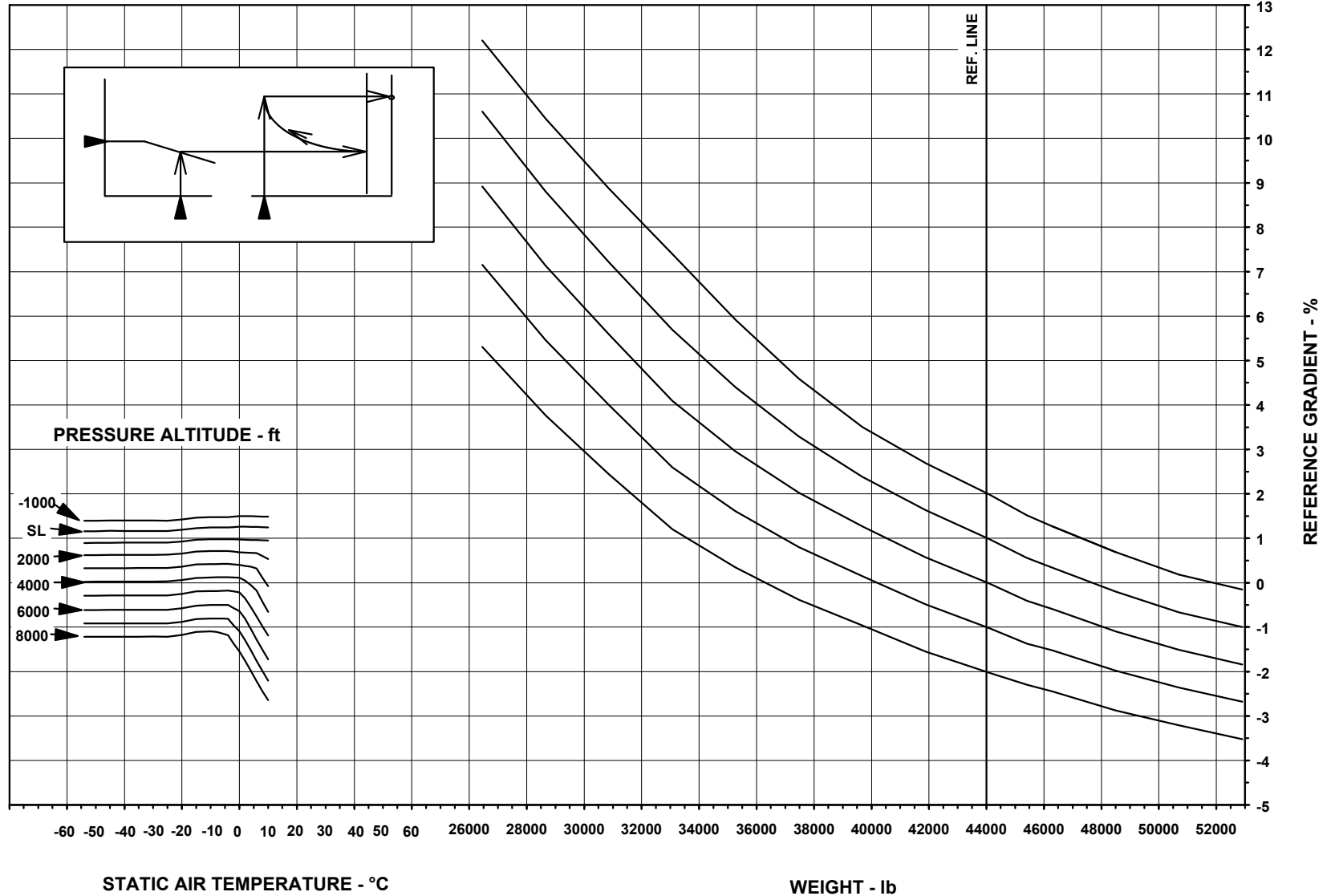
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT
 FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA92 - 05/MAR/1998

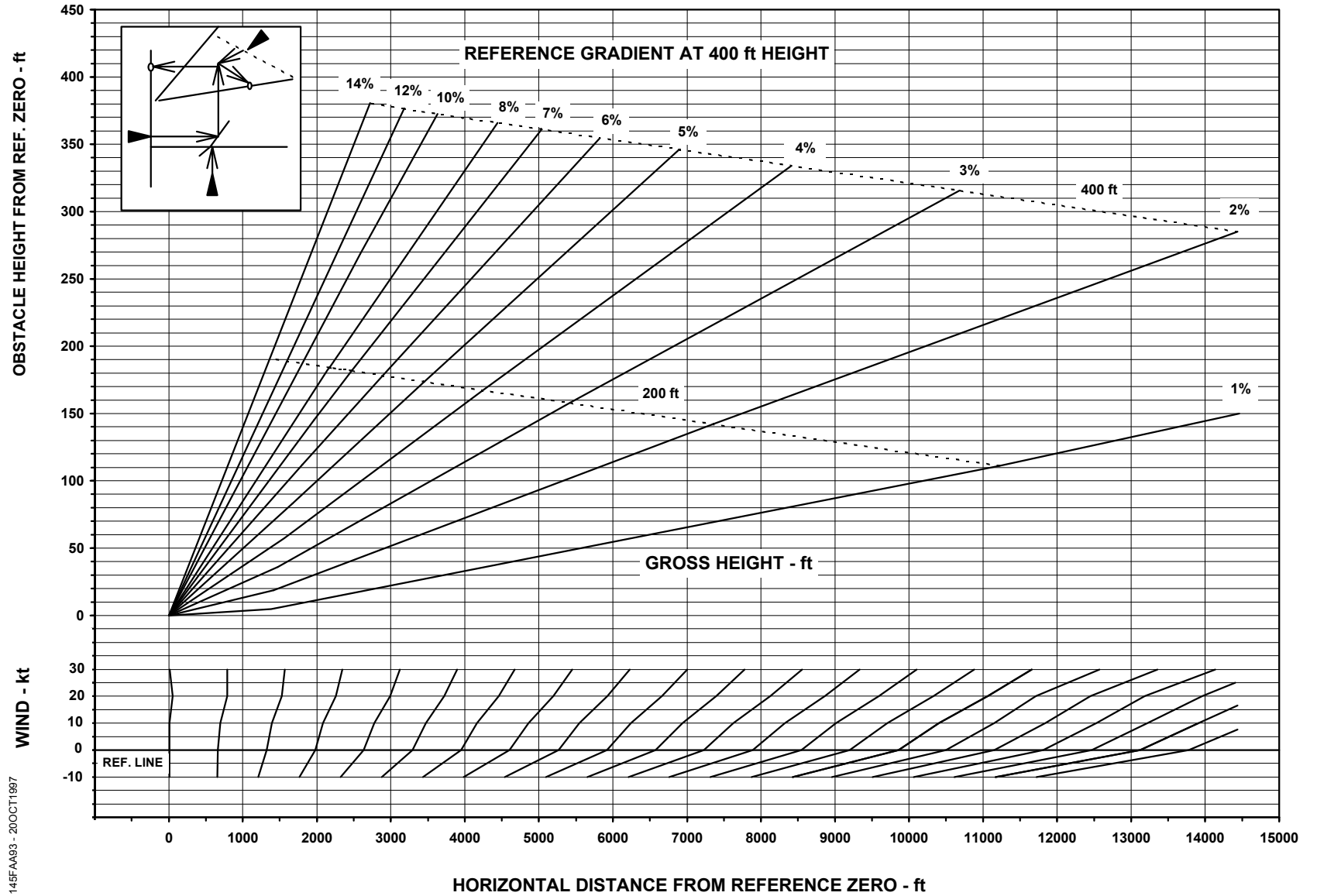
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

**CLOSE-IN OBSTACLE CLEARANCE
FLAPS 22°**

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



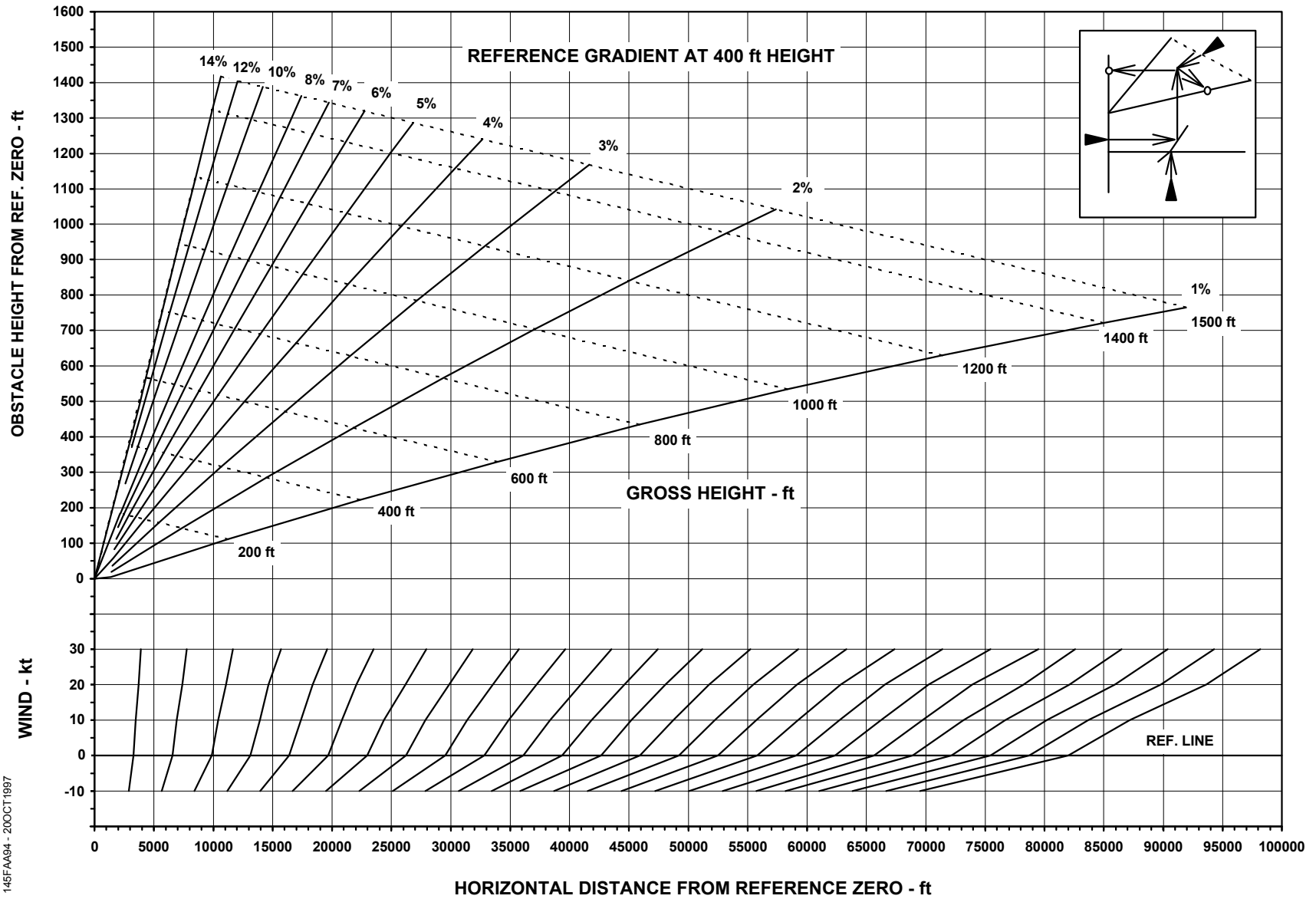
145FAA93 - 20OCT1997



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

**DISTANT OBSTACLE CLEARANCE
FLAPS 22°**

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



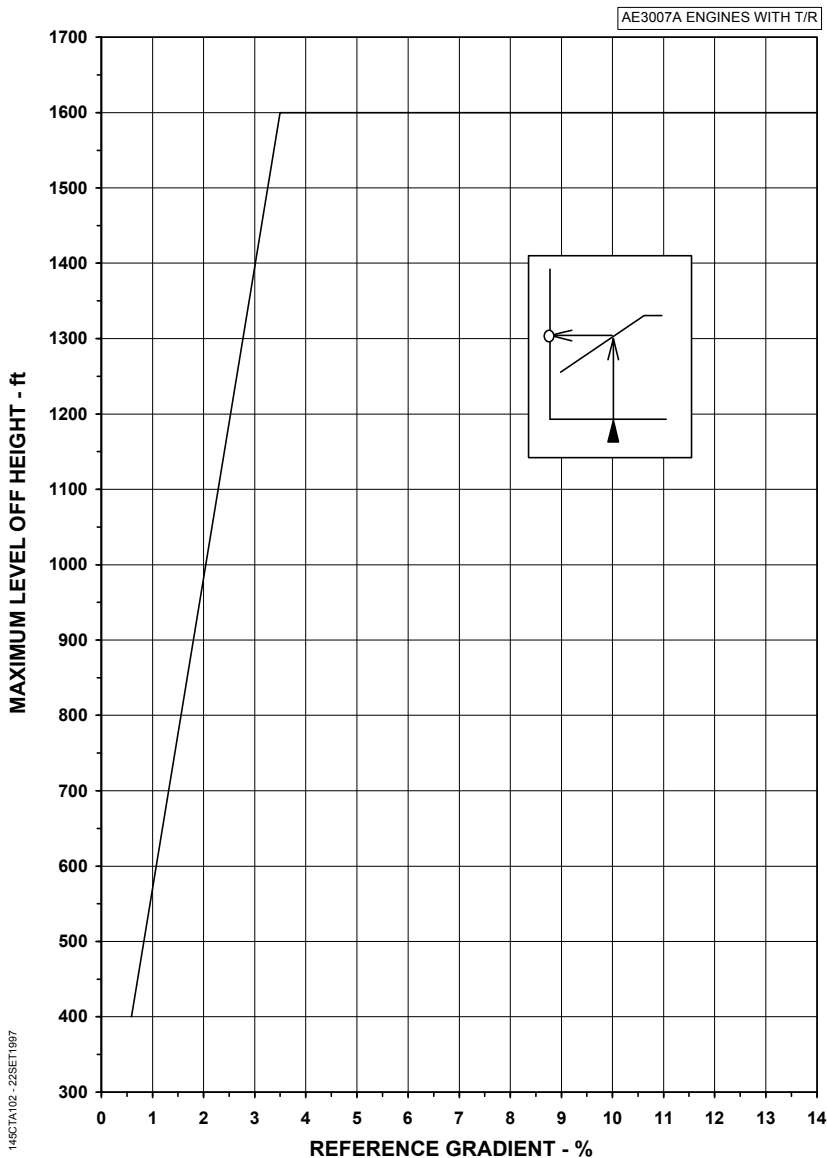
145FAA94 - 20OCT1997

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 13 - APRIL 27, 1998



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

MAXIMUM LEVEL OFF HEIGHT
 FLAPS 22°



145CTA102-22SET1997

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 13 – APRIL 27, 1998



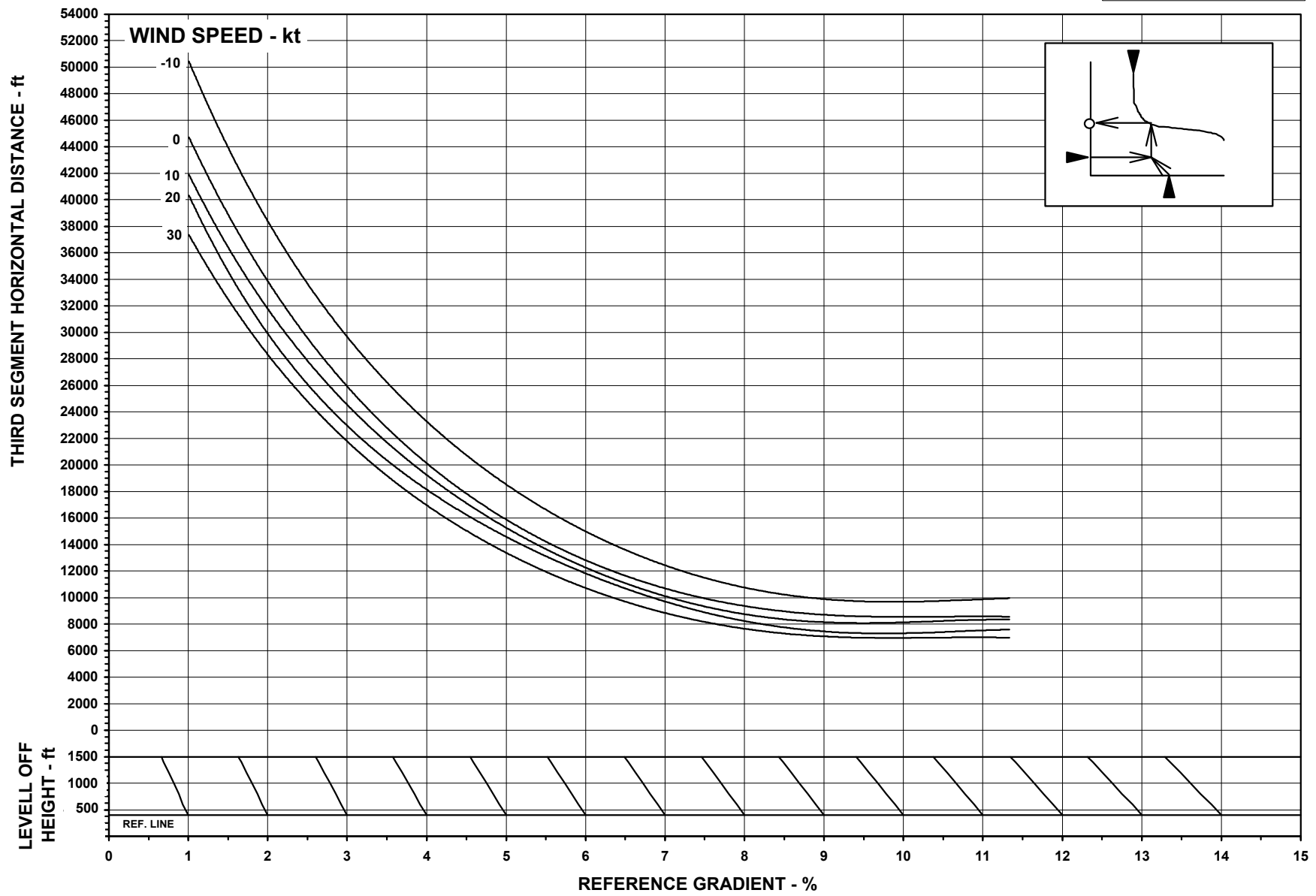
THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA95 - 21OCT1997

**THIRD SEGMENT HORIZONTAL DISTANCE
TAKEOFF FLAPS 22°**

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



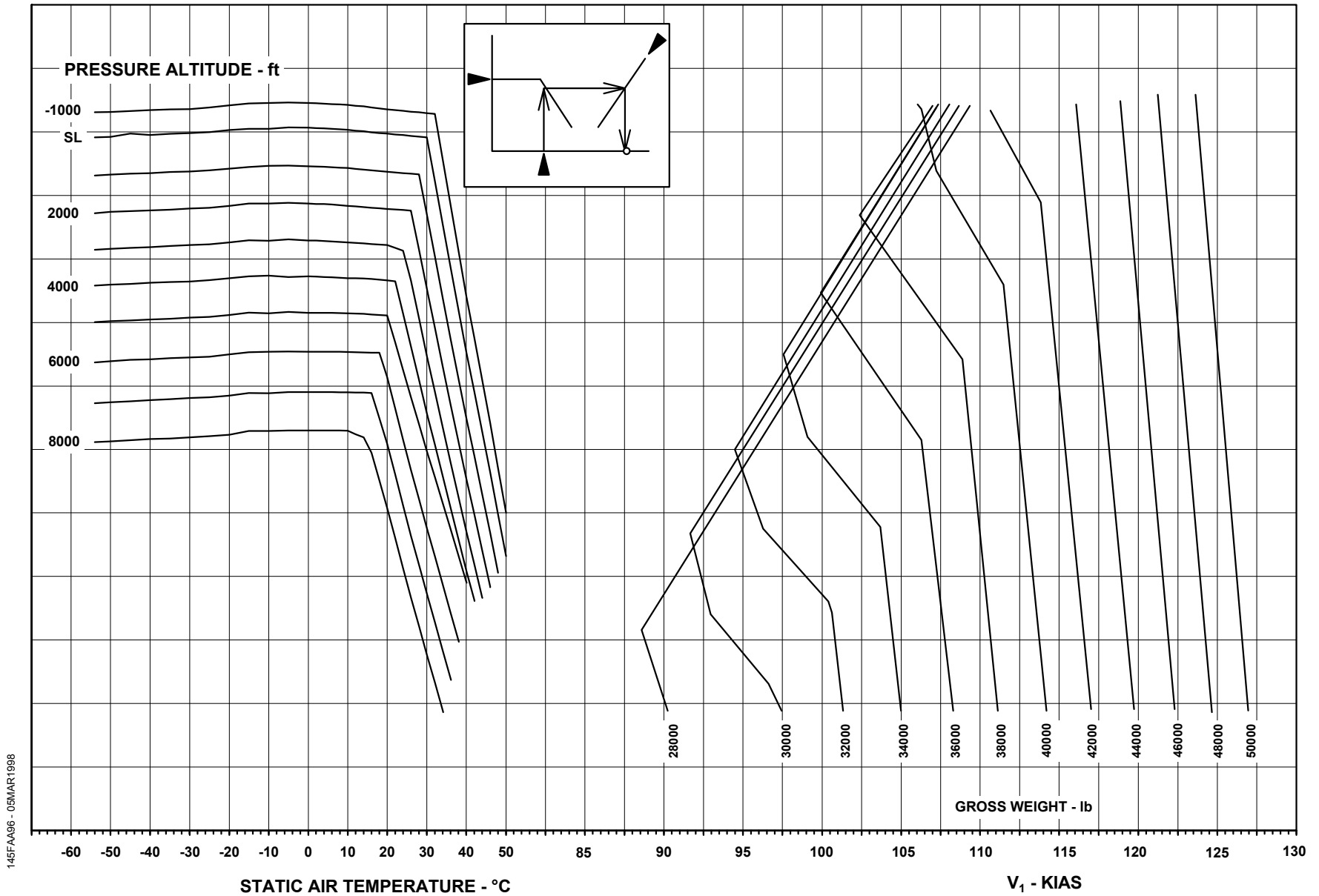
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_1 (FOR NORMAL V_2)
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA96 - 05MAR1998

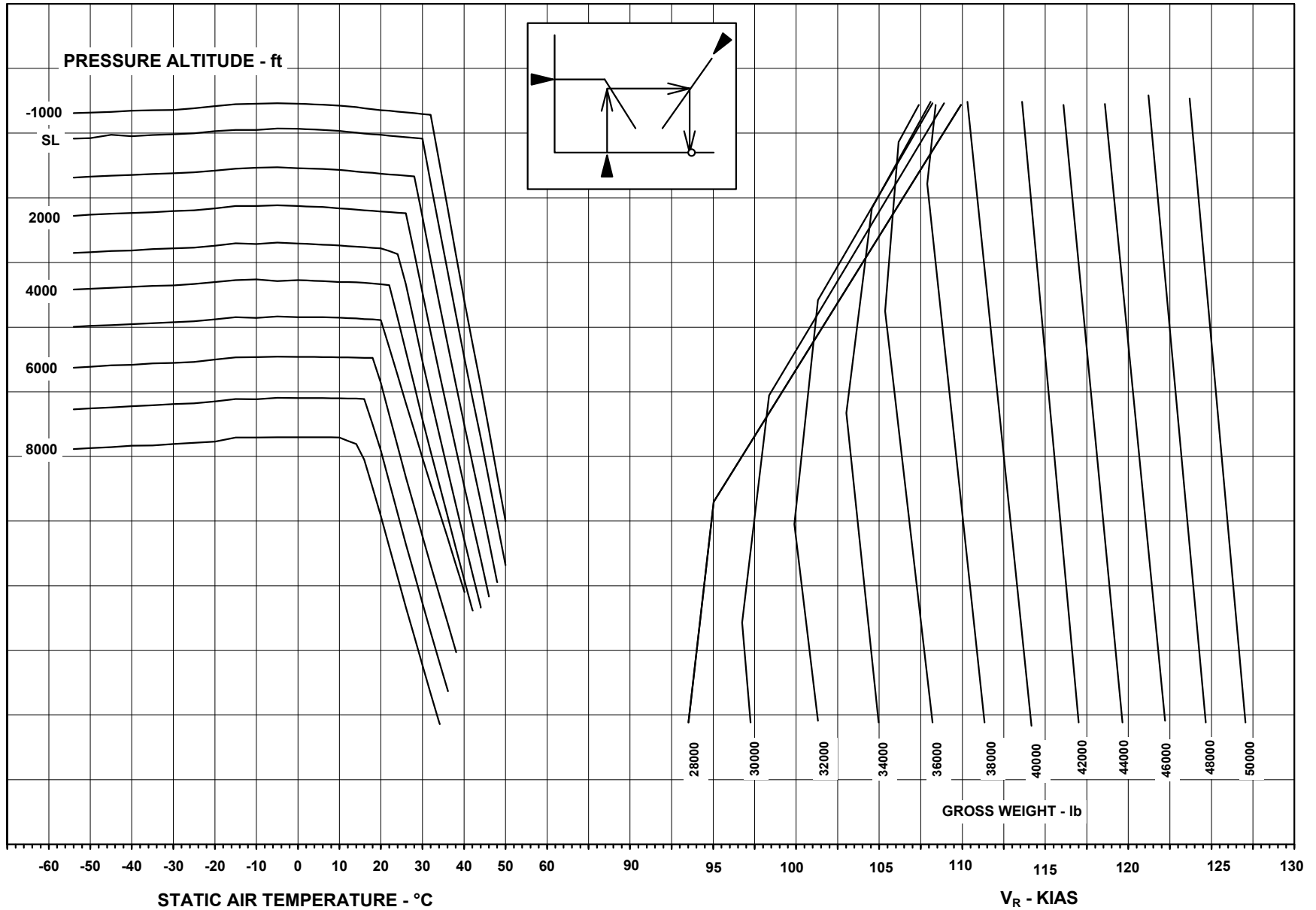
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_R (FOR NORMAL V_2)
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA97 - 06MAY1998

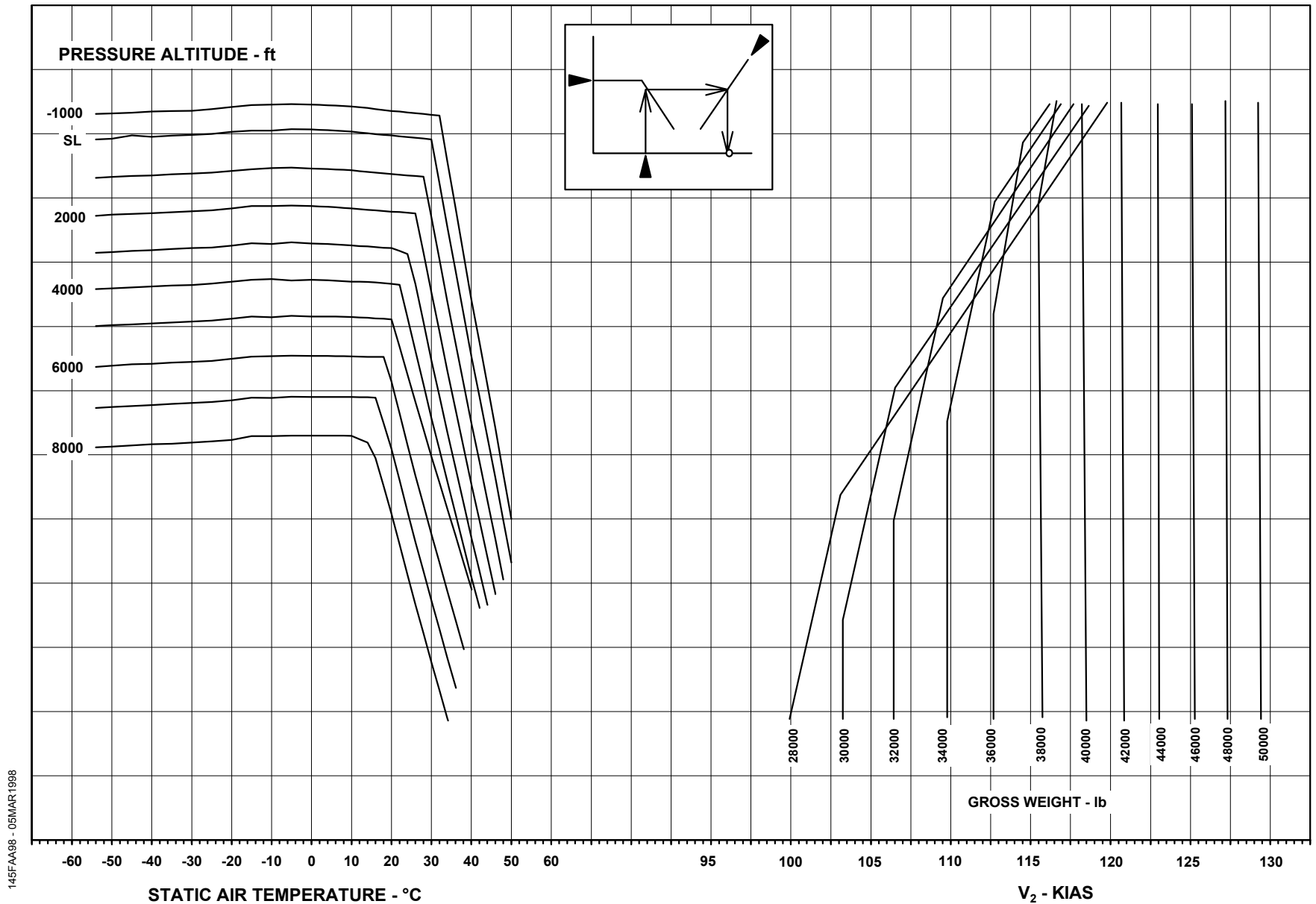
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_2 (NORMAL V_2)
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA98 - 05MAR1998

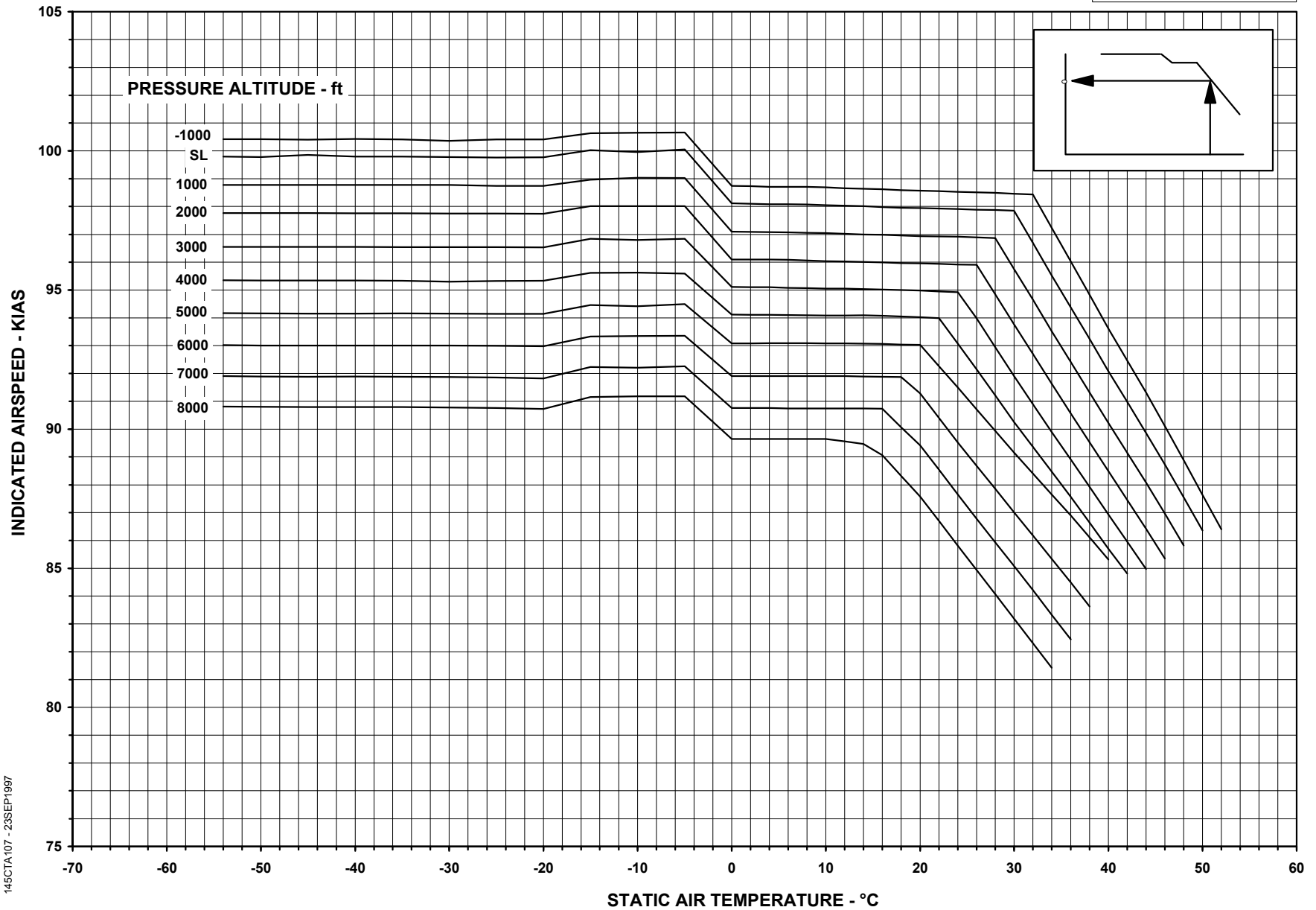
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

**GROUND MINIMUM CONTROL SPEED
FLAPS 22°**

AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145CTA107 - 23SEP1997

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

SUPPLEMENT 4

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL	0	Not Applicable
REVISION	1 to 13	Not Applicable
REVISION	14	MAY 07, 1998
REVISION	15 to 30	Not Applicable
REVISION	31	NOV 22, 1999
REVISION	32 to 36	Not Applicable
REVISION	37	JUL 03, 2000
REVISION	38 to 50	Not Applicable
REVISION	51	JAN 14, 2002
REVISION	52	Not Applicable
REVISION	53	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION	54 to 55	Not Applicable
REVISION	56	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION	57 to 63	Not Applicable
REVISION	64	OCT 18, 2012
REVISION	65	Not Applicable
REVISION	66	MAR 15, 2017

- * S4-i REVISION 66
- * S4-ii REVISION 66
- S4-iii REVISION 64
- S4-iv REVISION 64
- * S4-1 REVISION 66
- * S4-2 REVISION 66
- S4-3 REVISION 64
- S4-4 REVISION 64
- * S4-5 REVISION 66
- * S4-6 REVISION 66
- S4-7 REVISION 64
- S4-8 REVISION 64
- S4-9 REVISION 64
- S4-10 REVISION 64
- S4-11 REVISION 64
- S4-12 REVISION 64

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

UNS-1K FLIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL.....	S4-1
INTRODUCTION	S4-1
APPLICABILITY	S4-1
NAVIGATION OPERATIONAL APPROVALS.....	S4-1
LIMITATIONS	S4-3
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S4-6
FMS IN DEAD RECKONING MODE.....	S4-6
INTEG ANNUNCIATOR ON.....	S4-6
NORMAL PROCEDURES.....	S4-7
BEFORE START	S4-7
HOLDING	S4-7
FMS SOURCE SELECTION	S4-8
APPROACH	S4-8
PERFORMANCE.....	S4-11

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

GENERAL

INTRODUCTION

This Supplement is a part of, and must be placed in the FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual for airplanes incorporating single or dual UNS-1K Flight Management System. The information contained herein supplements the information of the basic AFM. For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in the Supplement, refer to the basic AFM.

APPLICABILITY

This Supplement is applicable for airplanes not equipped with DU-875 (LCD Displays).

This Supplement must not be used in association with XM Weather system.

This Supplement must not be used in association with Runway Awareness and Advisory System (RAAS).

NAVIGATION OPERATIONAL APPROVALS

The Universal UNS-1K Flight Management System, with the version 603.X software, has been demonstrated capable of and has been shown to meet the requirements for the following operations:

- **Oceanic and Remote** - In accordance with AC 20-130A, along routes requiring a Long Range Navigation (LRN) System, provided it is receiving usable signals from the GPS which meets requirements of AC 90-94 for use as the only LRN System sensor on these routes.
- **North Atlantic (NAT) Minimum Navigation Performance Specification (MNPS) airspace.**
 - Provided two FMS installations are operating with each receiving information from global positioning systems (GPS) when used in conjunction with Universal Off Line RAIM prediction program, the FMS is capable of unrestricted flight into North Atlantic (NAT) Minimum Navigation Performance Specification (MNPS) airspace and has been shown to meet the accuracy specification in accordance with AC 120-33 or AC 91-49.

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 66

S4-1

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- For single FMS installation as defined in AC 91-49 and AC 91-70, along the special routes requiring a single LRN (Long Range Navigation System), provided it is receiving usable signals from the GPS which meets requirements of AC 90-94 for use as the only LRN System sensor on these routes.
- **RNP-10 - Required Navigation Performance.**
 - The dual UNS-1K installation with dual Global Positioning Systems (GPS) sensors as installed has been found to comply with the requirements of FAA Order 8400.12A, as amended, as a primary means of navigation with no time limitation, when used in conjunction with Universal Off Line RAIM prediction program.
- **Enroute and Terminal** - In accordance with AC 20-130A and TSO C129a B1 provided it is receiving usable signals from:
 - One VOR/DME or multiple DME's.
 - GPS.
- **Non-Precision Approach** - LOC and BC approaches in accordance with AC 25-15 and RNAV, VOR, VOR/DME, NDB and GPS approaches in accordance with AC 20-130A, TSO C129a B1, TSO C115b and AC 90-94 (Phase II and III overlay approaches and GPS only approaches), provided:
 - The APP annunciation is set on the PFD at the Final Approach Fix.
 - The DR is not annunciated on the PFD.
 - The flight director is coupled to the LNAV mode (GPS only approaches).

NOTE: AC 90-94 deals with the use of GPS in the U.S. National Airspace System (NAS) and in oceanic areas. The general approval to use GPS to fly overlay instrument approaches as described in the AC, is initially limited to the U.S. NAS. Refer to limitations section of this supplement, for use of GPS for non-precision approaches outside the U.S. NAS.

LIMITATIONS

The following limitations are applicable to the FMS:

- The Universal UNS1 Operator's Manual, Report 2423vs603, January 98 edition (or later revision of the manual) or FAA accepted Operating Manual, must be immediately available to the flight crew whenever navigation is predicated on the use of FMS. The software status stated in the Operator's Manual must match that displayed on the FMS Control Display Unit (CDU).
- Universal FMS Software version 603.0 (or later approved version) must be installed.
- FMS instrument approaches must be accomplished in accordance with approved instrument approach procedures that are retrieved from the FMS navigation data base. The FMS data base must incorporate the current update cycle.
- Instrument approaches must be conducted in the approach mode, and GPS integrity monitoring (when using GPS for approach guidance) must be available at the Final Approach Fix, as indicated to the pilot by the INTEG amber annunciator being off and APP annunciator displayed on PFD.
- Use of FMS guidance for conducting instrument approach procedures is prohibited with the FMS operating in the dead reckoning mode (DR annunciation set on PFD).
- The pilot must review the complete transition-approach, comparing the waypoints and altitudes displayed on the FMS with those on the published procedure prior to activation to insure that the correct procedure and transition are selected.
- VNAV is advisory only, and the aircraft altimeter should be the primary source of altitude information at all times.

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- When using FMS guidance for conducting instrument approach procedures that do not include a GPS reference in the title of the published procedure, the flight crew must verify that the procedure specified navaid and associated avionics are operational.
- For airplanes equipped with single FMS, when using FMS guidance for conducting instrument approach procedures, the procedure navaid must be tuned and valid, and the raw data must be displayed in the cockpit, under the following conditions:
 - For VOR approaches (where the procedure specified navaid is a VOR only navaid-no DME capability) and NDB approaches, without GPS (GPS failed or RAIM out of limits or unavailable).
 - For any instrument approach (other than GPS stand alone approach), outside the airspace of countries operating under FAA jurisdiction, with the GPS as the navigation sensor.
- ILS, LDA, SDF and MLS approaches, using the FMS for guidance, are prohibited.
- When conducting FMS guided missed approach procedures, autopilot coupled operation is prohibited until the flight crew has established a rate of climb that ensures all altitudes requirements of the procedure will be met.
- When flying to an airport where GPS (non-overlay) is the intended approach, prior to dispatch, the flight crew is required to verify that the predictive RAIM at the destination ETA is within the approach criteria.
- When the approach at the destination is based on GPS and an alternate airport is required by the applicable operating rules, the alternate airport must be served by an approach based on a navigation aid other than GPS. The navigation aid must be operational and the aircraft must have operational equipment capable of using that navigation aid.

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- IFR non-precision approaches, including those based upon the use of GPS, may be performed with approved published instrument approach procedures.
- IFR enroute and terminal navigation is prohibited unless the pilot verifies the currency of the database or verifies each selected waypoint for accuracy by reference to current approved data.
- The fuel flow and fuel used presented on the FMS are supplementary information only. The flight crew must use fuel information primarily from the MFD and EICAS display.
- Coupled FMS vertical guidance is not available. Therefore, during FMS operation with Autopilot coupled, the pilot must use the Flight Guidance Controller for vertical control. Advisory vertical guidance is available only in descent.
- During oceanic, North Atlantic (NAT) Minimum Navigation Performance Specification (MNPS), enroute and terminal area operation with DR annunciated on the PFD, the flight crew must verify the FMS position using VOR/DME raw data or other appropriate means.
- The airplane must have other navigation equipment installed and operating, appropriate to the route of flight.
- Operation above 73° north latitude and below 60° south latitude is prohibited due to unreliable magnetic heading.
- FMS PVOR outbound function is prohibited.
- FMS missed approach using the CDU Mode Select Buttons is prohibited.
- During FMS Fuel Management initialization, the flight crew must enter manually the fuel on board data.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

All UNS-1K FMS Action/Malfunction Messages are described in the Universal UNS1 Operator's Manual, Report 2423vs603, January 98 edition (or later revision of the manual).

The UNS-1K FMS associated components are protected by the following circuit breakers:

COMPONENT	BUS	CB (LOCATION)
Navigation Computer 1	DC BUS 1	FMS 1 (D7)
Navigation Computer 2 (only for dual FMS)	DC BUS 2	FMS 2 (D25)

FMS IN DEAD RECKONING MODE

Verify airplane position by using VOR/DME information (enroute and terminal operations) or other sources as appropriate (oceanic).

If conducting an instrument approach, discontinue use of FMS for approach guidance and select an alternate source of navigation, if available.

In case of one FMS (single FMS) or both FMS (dual FMS) entering in Dead Reckoning Mode and EGPWS is installed:

EGPWS TERRAIN SYS OVRD Button..... PRESS

The Terrain Awareness Alerting and Display functions on MFD will be inhibited. This will not affect the basic GPWS functions (modes 1 to 7).

If the FMS is restored after a period of inadequacy:

EGPWS TERRAIN SYS OVRD Button PRESS

The Terrain Awareness will be enabled.

NOTE: The FMS will continue to provide the best estimate of airplane position based on airspeed and heading inputs, but it cannot guarantee the required accuracy for any of the flight phases. The pilot should cross check position with other nav aids, station overfly or visually.

INTEG ANNUNCIATOR ON

Discontinue the use of FMS whenever using the GPS source solely. If possible and feasible, select an alternate source of navigation for approach guidance.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The FMS normal operating procedures are contained in the Universal UNS1 Operator’s Manual.

The airplane normal operating procedures are the same as those in the basic AFM except as follows:

BEFORE START

FMS SET

HOLDING

If a Holding Pattern is depicted, but is not a mandatory part of the procedure, then the following is necessary:

FMS AS REQUIRED

The pilot must verify the type of entry and direction of turn prior to entering the hold. For anything other than a direct entry, the pilot must activate the holding procedure when it is retrieved from the Navigation Data Base, prior to the FMS initiating any part of the procedure.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

FMS SOURCE SELECTION

Flight Plan SELECT OR
CREATE

FMS Source SELECT

The FMS can be selected as the navigation source through the FMS Selector Button located on the Display Control Panel.

FMS Label CHECK

The FMS label appears on the associated PFD and MFD.

On PFD:

For airplanes Pre-Mod. SB 145-22-0001 or airplanes equipped with dual FMS, if the FMS is the navigation source for only one side the color will be magenta, otherwise will be amber.

For airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-22-0001 or with an equivalent modification factory incorporated, the FMS label will be always magenta (only for airplanes equipped with Single FMS).

On MFD the label will be always magenta.

For FMS coupling to the Autopilot/Flight Director:

NAV Mode (Flight Guidance Controller) SELECT

The FMS will be coupled to the Autopilot/Flight Director when is selected and valid at the on side EHSI and crew selects the NAV mode on the associated Flight Guidance Controller. Once coupled the autopilot will follow the preselected flight plan on the FMS.

APPROACH

NOTE: - ILS approaches can be retrieved from the navigation data base and linked to the flight plan, but cannot be armed or activated as FMS approaches. The FMS can be used to provide navigation up to the final approach course at the point that the PFD must be changed to display raw ILS data.

- GPS will remain selected for GPS and GPS-overlay approved approaches from navigation database, as well as pilot-defined VFR approaches. Refer to Universal Operator's Manual approaches procedures.

The FMS LOC, B/C, GPS, NDB, RNAV, VOR, VOR/DME and VFR approaches may be linked into the flight plan and laterally coupled to the autopilot/Flight Director as follows:

APPROACH TRANSITION

When a entire approach transition (e.g., procedure turn, DME arc, etc.) is to be flown, the FMS will automatically enter in the ARM APPR mode at 30 nm from the runway with the lateral deviation scaling of 1 nm (full scale), then:

NAV Mode (Flight Guidance Controller)..... SELECT
 The approach will be automatically activated prior to the FAF and the lateral deviation scaling will change to 0.3 nm full scale.

The VNAV scale will appear on the PFD.

VS or Pitch Hold Mode SELECT AS
 REQUIRED
 Use VS or pitch hold mode mode as required to fly the VNAV flight path.

HEADING VECTORS

If the airplane is given heading vectors by ATC to the final approach course, proceed as follows to manually activate the FMS approach:

HDG Mode (Flight Controller Panel)..... SELECT

If frequency is not already tuned:

TUNE APPR (FMS Control Panel) PRESS
 Navigation Frequency..... SELECT

ACT APPR (FMS Control Panel)..... PRESS

The MFD will display the final approach course data. The lateral deviation scaling of 0.3 nm (full scale) displayed on PFD.

When established on an intercept heading and cleared for the approach by the ATC:

NAV Mode (Flight Guidance Controller)..... SELECT

NOTE: Guidance is provided to the runway threshold or missed approach point. It is the pilot's responsibility to level out at the Minimum Descent Altitude if the runway environment is not in sight.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

TRANSITION FROM FMS TO AUTOPILOT ILS APPROACH

- ILS Frequency..... SELECT AS
REQUIRED
- Radio Altitude..... SELECT AS
REQUIRED
- HDG Mode (Flight Guidance Controller)..... SELECT
Before selection, set the desired interception course on heading
bug.
- Navigation Source..... SELECT
Select the NAV source on the Display Control Panel (LOC course
selected on the PFD).
- Autopilot/Flight Director..... AS REQUIRED
- When cleared for Approach:
APR Mode (Flight Guidance Controller)..... SELECT

ARC DME APPROACH USING FMS

- Pilot Not-flying..... CHECK DME
During Arc DME approach using FMS the pilot not-flying must
check DME Raw Data.

MISSED APPROACH

- Go-Around Button..... PRESS
- Thrust Levers..... MAX
- Verify that airplane rotates to 10° nose up wings level (Pitch Mode)
and changes to Speed Hold Mode after 20 seconds.
- Flaps..... 9°
- With positive rate of climb:
- Landing Gear..... UP
- Airspeed..... APPROACH
CLIMB SPEED
OR ABOVE
- NAV Mode (Flight Guidance Controller)..... SELECT
Reselecting the NAV mode the airplane will regain the lateral
guidance from the FMS to fly the missed approach legs to the
missed holding point and to enter holding, as required.

LATERAL DEVIATION SCALE

When the FMS is selected as the navigation source the cross track deviation scale and pointer, if valid, will be displayed. The lateral deviation values are the following:

DEVIATION	ENROUTE (nm)	TERMINAL (nm)	APPROACH (nm)
0	0	0	0
1 dot	2.5	0.5	0.15
2 dots	5.0	1.0	0.30

PERFORMANCE

Performance Data presented in the basic AFM remain unchanged.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

SUPPLEMENT 5
OPERATION WITH
AE3007A1/1 ENGINES

SUPPLEMENT 5

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
REVISION..... 1 to 13 Not Applicable
REVISION..... 14..... MAY 07, 1998
REVISION..... 15 to 60 Not Applicable
REVISION..... 61..... NOV 17, 2006

- * S5-i..... REVISION 61
- * S5-ii..... REVISION 61
- * S5-iii (del) REVISION 61
- * S5-iv (del).... REVISION 61
- * S5-1 (del) REVISION 61
- * S5-2 (del) REVISION 61

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



SUPPLEMENT 6

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 16 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 17..... JUL 06, 1998
 REVISION..... 18..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 19..... OCT 23, 1998
 REVISION..... 20 to 22 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 23..... JAN 14, 1999
 REVISION..... 24 to 26 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 27..... APR 23, 1999
 REVISION..... 28..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 29..... JUL 16, 1999
 REVISION..... 30 to 49 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 50..... NOV 09, 2001

* S6-i..... REVISION 50	* S6-10 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-ii..... REVISION 50	* S6-11 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-iii..... REVISION 50	* S6-12 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-iv..... REVISION 50	* S6-13 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-v (del) REVISION 50	* S6-14 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-vi (del).... REVISION 50	* S6-15 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-1 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-16 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-2 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-17 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-2A (del).. REVISION 50	* S6-18 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-2B (del).. REVISION 50	* S6-19 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-3 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-20 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-4 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-21 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-5 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-22 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-6 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-23 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-7 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-24 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-8 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-25 (del) ...REVISION 50
* S6-9 (del) REVISION 50	* S6-26 (del) ...REVISION 50

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 50 – NOVEMBER 09, 2001



- * S6-27 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-28 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-29 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-30 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-31 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-32 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-33 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-34 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-35 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-36 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-37 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-38 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-39 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-40 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-41 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-42 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-43 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-44 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-45 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-46 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-47 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-48 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-49 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-50 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-51 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-52 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-53 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-54 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-55 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-56 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-57 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-58 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-59 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-60 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-61 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-62 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-63 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-64 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-65 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-66 (del)... REVISION 50
- * S6-67 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-68 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-69 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-70 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-71 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-72 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-73 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-74 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-75 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-76 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-77 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-78 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-79 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-80 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-81 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-82 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-83 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-84 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-85 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-86 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-87 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-88 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-89 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-90 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-91 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-92 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-93 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-94 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-95 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-96 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-97 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-98 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-99 (del) .. REVISION 50
- * S6-100 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-101 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-102 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-103 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-104 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-105 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-106 (del) REVISION 50

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 6
OPERATION WITH
AE3007A1/2 ENGINES

- * S6-107 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-108 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-109 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-110 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-111 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-112 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-113 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-114 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-115 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-116 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-117 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-118 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-119 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-120 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-121 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-122 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-123 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-124 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-125 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-126 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-127 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-128 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-129 (del) REVISION 50
- * S6-130 (del) REVISION 50

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 50 – NOVEMBER 09, 2001



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



SUPPLEMENT 7

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 19 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 20.....NOV 25, 1998
 REVISION..... 21 to 28 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 29..... JUL 16, 1999
 REVISION..... 30.....AUG 18, 1999
 REVISION..... 31 to 49 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 50.....NOV 09, 2001
 REVISION..... 51 to 54 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 55.....NOV 27, 2002
 REVISION..... 56.....OCT 21, 2003

* S7-i..... REVISION 56	* S7-15 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-ii..... REVISION 56	* S7-16 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-iii..... REVISION 56	* S7-17 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-iv..... REVISION 56	* S7-18 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-v (del) REVISION 56	* S7-19 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-vi (del).... REVISION 56	* S7-20 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-1 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-21 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-2 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-22 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-3 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-23 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-4 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-24 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-5 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-25 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-6 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-26 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-7 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-27 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-8 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-28 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-9 (del) REVISION 56	* S7-29 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-10 (del) .. REVISION 56	* S7-30 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-11 (del) .. REVISION 56	* S7-31 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-12 (del) .. REVISION 56	* S7-32 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-13 (del) .. REVISION 56	* S7-33 (del) ...REVISION 56
* S7-14 (del) .. REVISION 56	* S7-34 (del) ...REVISION 56

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



- * S7-35 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-36 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-37 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-38 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-39 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-40 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-41 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-42 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-42A (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-42B (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-43 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-44 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-45 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-46 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-47 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-48 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-49 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-50 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-51 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-52 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-53 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-54 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-55 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-56 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-57 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-58 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-59 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-60 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-61 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-62 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-63 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-64 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-65 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-66 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-67 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-68 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-69 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-70 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-71 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-72 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-73 (del)... REVISION 56
- * S7-74 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-75 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-76 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-77 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-78 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-79 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-80 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-81 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-82 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-83 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-84 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-85 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-86 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-87 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-88 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-89 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-90 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-91 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-92 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-93 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-94 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-95 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-96 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-97 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-98 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-99 (del) .. REVISION 56
- * S7-100 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-101 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-102 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-103 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-104 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-105 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-106 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-107 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-108 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-109 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-110 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-111 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-112 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-113 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-114 (del) REVISION 56

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 7
OPERATION WITH
AE3007A1 ENGINES

- * S7-115 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-116 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-117 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-118 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-119 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-120 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-121 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-122 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-123 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-124 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-125 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-126 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-127 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-128 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-129 (del) REVISION 56
- * S7-130 (del) REVISION 56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 56

S7-iii

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

SUPPLEMENT 8
AE3007A AND AE3007A1/1
INTERMIX OPERATION

SUPPLEMENT 8

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 23 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 24..... JAN 20, 1999
 REVISION..... 25 to 60 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 61..... NOV 17, 2006

- * S8-i..... REVISION 61
- * S8-ii..... REVISION 61
- * S8-iii (del) REVISION 61
- * S8-iv (del).... REVISION 61
- * S8-1 (del) REVISION 61
- * S8-2 (del) REVISION 61

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

SUPPLEMENT 9

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL	0	Not Applicable
REVISION	1 to 29	Not Applicable
REVISION	30	AUG 18, 1999
REVISION	31 to 40	Not Applicable
REVISION	41	NOV 07, 2000
REVISION	42	DEC 28, 2000
REVISION	43 to 49	Not Applicable
REVISION	50	NOV 09, 2001
REVISION	51	JAN 14, 2002
REVISION	52	Not Applicable
REVISION	53	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION	54	Not Applicable
REVISION	55	NOV 27, 2002
REVISION	56	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION	57	JUN 17, 2004
REVISION	58	NOV 23, 2004
REVISION	59	JUN 30, 2005
REVISION	60	Not Applicable
REVISION	61	NOV 17, 2006
REVISION	62	Not Applicable
REVISION	63	NOV 20, 2007
REVISION	64	Not Applicable
REVISION	65	OCT 03, 2013
REVISION	66	MAR 15, 2017
REVISION	67 to 68	Not Applicable
REVISION	69	NOV 29, 2022

* S9-i	REVISION 69	* S9-iv	REVISION 69
* S9-ii	REVISION 69	* S9-v	REVISION 69
* S9-iii	REVISION 69	* S9-vi	REVISION 69

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



* S9-1	REVISION 69	* S9-41	REVISION 69
* S9-2	REVISION 69	* S9-42	REVISION 69
* S9-3	REVISION 69	* S9-43	REVISION 69
* S9-4	REVISION 69	* S9-44	REVISION 69
* S9-5	REVISION 69	* S9-45	REVISION 69
* S9-6	REVISION 69	* S9-46	REVISION 69
* S9-7	REVISION 69	* S9-47	REVISION 69
* S9-8	REVISION 69	* S9-48	REVISION 69
* S9-9	REVISION 69	* S9-49	REVISION 69
* S9-10	REVISION 69	* S9-50	REVISION 69
* S9-11	REVISION 69	* S9-51	REVISION 69
* S9-12	REVISION 69	* S9-52	REVISION 69
* S9-13	REVISION 69	* S9-53	REVISION 69
* S9-14	REVISION 69	* S9-54	REVISION 69
* S9-15	REVISION 69	* S9-55	REVISION 69
* S9-16	REVISION 69	* S9-56	REVISION 69
* S9-17	REVISION 69	* S9-57	REVISION 69
* S9-18	REVISION 69	* S9-58	REVISION 69
* S9-19	REVISION 69	* S9-59	REVISION 69
* S9-20	REVISION 69	* S9-60	REVISION 69
* S9-21	REVISION 69	* S9-61	REVISION 69
* S9-22	REVISION 69	* S9-62	REVISION 69
* S9-23	REVISION 69	* S9-63	REVISION 69
* S9-24	REVISION 69	* S9-64	REVISION 69
* S9-25	REVISION 69	* S9-65	REVISION 69
* S9-26	REVISION 69	* S9-66	REVISION 69
* S9-27	REVISION 69	* S9-67	REVISION 69
* S9-28	REVISION 69	* S9-68	REVISION 69
* S9-29	REVISION 69	* S9-69	REVISION 69
* S9-30	REVISION 69	* S9-70	REVISION 69
* S9-31	REVISION 69	* S9-71	REVISION 69
* S9-32	REVISION 69	* S9-72	REVISION 69
* S9-33	REVISION 69	* S9-73	REVISION 69
* S9-34	REVISION 69	* S9-74	REVISION 69
* S9-35	REVISION 69	* S9-75	REVISION 69
* S9-36	REVISION 69	* S9-76	REVISION 69
* S9-37	REVISION 69	* S9-77	REVISION 69
* S9-38	REVISION 69	* S9-78	REVISION 69
* S9-39	REVISION 69	* S9-79	REVISION 69
* S9-40	REVISION 69	* S9-80	REVISION 69

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

- * S9-81REVISION 69
- * S9-82REVISION 69
- * S9-83REVISION 69
- * S9-84REVISION 69
- * S9-85REVISION 69
- * S9-86REVISION 69
- * S9-87REVISION 69
- * S9-88REVISION 69
- * S9-89REVISION 69
- * S9-90REVISION 69
- * S9-91REVISION 69
- * S9-92REVISION 69
- * S9-93REVISION 69
- * S9-94REVISION 69
- * S9-95REVISION 69
- * S9-96REVISION 69
- * S9-97REVISION 69
- * S9-98REVISION 69
- * S9-99REVISION 69
- * S9-100REVISION 69
- * S9-101REVISION 69
- * S9-102REVISION 69
- * S9-103REVISION 69
- * S9-104REVISION 69
- * S9-105REVISION 69
- * S9-106REVISION 69
- * S9-107 (new)REVISION 69
- * S9-108 (new)REVISION 69
- * S9-109 (new)REVISION 69
- * S9-110 (new)REVISION 69
- * S9-111 (new)REVISION 69
- * S9-112 (new)REVISION 69

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

OPERATION WITH AE3007A1 ENGINES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL.....	S9-1
LIMITATIONS	S9-2
TAKEOFF FLAPS.....	S9-2
V ₂ SCHEDULE.....	S9-2
POWER PLANT	S9-2
PERFORMANCE.....	S9-3
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S9-4
NORMAL PROCEDURES.....	S9-4
PERFORMANCE.....	S9-4
APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CHARTS AND LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT CHARTS	S9-87
MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CHARTS AND LANDING CLIMB LIMITED CHARTS	S9-101
UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES	S9-107

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

GENERAL

This Supplement is provided to present the data required for operations with engines AE3007A1. The information herein presented must replace the equivalent data in the basic AFM.

For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, see the basic AFM or Supplement 3.

LIMITATIONS

TAKEOFF FLAPS

Takeoff with flaps 22° is only approved for T/O-1 thrust rating mode.

V₂ SCHEDULE

Only Normal V₂ Takeoff charts are presented in this Supplement.

Performance for Normal V₂ Schedule may also be computed through ETOASG.

Takeoff with increased V₂/V_s ratio can be computed only through ETOASG Version 18.20/6.03 or later approved version.

POWER PLANT

ENGINES

Two Rolls-Royce AE3007A1.

OPERATIONAL LIMITS (ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1)

PARAMETER (1)	MIN	MAX
N1	-	100.0%
N2	-	102.4% (2) (3)
ITT:	-	-
START	-	800°C
TAKEOFF MODES	-	948°C (4)
CONTINUOUS	-	901°C
OIL PRESSURE:	-	-
BELOW 88% N2	34 psi	95 psi (5) (6) 110 psi (5) (7)
AT OR ABOVE 88% N2	50 psi (8)	95 psi (6) (7) 110 psi (7)
OIL TEMPERATURE	21°C (9)	126°C
FUEL TEMPERATURE	-54°C	52°C
VIBRATION:	-	-
LP SPOOL	-	1.8 IPS (10)
HP SPOOL	-	1.1 IPS (10)

NOTE: 1) Any engine exceedance or peak must be monitored and logged by the crew.

CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

AANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

- 2) For airplanes Pre-Mod. SB 145-73-0029 the N2 limit is 102.5%.
- 3) For airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-77-0004 the N2 limit is 105.0%.
- 4) Time limited to 5 minutes.
- 5) May be exceeded during starts if oil temperature is below 21°C. The engine must remain at IDLE until the oil pressure is less than 95 psi (110 psi for airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-73-0022 or equipped with an equivalent modification factory incorporated).
- 6) Operation in oil pressure amber range is permitted between 96 and 115 psi in all operational modes and time limited to 5 minutes, or between 116 and 155 psi in all operational modes time limited to 2 minutes. Total time above 95 psi may not exceed 5 minutes.
- 7) For airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-73-0022 or equipped with an equivalent modification factory incorporated the upper limit of the oil pressure green band is 110 psi. Operation in oil pressure amber range is permitted between 111 and 115 psi in all operational modes time limited to 5 minutes, or between 116 and 155 psi in all operational modes time limited to 2 minutes. Total time above 110 psi may not exceed 5 minutes.
- 8) While this is an abnormal condition, operation between 50 psi and 34 psi is permitted during takeoff and go-around phases.
- 9) Minimum oil temperature for starting is -40°C for lubrication oil specified by MIL-L-23699D and -54°C for lubrication oil specified by MIL-L-7808K.
- 10) Vibration in the amber range below 2.5 IPS is time limited to 5 minutes during the takeoff or go-around phases or 10 seconds during the remainder flight phases.

PERFORMANCE

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT AND APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED WEIGHTS

Airplanes equipped with FADEC software version B5.1.1 must decrease the Approach Climb Gradient by 1% and decrease the Approach Climb Limited Weight by 1920 lb.

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

Emergency and Abnormal Procedures presented in the basic AFM remain unchanged.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

Normal Procedures presented in the basic AFM remain unchanged.

PERFORMANCE

The performance data presented in this section must replace the equivalent data in the basic AFM.

Unless otherwise specified, the performance charts presented in this Supplement must be used in the same way as in the basic AFM or Supplement 3.

N1 FOR ALT T/O-1 MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 0 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
-1000	72.3	72.9	73.7	74.6	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.4	79.2	79.9
0	72.9	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	78.3	79.1	79.8	80.6
1000	73.7	74.4	75.2	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.5	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6
2000	74.6	75.3	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.2	81.0	81.8	82.5
3000	75.6	76.2	77.1	77.9	78.8	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8	83.6
4000	76.6	77.2	78.1	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.5	82.3	83.1	83.9	84.7
5000	77.5	78.3	79.1	80.0	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.4	84.2	85.0	85.8
6000	78.0	78.7	79.6	80.5	81.3	82.2	83.0	83.9	84.7	85.5	86.3
7000	78.5	79.2	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.8
8000	78.9	79.6	80.5	81.4	82.2	83.1	84.0	84.8	85.6	86.5	87.3
9000	79.3	80.1	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.4	85.3	86.1	86.9	87.8
10000	79.7	80.5	81.4	82.2	83.1	84.0	84.8	85.7	86.5	87.4	88.2
11000	80.1	80.8	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.3	86.1	87.0	87.8	88.6
12000	80.5	81.2	82.1	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.7	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.0
13000	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.8	88.7	89.5
14000	81.4	82.1	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.3	89.2	90.0
15000	81.9	82.6	83.6	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.7	90.6
16000	82.6	83.3	84.3	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.6	90.5	91.4

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

N1 FOR ALT T/O-1 MODE

**ANTI-ICE OFF
AIRSPEED: 0 KCAS**

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure
Altitude
(ft)

Static Air Temperature - °C

	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
-1000	80.7	81.4	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.3
0	81.3	82.1	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.7	87.5
1000	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.4	88.1	88.1	86.9
2000	83.3	84.1	84.8	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.8	88.5	88.6	87.7	87.1
3000	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.6	87.4	88.1	88.9	89.2	88.4	87.8	87.3
4000	85.5	86.2	87.0	87.8	88.5	89.3	89.8	89.1	88.5	87.8	87.6
5000	86.6	87.4	88.2	88.9	89.7	90.3	90.2	89.1	88.5	87.9	-
6000	87.1	87.9	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.6	89.7	89.1	88.5	88.0	-
7000	87.6	88.4	89.2	90.0	90.8	90.8	89.7	89.0	88.3	88.2	-
8000	88.1	88.9	89.7	90.5	91.0	90.3	89.6	88.9	88.3	-	-
9000	88.6	89.4	90.2	91.0	91.2	90.2	89.5	88.8	88.5	-	-
10000	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.4	91.3	90.1	89.4	88.6	-	-	-
11000	89.4	90.3	91.1	91.5	90.6	90.0	89.3	88.8	-	-	-
12000	89.9	90.7	91.5	91.5	90.5	89.9	89.2	89.0	-	-	-
13000	90.4	91.2	91.8	91.1	90.5	89.8	89.1	-	-	-	-
14000	90.9	91.7	92.0	91.1	90.4	89.7	89.3	-	-	-	-
15000	91.4	92.2	92.1	91.0	90.3	89.5	-	-	-	-	-
16000	92.2	92.5	91.5	90.8	90.1	89.6	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR ALT T/O-1 MODE

**ANTI-ICE ON
AIRSPEED: 0 KCAS**

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
-1000	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.9	79.6	80.4	81.2	80.7	81.4	82.2
0	76.3	77.1	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.3	81.0	81.8	81.3	82.1	82.8
1000	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8	82.3	83.1	83.8
2000	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.6	81.4	82.2	83.0	83.8	83.3	84.1	84.8
3000	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.6	82.4	83.2	84.0	84.8	84.3	85.1	85.9
4000	80.1	80.9	81.8	82.6	83.5	84.3	85.1	85.9	85.5	86.2	87.0
5000	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.2	87.0	86.6	87.4	88.1
6000	81.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	85.0	85.9	86.7	87.5	87.1	87.9	88.7
7000	82.1	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.5	86.4	87.2	88.0	87.6	88.4	89.2
8000	82.5	83.4	84.3	85.2	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.5	88.1	88.9	89.4
9000	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.3	88.1	89.0	88.6	89.4	89.3
10000	83.4	84.3	85.2	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.6	89.4	89.0	89.8	89.2
11000	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.0	89.8	89.4	89.7	88.8
12000	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.4	90.3	89.9	89.3	88.5
13000	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.0	89.9	90.7	89.8	89.0	88.3
14000	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.4	91.3	89.6	88.9	88.2
15000	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.3	89.2	90.1	90.9	91.3	89.4	88.7	88.1
16000	86.3	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.8	91.7	91.3	89.4	88.7	88.0

N1 FOR T/O-1 MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 0 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
-1000	74.8	75.5	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8
0	75.5	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.7	79.5	80.3	81.1	81.9	82.7	83.5
1000	76.5	77.2	78.0	78.9	79.7	80.6	81.4	82.2	83.0	83.8	84.6
2000	77.5	78.2	79.1	80.0	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.3	84.1	84.9	85.7
3000	78.5	79.2	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.8
4000	79.5	80.2	81.1	82.0	82.8	83.7	84.6	85.4	86.2	87.1	87.9
5000	80.4	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.4	87.3	88.1	88.9
6000	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.8	88.7	89.5
7000	81.4	82.2	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.5	88.4	89.2	90.1
8000	82.0	82.7	83.6	84.6	85.5	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.8	90.7
9000	82.5	83.3	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.4	91.3
10000	83.1	83.9	84.8	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.1	91.9
11000	83.2	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.4	90.3	91.1	92.0
12000	83.3	84.0	84.9	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.2	92.1
13000	83.5	84.3	85.2	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.7	91.5	92.4
14000	84.0	84.8	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.4	90.3	91.2	92.1	93.0
15000	84.6	85.3	86.3	87.2	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.8	92.7	93.5
16000	84.6	85.3	86.3	87.2	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.8	92.7	93.5

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

N1 FOR T/O-1 MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 0 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
-1000	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	90.3
0	84.2	85.0	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	90.9	90.8
1000	85.4	86.2	86.9	87.7	88.5	89.2	90.0	90.7	91.4	91.4	90.1
2000	86.5	87.3	88.1	88.9	89.7	90.4	91.2	91.9	92.0	91.0	90.2
3000	87.7	88.5	89.2	90.0	90.8	91.6	92.3	92.7	91.8	91.0	90.4
4000	88.7	89.5	90.3	91.1	91.9	92.7	93.2	93.1	91.8	91.0	90.7
5000	89.8	90.6	91.4	92.2	93.0	93.8	93.7	92.7	91.9	91.0	-
6000	90.3	91.2	92.0	92.8	93.6	94.0	93.3	92.6	91.7	91.2	-
7000	90.9	91.7	92.6	93.4	94.2	94.3	93.2	92.4	91.6	91.4	-
8000	91.5	92.4	93.2	94.0	94.5	94.4	93.1	92.3	91.6	-	-
9000	92.2	93.0	93.8	94.6	94.9	93.7	92.9	92.2	91.8	-	-
10000	92.8	93.6	94.5	94.5	93.2	92.2	91.5	90.9	-	-	-
11000	92.9	93.7	94.5	94.5	93.0	92.1	91.4	91.0	-	-	-
12000	92.9	93.8	94.6	94.6	92.8	92.0	91.3	91.2	-	-	-
13000	93.3	94.1	94.7	94.5	92.6	91.9	91.3	-	-	-	-
14000	93.8	94.7	94.9	93.4	92.5	91.7	91.4	-	-	-	-
15000	94.4	95.2	95.1	93.2	92.4	91.5	-	-	-	-	-
16000	94.1	94.1	92.7	91.7	90.9	90.3	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR T/O-1 MODE

ANTI-ICE ON

AIRSPEED: 0 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
-1000	78.3	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.4	83.2	84.0	83.6	84.3	85.1
0	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.5	82.3	83.1	83.9	84.7	84.2	85.0	85.8
1000	80.0	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.4	84.2	85.0	85.8	85.4	86.2	86.9
2000	81.1	82.0	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.3	86.2	87.0	86.5	87.3	88.1
3000	82.1	83.0	83.9	84.7	85.6	86.4	87.2	88.1	87.6	88.4	89.2
4000	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.7	86.6	87.4	88.3	89.1	88.7	89.5	89.5
5000	84.1	85.0	85.9	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.3	90.2	89.8	90.5	89.5
6000	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.0	89.9	90.7	90.3	90.1	89.1
7000	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.4	91.3	90.6	89.8	88.8
8000	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.0	91.8	90.0	89.3	88.4
9000	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.9	90.8	91.6	91.1	89.3	88.7	88.0
10000	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.5	91.4	90.9	89.1	87.5	87.1	86.7
11000	86.9	87.9	88.8	89.7	90.6	90.9	90.4	88.8	87.3	87.0	86.6
12000	87.0	87.9	88.9	89.8	90.7	90.5	88.8	88.6	87.1	86.9	86.6
13000	87.3	88.2	89.2	90.1	90.5	90.1	88.6	88.4	87.0	86.8	86.5
14000	87.8	88.8	89.7	90.5	90.2	88.6	88.4	88.3	87.0	86.8	86.2
15000	88.4	89.3	90.2	90.2	89.9	88.4	88.3	88.3	87.0	86.9	85.9
16000	88.4	89.3	90.1	89.7	88.1	87.7	87.5	87.3	85.8	85.2	84.1

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 100 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
-1000	74.9	75.6	76.4	77.2	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.3	82.1	82.8
0	75.5	76.2	77.1	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8	83.5
1000	76.5	77.2	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.6	81.4	82.2	83.0	83.8	84.6
2000	77.5	78.2	79.1	79.9	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.3	84.1	84.9	85.7
3000	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.6	83.5	84.3	85.1	86.0	86.8
4000	79.4	80.1	81.0	81.9	82.8	83.6	84.5	85.3	86.2	87.0	87.8
5000	80.4	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.2	88.0	88.9
6000	80.8	81.5	82.5	83.4	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.6	89.4
7000	81.3	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.1	89.9
8000	81.8	82.5	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.6	90.5
9000	82.3	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.4	90.2	91.1
10000	82.9	83.6	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.8	91.7
11000	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.3	89.2	90.1	91.0	91.8
12000	83.1	83.9	84.8	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.4	90.2	91.1	92.0
13000	83.5	84.2	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.7	90.6	91.5	92.3
14000	84.0	84.8	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.4	90.3	91.2	92.1	93.0
15000	84.6	85.4	86.3	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.8	92.7	93.6
16000	84.6	85.4	86.3	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.8	92.7	93.6

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 100 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure
Altitude
(ft)

Static Air Temperature - °C

	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
-1000	83.6	84.4	85.1	85.9	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.2	90.5
0	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.3	90.9	90.7
1000	85.4	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.5	89.2	90.0	90.7	91.4	91.5	89.9
2000	86.5	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.4	91.1	91.9	92.0	90.9	90.0
3000	87.6	88.4	89.2	90.0	90.7	91.5	92.3	92.6	91.7	90.9	90.3
4000	88.6	89.5	90.3	91.0	91.8	92.6	93.1	93.0	91.8	91.0	90.6
5000	89.7	90.5	91.3	92.1	92.9	93.7	93.6	92.6	91.8	91.0	-
6000	90.2	91.0	91.9	92.7	93.5	93.9	93.2	92.5	91.7	91.2	-
7000	90.7	91.6	92.4	93.2	94.0	94.1	93.2	92.4	91.6	91.4	-
8000	91.3	92.1	93.0	93.8	94.4	94.2	93.1	92.3	91.6	-	-
9000	91.9	92.8	93.6	94.4	94.6	93.6	92.9	92.1	91.8	-	-
10000	92.5	93.4	94.2	94.2	93.1	92.2	91.5	90.8	-	-	-
11000	92.7	93.5	94.4	94.4	92.9	92.0	91.4	90.9	-	-	-
12000	92.8	93.7	94.5	94.5	92.6	91.9	91.3	91.1	-	-	-
13000	93.2	94.1	94.6	94.4	92.4	91.8	91.2	-	-	-	-
14000	93.8	94.7	94.9	93.3	92.4	91.7	91.4	-	-	-	-
15000	94.4	95.3	95.1	93.0	92.3	91.5	-	-	-	-	-
16000	94.3	94.2	92.6	91.6	90.9	90.4	-	-	-	-	-

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE ON

AIRSPEED: 100 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
-1000	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.3	84.1	83.6	84.4	85.1
0	79.0	79.9	80.7	81.5	82.4	83.2	84.0	84.8	84.3	85.1	85.8
1000	80.0	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.4	84.2	85.0	85.8	85.4	86.2	87.0
2000	81.1	81.9	82.8	83.6	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.9	86.5	87.3	88.1
3000	82.1	82.9	83.8	84.7	85.5	86.3	87.2	88.0	87.6	88.4	89.2
4000	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.7	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.0	88.6	89.5	89.8
5000	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.1	89.7	90.5	89.8
6000	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	88.9	89.8	90.6	90.2	90.5	89.5
7000	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.5	89.4	90.3	91.1	90.7	90.2	89.2
8000	85.5	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.8	91.7	90.6	89.7	88.8
9000	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.7	90.6	91.4	91.6	89.8	89.1	88.4
10000	86.6	87.6	88.5	89.4	90.3	91.2	91.5	89.7	88.0	87.5	86.9
11000	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.3	91.0	89.3	87.7	87.3	86.9
12000	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.7	90.6	91.1	89.4	89.0	87.5	87.2	86.9
13000	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	90.6	89.0	88.9	87.4	87.2	86.8
14000	87.8	88.8	89.7	90.6	90.6	89.1	88.9	88.8	87.4	87.3	86.5
15000	88.4	89.3	90.3	90.5	90.3	88.7	88.7	88.7	87.4	87.4	86.2
16000	88.4	89.3	90.3	90.3	88.6	88.3	88.1	87.8	86.3	85.8	84.5

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 150 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
-1000	74.8	75.5	76.3	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8
0	75.4	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.7	79.5	80.3	81.1	81.9	82.7	83.5
1000	76.4	77.1	78.0	78.8	79.7	80.5	81.3	82.1	82.9	83.7	84.5
2000	77.4	78.1	79.0	79.8	80.7	81.5	82.4	83.2	84.0	84.8	85.6
3000	78.4	79.1	80.0	80.8	81.7	82.6	83.4	84.2	85.1	85.9	86.7
4000	79.3	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.4	85.3	86.1	87.0	87.8
5000	80.3	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.7	84.6	85.5	86.3	87.2	88.0	88.9
6000	80.7	81.5	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.1	85.9	86.8	87.6	88.5	89.3
7000	81.2	81.9	82.8	83.7	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.2	88.1	88.9	89.8
8000	81.6	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.6	89.4	90.3
9000	82.1	82.9	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.8
10000	82.6	83.4	84.3	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.7	90.5	91.4
11000	82.7	83.5	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.6	91.5
12000	82.8	83.6	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.9	90.7	91.6
13000	83.1	83.9	84.8	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.1	92.0
14000	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	90.0	90.9	91.7	92.6
15000	84.3	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.6	91.5	92.4	93.2
16000	84.3	85.0	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.8	89.7	90.6	91.5	92.3	93.2

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 150 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
-1000	83.5	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	90.4
0	84.2	85.0	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.8	90.6
1000	85.3	86.1	86.9	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.9	90.6	91.4	91.3	89.7
2000	86.4	87.2	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.3	91.0	91.8	91.9	90.7	89.8
3000	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.9	90.7	91.4	92.2	92.5	91.6	90.8	90.1
4000	88.6	89.4	90.2	91.0	91.8	92.6	93.1	93.0	91.7	90.8	90.5
5000	89.7	90.5	91.3	92.1	92.9	93.7	93.6	92.5	91.7	90.9	-
6000	90.1	91.0	91.8	92.6	93.4	93.8	93.1	92.4	91.6	91.1	-
7000	90.6	91.4	92.3	93.1	93.9	94.0	93.0	92.3	91.5	91.3	-
8000	91.1	92.0	92.8	93.6	94.2	94.1	93.0	92.2	91.5	-	-
9000	91.7	92.5	93.3	94.2	94.4	93.5	92.8	92.0	91.7	-	-
10000	92.2	93.1	93.9	94.0	92.9	92.2	91.5	90.7	-	-	-
11000	92.3	93.2	94.0	94.1	92.8	92.0	91.3	90.8	-	-	-
12000	92.4	93.3	94.1	94.1	92.5	91.8	91.1	91.0	-	-	-
13000	92.8	93.7	94.2	94.0	92.3	91.7	91.1	-	-	-	-
14000	93.5	94.3	94.5	93.0	92.2	91.6	91.3	-	-	-	-
15000	94.1	94.9	94.8	92.7	92.1	91.4	-	-	-	-	-
16000	94.0	94.0	92.4	91.4	90.8	90.4	-	-	-	-	-

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE ON

AIRSPEED: 150 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
-1000	77.5	78.3	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.4	83.2	84.0	83.5	84.3	85.1
0	78.1	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.5	82.3	83.1	83.9	84.7	84.2	85.0	85.8
1000	79.1	80.0	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.3	84.1	85.0	85.8	85.3	86.1	86.9
2000	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.8	86.4	87.2	88.0
3000	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.7	84.6	85.4	86.3	87.1	87.9	87.5	88.3	89.1
4000	82.1	83.0	83.9	84.8	85.6	86.5	87.3	88.2	89.0	88.6	89.4	89.8
5000	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.5	88.4	89.2	90.1	89.7	90.5	89.9
6000	83.5	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.8	89.7	90.5	90.2	90.6	89.6
7000	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.0	90.6	90.3	89.3
8000	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.7	91.5	90.8	89.8	88.9
9000	84.9	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.5	90.3	91.2	91.9	90.0	89.2	88.4
10000	85.4	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.7	90.0	88.2	87.6	86.9
11000	85.5	86.5	87.4	88.3	89.2	90.1	91.0	91.4	89.6	87.9	87.3	86.8
12000	85.6	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.1	89.8	89.3	87.6	87.2	86.7
13000	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.5	91.1	89.4	89.1	87.5	87.1	86.6
14000	86.5	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.3	91.1	89.4	89.1	88.9	87.4	87.1	86.4
15000	87.1	88.1	89.0	90.0	90.9	90.7	89.1	88.9	88.8	87.4	87.2	86.1
16000	87.1	88.1	89.0	89.9	90.6	88.9	88.5	88.2	87.9	86.3	85.7	84.5

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 200 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
-1000	74.6	75.2	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.9	81.7	82.5
0	75.2	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.4	83.2
1000	76.2	76.9	77.8	78.6	79.5	80.3	81.1	81.9	82.7	83.5	84.3
2000	77.3	78.0	78.9	79.7	80.6	81.4	82.2	83.1	83.9	84.7	85.5
3000	78.3	79.0	79.9	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.3	84.2	85.0	85.8	86.6
4000	79.3	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.4	85.3	86.1	86.9	87.8
5000	80.4	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.6	85.5	86.3	87.2	88.0	88.9
6000	80.7	81.5	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.6	88.5	89.3
7000	81.1	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.0	88.9	89.7
8000	81.5	82.3	83.2	84.1	85.0	85.9	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.3	90.2
9000	82.0	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.8	90.7
10000	82.4	83.1	84.1	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.5	89.4	90.3	91.1
11000	82.4	83.2	84.1	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.5	90.3	91.2
12000	82.5	83.2	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.2
13000	82.8	83.5	84.4	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	88.9	89.8	90.7	91.5
14000	83.3	84.1	85.0	85.9	86.8	87.7	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.3	92.1
15000	83.8	84.6	85.5	86.5	87.4	88.3	89.2	90.1	91.0	91.9	92.7
16000	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.4	87.3	88.2	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.7	92.6

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 200 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
-1000	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.5	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.1	89.8	89.8
0	83.9	84.7	85.5	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.2	89.9	90.6	90.3
1000	85.1	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	88.9	89.7	90.4	91.1	91.1	89.3
2000	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.6	89.4	90.1	90.9	91.6	91.8	90.5	89.4
3000	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.3	92.1	92.5	91.5	90.5	89.7
4000	88.6	89.4	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.5	93.1	92.9	91.5	90.6	90.2
5000	89.7	90.5	91.3	92.1	92.9	93.7	93.6	92.4	91.6	90.7	-
6000	90.1	91.0	91.7	92.6	93.4	93.8	93.0	92.3	91.5	91.0	-
7000	90.5	91.4	92.2	93.0	93.8	93.9	93.0	92.3	91.5	91.3	-
8000	91.0	91.8	92.7	93.5	94.1	94.0	92.9	92.2	91.5	-	-
9000	91.5	92.3	93.2	94.0	94.2	93.5	92.8	92.0	91.7	-	-
10000	92.0	92.8	93.7	93.8	92.8	92.2	91.5	90.7	-	-	-
11000	92.0	92.9	93.7	93.7	92.7	92.0	91.2	90.7	-	-	-
12000	92.1	92.9	93.7	93.8	92.4	91.7	91.0	90.9	-	-	-
13000	92.4	93.2	93.8	93.7	92.2	91.6	91.0	-	-	-	-
14000	93.0	93.8	94.1	92.8	92.1	91.4	91.1	-	-	-	-
15000	93.6	94.4	94.3	92.5	91.9	91.3	-	-	-	-	-
16000	93.5	93.5	92.1	91.3	90.6	90.2	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR GO-AROUND

ANTI-ICE ON

AIRSPEED: 200 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
-1000	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.3	82.1	82.9	83.7	83.2	84.0	84.7
0	78.7	79.5	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8	83.6	84.4	83.9	84.7	85.5
1000	79.8	80.6	81.5	82.3	83.1	83.9	84.8	85.6	85.1	85.9	86.7
2000	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.4	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.7	86.3	87.1	87.8
3000	81.9	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.2	87.0	87.9	87.4	88.2	89.0
4000	83.0	83.9	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.3	88.1	89.0	88.6	89.4	89.8
5000	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.4	89.3	90.1	89.7	90.5	89.9
6000	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.8	89.7	90.5	90.1	90.7	89.7
7000	84.8	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.2	90.1	91.0	90.5	90.5	89.5
8000	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.7	90.6	91.4	91.0	90.1	89.0
9000	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.0	91.9	90.3	89.4	88.5
10000	86.1	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.6	91.5	90.4	88.5	87.7	87.0
11000	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.7	91.6	89.9	88.1	87.4	86.7
12000	86.2	87.1	88.1	89.0	89.8	90.7	90.2	89.6	87.8	87.2	86.6
13000	86.5	87.4	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.0	89.7	89.3	87.5	87.0	86.4
14000	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.8	90.7	89.9	89.4	89.0	87.4	86.9	86.2
15000	87.6	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.3	89.5	89.2	88.9	87.3	86.9	85.9
16000	87.5	88.5	89.4	90.3	89.2	88.7	88.2	87.8	86.1	85.4	84.4

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 100 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure
Altitude
(ft)

Static Air Temperature - °C

	-65	-60	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-10	-10	-5
0	71.2	72.1	73.1	73.7	74.6	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.8	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.8
2000	72.9	73.8	74.9	75.5	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.8
4000	74.8	75.7	76.8	77.5	78.4	79.2	80.1	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.4	84.2	85.0
6000	76.3	77.2	78.3	79.0	79.9	80.7	81.6	82.4	83.3	84.1	84.9	85.8	86.6
8000	77.1	78.0	79.1	79.9	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.4	84.2	85.1	85.9	86.7	87.6
10000	77.9	78.9	80.0	80.7	81.6	82.5	83.4	84.2	85.1	85.9	86.8	87.6	88.4
12000	78.7	79.7	80.8	81.5	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.8	87.7	88.5	89.4
14000	79.6	80.6	81.7	82.5	83.4	84.3	85.2	86.1	86.9	87.8	88.7	89.6	90.4
16000	80.6	81.5	82.7	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.1	88.0	88.9	89.7	90.6	91.5
18000	81.7	82.7	83.8	84.6	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.3	89.2	90.1	91.0	91.9	92.7
20000	83.5	84.5	85.7	86.4	87.4	88.4	89.3	90.2	91.2	92.1	93.0	93.9	94.3
22000	84.2	85.2	86.4	87.2	88.2	89.1	90.1	91.0	92.0	92.9	93.8	94.2	93.2
24000	85.0	86.0	87.2	88.0	89.0	89.9	90.9	91.9	92.8	93.7	94.3	93.4	92.6
26000	85.8	86.8	88.0	88.8	89.8	90.8	91.7	92.7	93.7	94.3	94.1	92.8	92.0
28000	86.6	87.6	88.8	89.7	90.7	91.6	92.6	93.6	94.3	94.2	93.0	92.2	91.5
30000	87.4	88.5	89.7	90.5	91.5	92.5	93.5	94.3	94.2	93.1	92.4	91.7	90.9
32000	88.3	89.3	90.6	91.4	92.4	93.4	94.2	94.1	93.2	92.6	91.9	91.0	90.7
34000	89.2	90.3	91.5	92.3	93.4	94.1	94.1	93.3	92.8	92.0	91.2	90.7	-
36000	90.1	91.2	92.5	93.3	94.0	93.8	93.4	92.9	92.2	91.3	90.6	-	-
37000	90.1	91.2	92.5	93.3	94.2	94.0	94.0	93.2	92.5	91.5	90.8	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 100 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
0	81.6	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.6	87.3	88.0	87.8
2000	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3	88.0	88.8	88.9	88.0	87.2
4000	85.7	86.5	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.1	89.4	88.8	88.1	87.9
6000	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.7	90.5	90.8	90.0	89.4	88.8	88.3	-
8000	88.4	89.2	90.0	90.8	91.3	90.6	90.0	89.3	88.7	-	-
10000	89.3	90.1	90.9	91.6	91.5	90.4	89.7	89.0	-	-	-
12000	90.2	91.0	91.8	91.9	90.9	90.2	89.5	89.3	-	-	-
14000	91.2	92.1	92.3	91.4	90.8	90.0	89.7	-	-	-	-
16000	92.3	92.7	91.9	91.2	90.5	90.0	-	-	-	-	-
18000	93.3	93.1	91.5	90.9	90.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
20000	93.0	92.0	91.4	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22000	92.3	91.6	91.0	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24000	91.8	91.1	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26000	91.3	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28000	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

**ANTI-ICE ON
AIRSPEED: 100 KCAS**

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
0	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.3	82.1	81.6	82.3	83.1
2000	78.3	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.4	83.2	84.0	83.6	84.3	85.1
4000	80.4	81.2	82.0	82.9	83.7	84.6	85.4	86.2	85.7	86.5	85.8
6000	81.9	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.3	86.1	87.0	87.8	87.1	86.4	85.6
8000	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.1	88.0	88.8	86.9	86.2	85.4
10000	83.6	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.1	88.0	88.8	89.0	86.9	86.0	85.0
12000	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.0	88.9	88.8	88.0	86.0	85.2	84.4
14000	85.4	86.3	87.3	88.1	89.0	88.8	88.1	87.5	85.5	84.8	83.9
16000	86.4	87.3	88.3	89.2	89.1	88.5	87.9	87.2	85.3	84.4	83.1
18000	87.6	88.6	89.5	89.9	89.3	88.5	87.7	86.9	84.7	83.4	82.1
20000	89.5	90.5	91.2	90.4	89.1	87.7	86.3	84.8	83.1	82.7	81.7
22000	90.3	90.8	90.1	89.1	87.8	86.5	85.2	84.5	82.8	82.1	81.3
24000	90.4	89.8	89.0	87.9	86.7	85.5	84.7	84.1	82.3	81.7	81.4
26000	89.5	88.8	87.9	87.0	86.0	85.0	84.3	83.7	82.0	81.6	-
28000	88.6	87.9	87.1	86.3	85.5	84.6	83.7	83.4	81.9	-	-
30000	87.7	87.1	86.4	85.8	84.9	84.1	83.5	82.9	-	-	-
32000	87.0	86.5	86.0	85.3	84.5	83.6	82.8	82.5	-	-	-
34000	86.4	86.0	85.4	84.7	83.9	82.9	82.4	-	-	-	-
36000	85.9	85.5	84.9	84.1	83.1	82.3	-	-	-	-	-
37000	85.7	85.2	84.5	83.6	82.6	81.9	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 150 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-65	-60	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
0	71.2	72.1	73.1	73.8	74.6	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.8	78.6	79.3	80.1	80.9
2000	73.0	73.9	74.9	75.6	76.4	77.3	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.3	82.1	82.9
4000	74.9	75.8	76.9	77.6	78.5	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.8	82.6	83.5	84.3	85.1
6000	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.0	79.9	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.4	84.2	85.0	85.8	86.6
8000	77.2	78.1	79.2	79.9	80.8	81.7	82.6	83.4	84.3	85.1	86.0	86.8	87.6
10000	78.0	78.9	80.0	80.8	81.7	82.6	83.4	84.3	85.2	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.5
12000	78.8	79.7	80.8	81.6	82.5	83.4	84.3	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.7	88.6	89.4
14000	79.6	80.6	81.7	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.6	89.5	90.3
16000	80.4	81.3	82.5	83.2	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.2
18000	81.3	82.3	83.5	84.2	85.2	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.7	90.6	91.5	92.3
20000	83.1	84.1	85.2	86.0	87.0	87.9	88.9	89.8	90.7	91.6	92.5	93.4	93.9
22000	83.9	84.9	86.1	86.9	87.9	88.8	89.8	90.7	91.7	92.6	93.5	94.1	94.0
24000	84.8	85.8	87.0	87.8	88.8	89.8	90.7	91.7	92.6	93.5	94.2	94.1	92.6
26000	85.7	86.7	87.9	88.7	89.7	90.7	91.7	92.6	93.6	94.2	94.1	92.8	92.0
28000	86.6	87.7	88.9	89.7	90.7	91.7	92.7	93.6	94.2	93.7	93.0	92.3	91.4
30000	87.7	88.7	89.9	90.8	91.8	92.8	93.8	94.3	93.7	93.1	92.4	91.6	90.7
32000	88.7	89.8	91.1	91.9	92.9	93.9	94.3	93.8	93.2	92.6	91.7	90.7	90.4
34000	89.9	91.0	92.3	93.1	94.1	94.2	93.7	93.3	92.7	91.9	90.8	90.3	-
36000	91.2	92.3	93.6	94.0	93.9	93.8	93.4	92.9	92.1	91.0	90.1	-	-
37000	90.8	91.9	93.2	94.0	94.1	94.1	93.7	93.2	92.4	91.2	90.3	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 150 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
-1000	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.3	87.6
0	81.6	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.4	88.0	87.8
1000	82.6	83.4	84.1	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.8	88.5	88.4	86.8
2000	83.6	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.1	88.8	89.0	87.9	87.0
3000	84.7	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.8	88.5	89.3	89.7	88.8	88.0	87.3
4000	85.8	86.6	87.4	88.2	88.9	89.7	90.2	89.5	88.8	88.1	87.7
5000	87.0	87.7	88.5	89.3	90.1	90.7	90.6	89.6	88.9	88.2	-
6000	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	90.9	90.1	89.5	88.9	88.4	-
8000	88.4	89.2	90.0	90.8	91.3	90.6	90.1	89.4	88.8	-	-
10000	89.4	90.2	91.0	91.7	91.6	90.6	89.9	89.1	-	-	-
12000	90.2	91.1	91.9	91.9	91.0	90.3	89.6	89.4	-	-	-
14000	91.2	92.0	92.2	91.4	90.8	90.1	89.8	-	-	-	-
16000	92.1	92.6	91.9	91.3	90.6	90.1	-	-	-	-	-
18000	93.2	93.1	91.6	91.0	90.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20000	93.7	92.0	91.4	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22000	92.3	91.6	91.0	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24000	91.8	91.2	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26000	91.3	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28000	90.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

**ANTI-ICE ON
AIRSPEED: 150 KCAS**

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure Altitude (ft)	Static Air Temperature - °C										
	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
0	76.5	77.4	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.5	81.3	82.1	81.6	82.4	83.1
2000	78.4	79.3	80.1	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.3	84.1	83.7	84.4	85.2
4000	80.4	81.3	82.1	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.5	86.3	85.8	86.6	86.1
6000	81.9	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.2	87.1	87.9	87.3	86.6	85.9
8000	82.8	83.7	84.6	85.5	86.3	87.2	88.0	88.8	87.2	86.4	85.6
10000	83.7	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.2	88.1	88.9	89.6	87.4	86.4	85.4
12000	84.5	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	88.9	89.4	88.6	86.5	85.6	84.6
14000	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.2	88.5	87.8	85.7	84.9	84.0
16000	86.2	87.1	88.1	89.0	89.3	88.7	88.0	87.4	85.4	84.5	83.2
18000	87.2	88.2	89.1	90.0	89.4	88.6	87.8	87.0	84.8	83.5	82.2
20000	89.1	90.0	91.0	90.5	89.2	87.9	86.5	85.1	83.3	82.8	81.7
22000	90.0	90.9	90.2	89.2	88.0	86.7	85.4	84.7	82.9	82.1	81.2
24000	90.5	89.9	89.1	88.0	86.8	85.5	84.7	84.3	82.5	81.7	81.4
26000	89.6	88.9	88.0	87.0	86.0	85.1	84.4	83.8	82.0	81.6	-
28000	88.7	87.9	87.2	86.3	85.5	84.6	83.8	83.5	82.0	-	-
30000	87.8	87.2	86.5	85.8	85.0	84.2	83.6	83.0	-	-	-
32000	87.1	86.6	86.1	85.3	84.5	83.7	82.9	82.6	-	-	-
34000	86.5	86.1	85.5	84.8	83.9	82.9	82.4	-	-	-	-
36000	86.1	85.7	85.0	84.2	83.0	82.1	-	-	-	-	-
37000	85.9	85.4	84.7	83.7	82.6	81.8	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 200 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	-65	-60	-54	-50	-45	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5
0	71.1	72.0	73.0	73.6	74.5	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.7
2000	73.1	74.0	75.0	75.7	76.5	77.4	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.4	82.2	83.0
4000	75.0	75.9	77.0	77.7	78.6	79.4	80.3	81.1	81.9	82.8	83.6	84.4	85.2
6000	76.4	77.3	78.4	79.1	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.6	83.5	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.8
8000	77.3	78.2	79.3	80.0	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.4	85.2	86.1	86.9	87.7
10000	78.1	79.1	80.2	80.9	81.8	82.7	83.6	84.4	85.3	86.2	87.0	87.8	88.7
12000	78.8	79.8	80.9	81.6	82.5	83.4	84.3	85.2	86.1	86.9	87.8	88.6	89.5
14000	79.6	80.5	81.7	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.1	86.0	86.9	87.8	88.6	89.5	90.3
16000	80.2	81.2	82.3	83.1	84.0	84.9	85.8	86.7	87.6	88.5	89.3	90.2	91.1
18000	80.9	81.9	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.7	86.6	87.5	88.4	89.3	90.1	91.0	91.8
20000	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.2	86.2	87.1	88.0	89.0	89.9	90.8	91.7	92.5	93.4
22000	83.3	84.3	85.5	86.2	87.2	88.1	89.1	90.0	90.9	91.8	92.8	93.6	93.5
24000	84.3	85.3	86.5	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.2	91.2	92.1	93.0	93.8	93.7	92.5
26000	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.5	90.5	91.4	92.4	93.3	93.9	93.8	92.7	92.0
28000	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.5	91.5	92.5	93.5	94.0	93.4	92.8	92.2	91.3
30000	87.7	88.7	90.0	90.8	91.8	92.8	93.8	94.2	93.5	92.9	92.3	91.4	90.4
32000	89.1	90.2	91.4	92.3	93.3	94.3	94.3	93.5	92.9	92.3	91.4	90.4	90.1
34000	89.6	90.6	91.9	92.7	93.8	94.1	93.5	93.0	92.3	91.5	90.5	89.9	-
36000	90.0	91.1	92.3	93.2	93.8	93.4	92.9	92.3	91.5	90.5	89.7	-	-
37000	90.0	91.1	92.3	93.2	94.1	94.0	93.1	92.4	91.6	90.6	89.9	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRSPEED: 200 KCAS

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure

Static Air Temperature - °C

Altitude

(ft)

	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
0	81.5	82.2	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.8	87.6
2000	83.7	84.5	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.9	89.1	87.8	86.6
4000	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.8	90.2	89.6	88.9	88.0	87.6
6000	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.9	90.7	91.0	90.2	89.7	88.9	88.5	-
8000	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.9	91.4	90.7	90.2	89.6	89.1	-	-
10000	89.5	90.3	91.1	91.8	91.7	90.7	90.1	89.4	-	-	-
12000	90.3	91.1	91.9	92.0	91.1	90.5	89.8	89.6	-	-	-
14000	91.2	92.0	92.2	91.5	90.9	90.2	89.9	-	-	-	-
16000	91.9	92.5	91.9	91.3	90.6	90.2	-	-	-	-	-
18000	92.7	92.8	91.6	91.0	90.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20000	93.4	92.0	91.4	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22000	92.3	91.6	90.9	90.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24000	91.8	91.1	90.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26000	91.2	90.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28000	90.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

N1 FOR MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS MODE

**ANTI-ICE ON
AIRSPEED: 200 KCAS**

ROLLS-ROYCE AE3007A1 ENGINES

Pressure
Altitude
(ft)

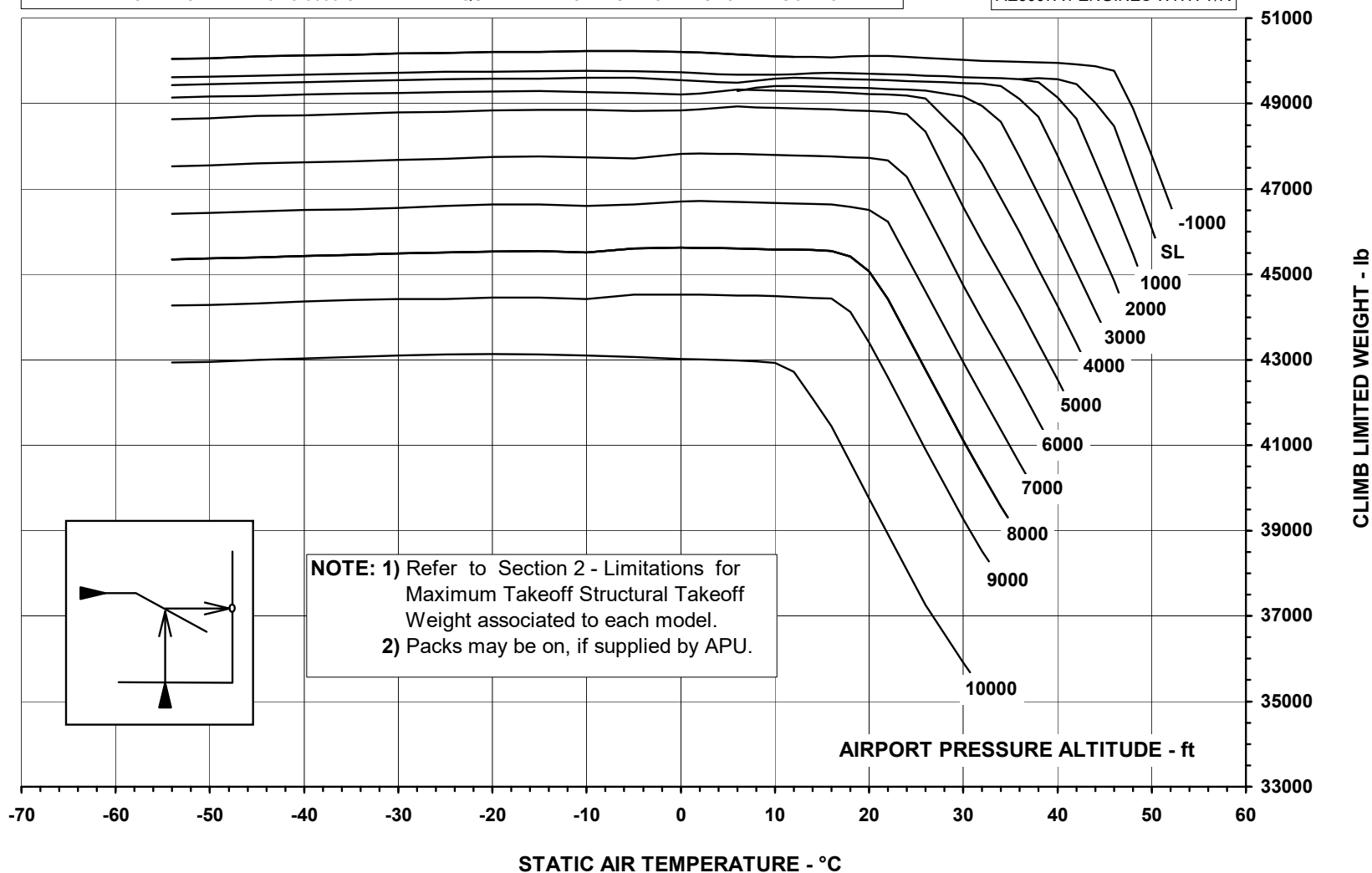
Static Air Temperature - °C

	-40	-35	-30	-25	-20	-15	-10	-5	0	5	10
0	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.8	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	81.5	82.2	82.9
2000	78.5	79.3	80.2	81.0	81.8	82.6	83.4	84.2	83.7	84.5	85.2
4000	80.6	81.4	82.3	83.1	83.9	84.8	85.6	86.4	86.0	86.7	86.4
6000	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.6	85.5	86.3	87.2	88.0	87.6	86.9	86.2
8000	83.0	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.4	87.3	88.1	89.0	87.4	86.7	85.9
10000	83.8	84.7	85.6	86.5	87.4	88.2	89.1	89.9	87.8	86.8	85.7
12000	84.6	85.5	86.4	87.3	88.1	89.0	89.9	89.1	86.9	85.9	84.9
14000	85.4	86.3	87.2	88.1	89.0	89.6	88.8	88.0	86.0	85.1	84.1
16000	86.1	87.0	87.9	88.8	89.4	88.8	88.1	87.4	85.5	84.5	83.3
18000	86.8	87.7	88.7	89.6	89.3	88.5	87.8	87.0	84.8	83.6	82.3
20000	88.3	89.2	90.1	90.3	89.1	87.9	86.7	85.4	83.4	82.5	81.5
22000	89.3	90.3	90.1	89.1	87.9	86.7	85.5	84.7	82.8	81.9	81.0
24000	90.4	89.9	89.0	87.9	86.7	85.5	84.7	84.2	82.3	81.5	81.1
26000	89.5	88.9	87.9	86.9	85.9	85.0	84.4	83.8	81.9	81.5	-
28000	88.7	87.9	87.1	86.2	85.3	84.6	83.9	83.5	81.9	-	-
30000	87.9	87.2	86.4	85.6	84.9	84.1	83.5	82.8	-	-	-
32000	87.2	86.6	85.9	85.2	84.4	83.6	82.7	82.4	-	-	-
34000	86.6	86.0	85.4	84.6	83.8	82.8	82.2	-	-	-	-
36000	86.1	85.5	84.7	83.9	82.8	82.0	-	-	-	-	-
37000	85.8	85.2	84.3	83.5	82.4	81.6	-	-	-	-	-

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 9°
NORMAL V₂ - T/O-1 AND ALT T/O-1 MODES - BLEED CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA270 - 19MAR1999

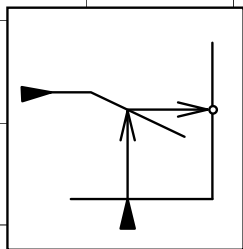
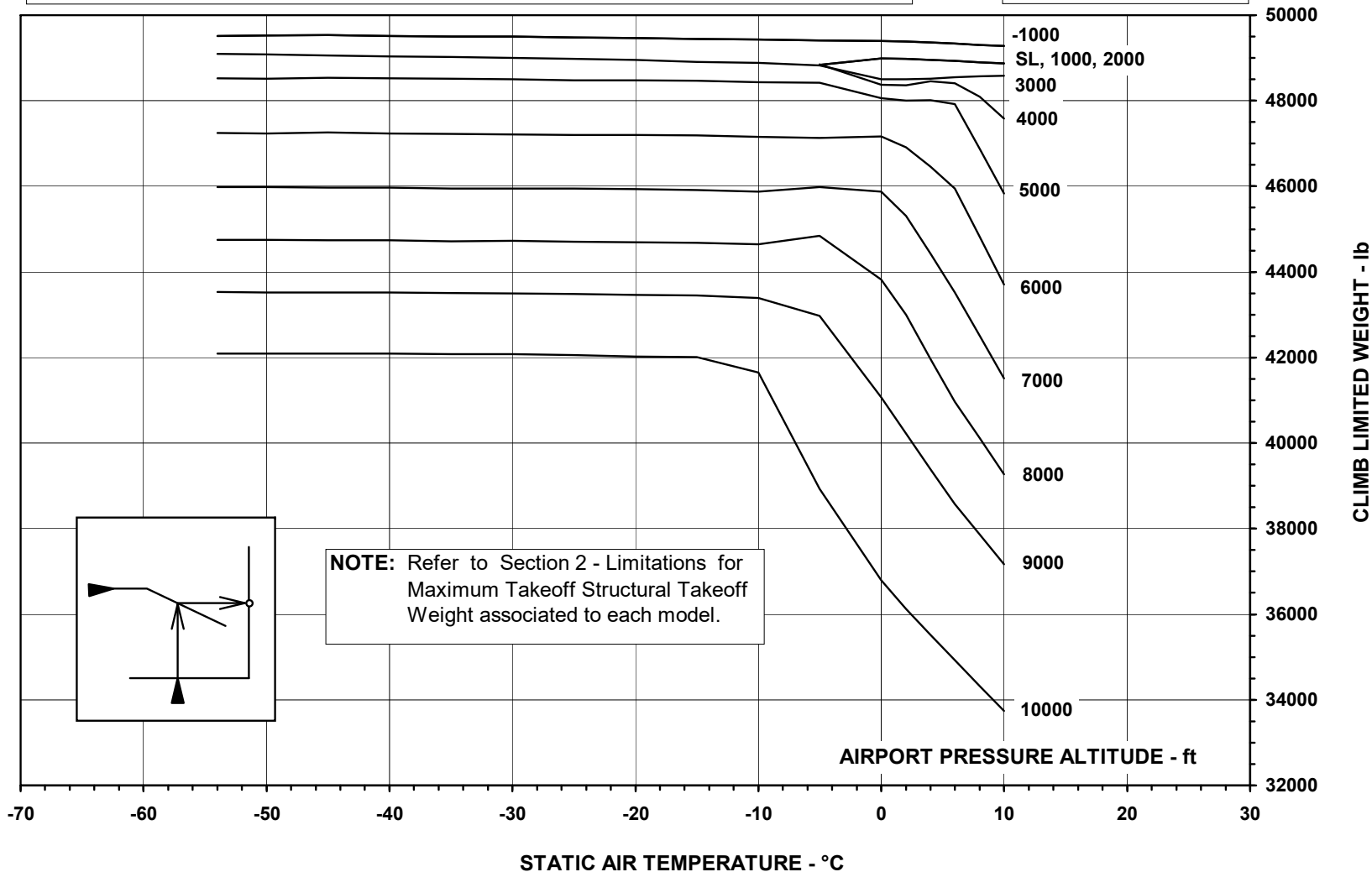
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 9°
NORMAL V₂ - T/O-1 AND ALT T/O-1 MODES - BLEED OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



NOTE: Refer to Section 2 - Limitations for Maximum Takeoff Structural Takeoff Weight associated to each model.

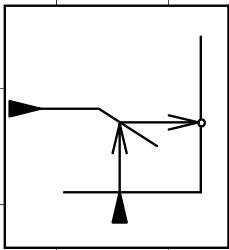
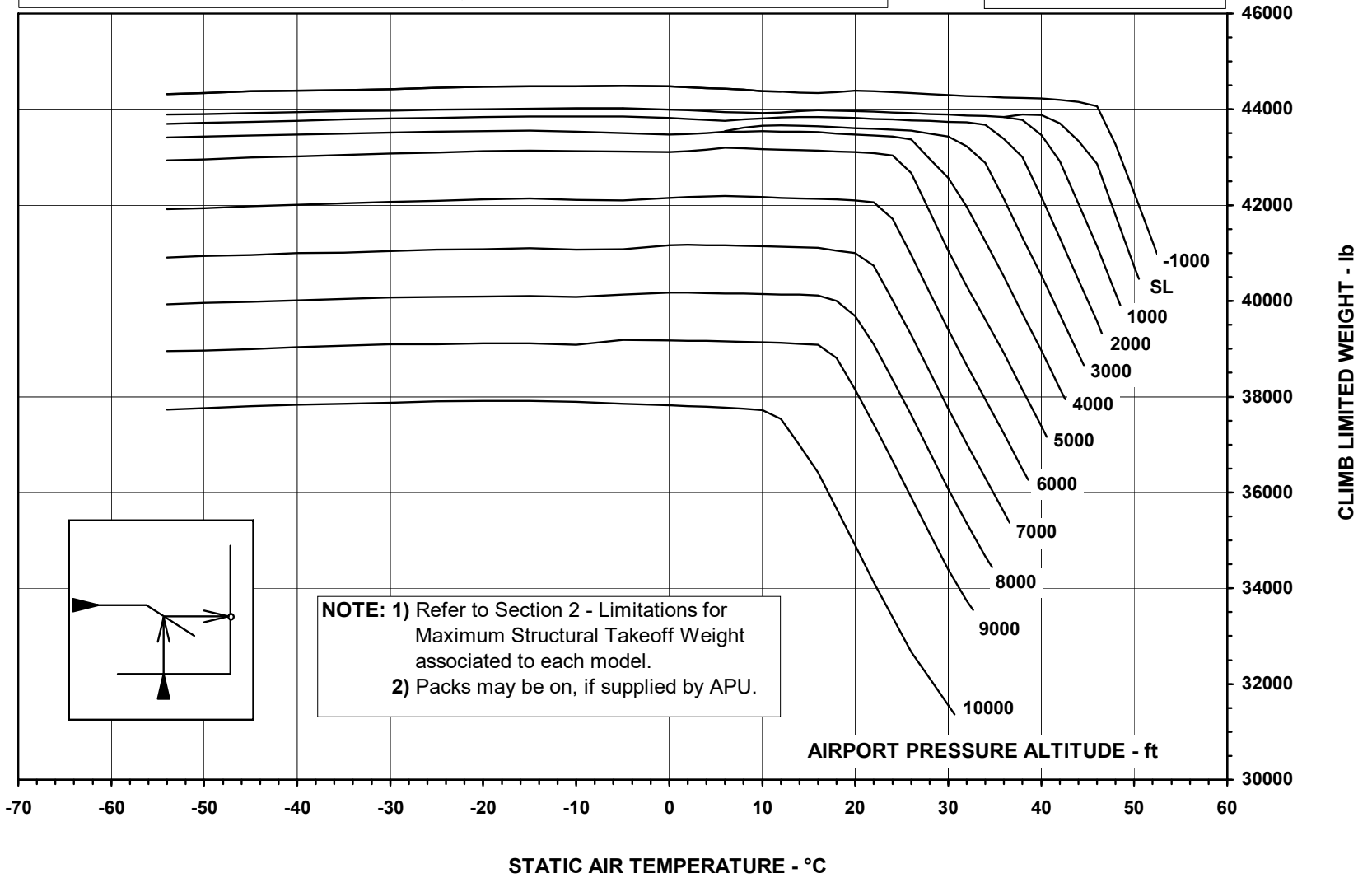
145FAA271 - 19MAR1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 22°
NORMAL V₂ - T/O-1 MODE - BLEED CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R

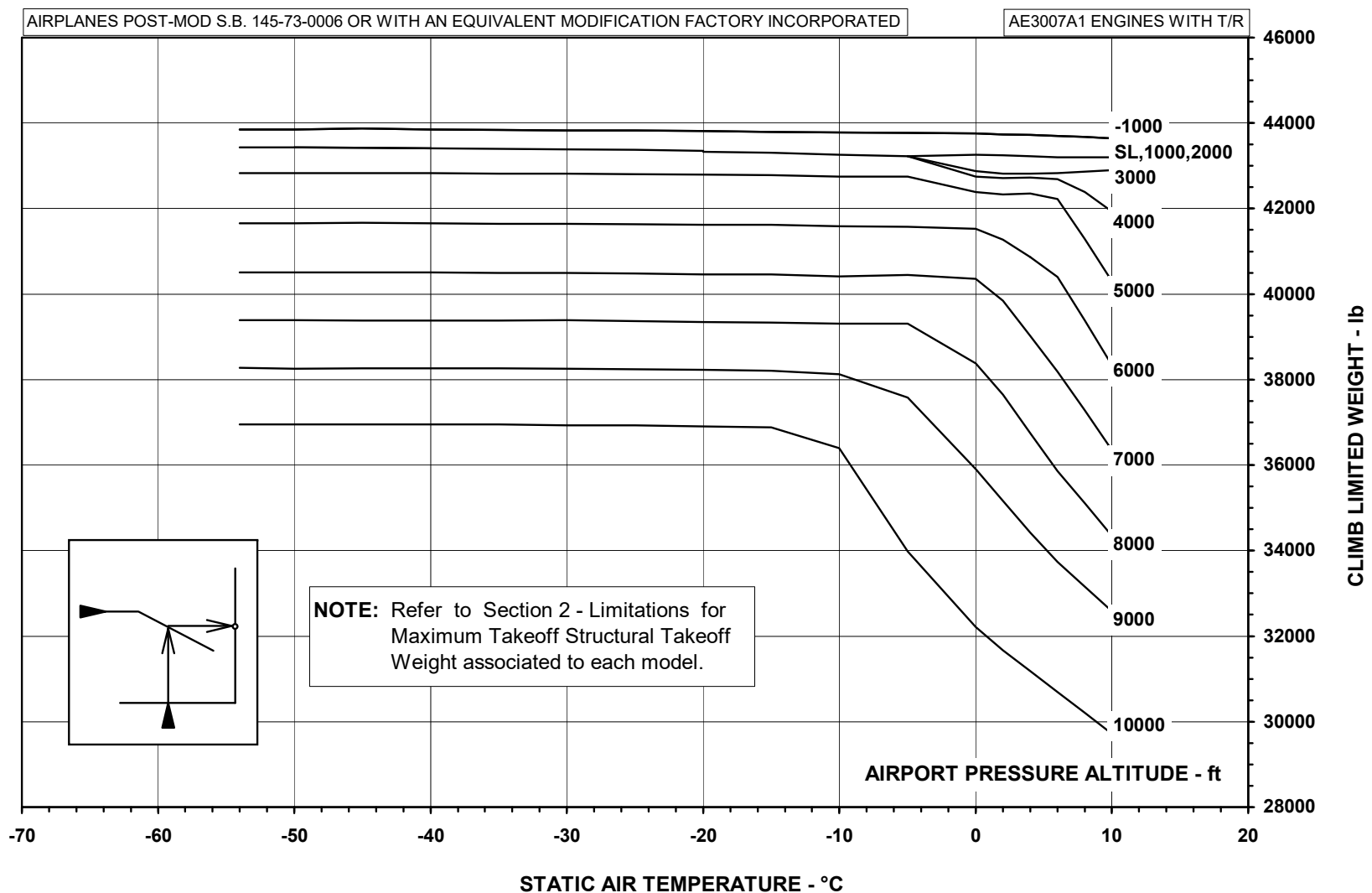


145FAA272 - 19MAR1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 22°
NORMAL V₂ - T/O-1 MODE - BLEED OPEN (PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON)

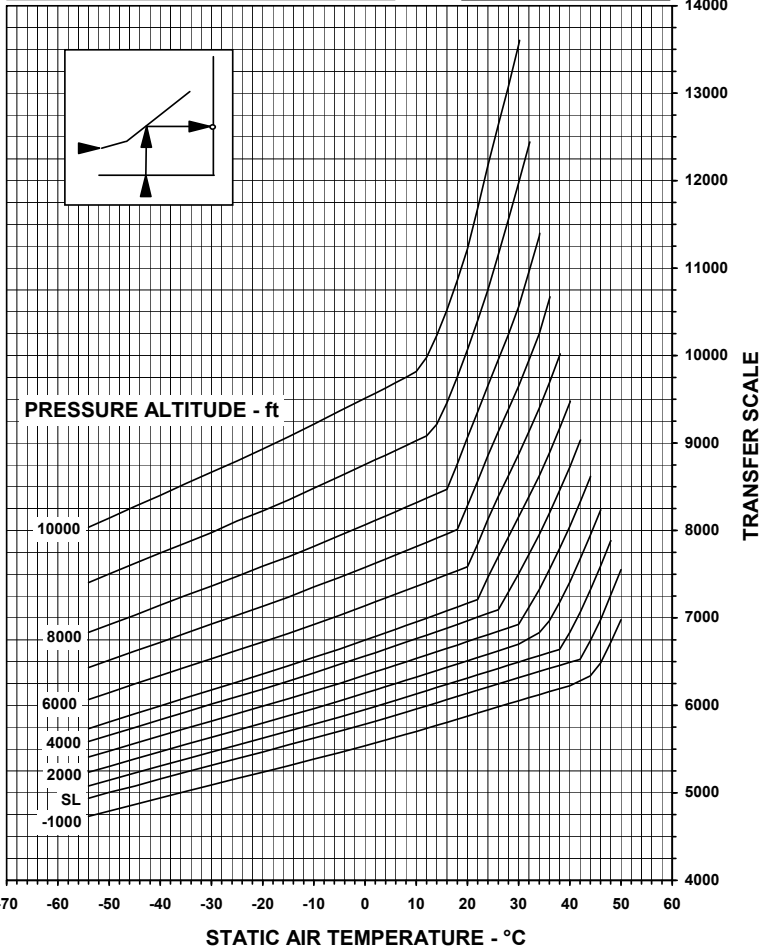


145FAA273 - 22MAR1999

**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT -
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH -
NORMAL V_2 - BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



145FA0274A - 17MAR1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

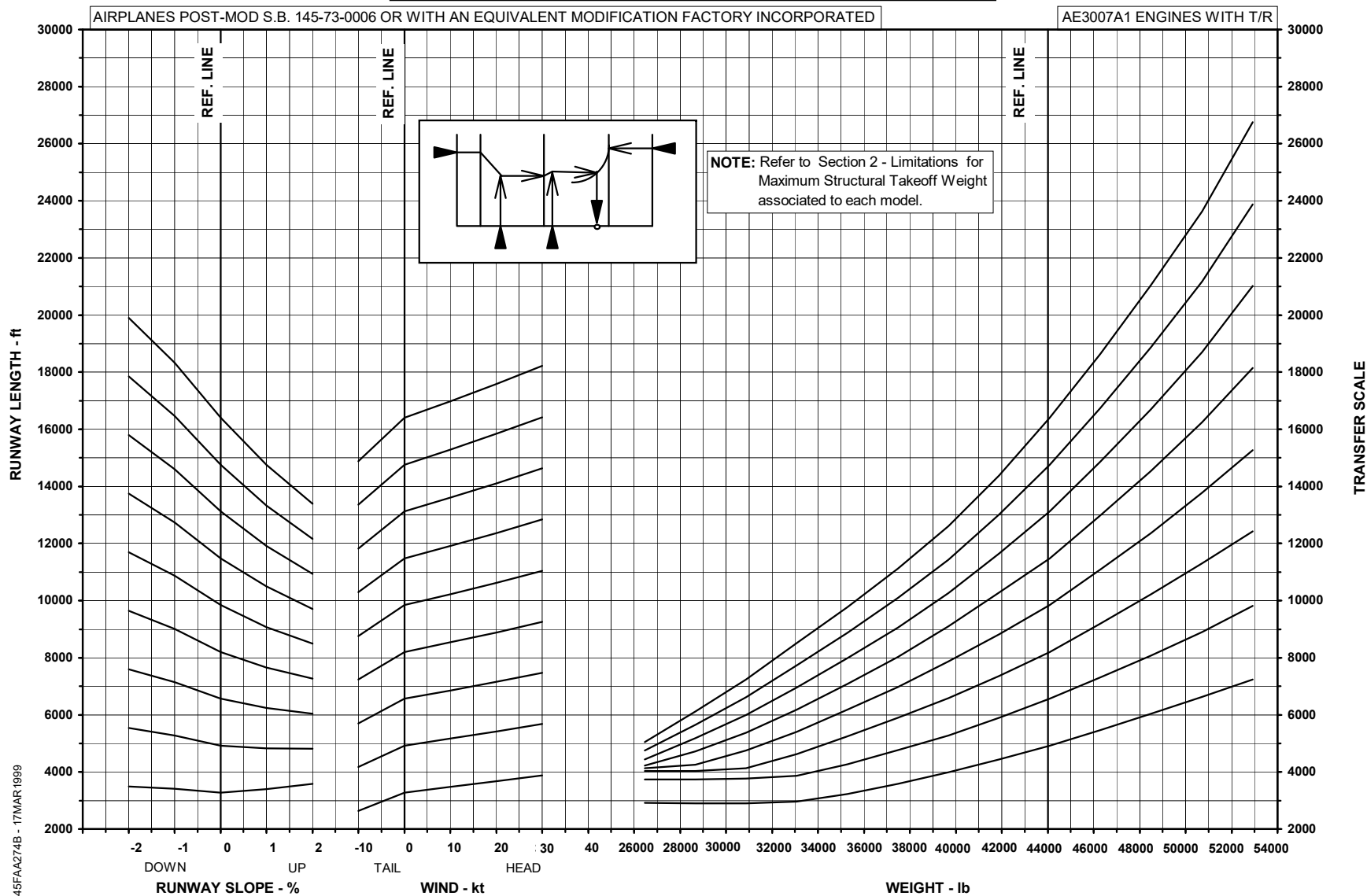
**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

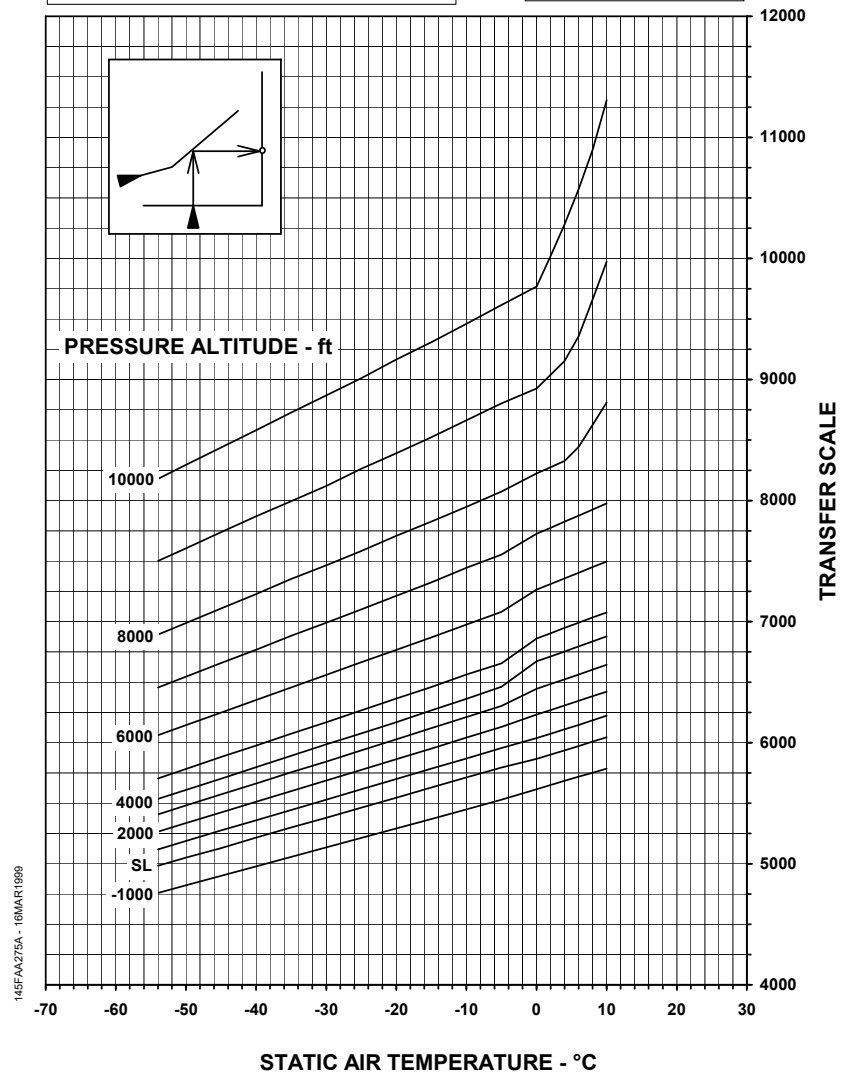
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V₂
BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT -
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH -
NORMAL V₂ - BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN
EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R

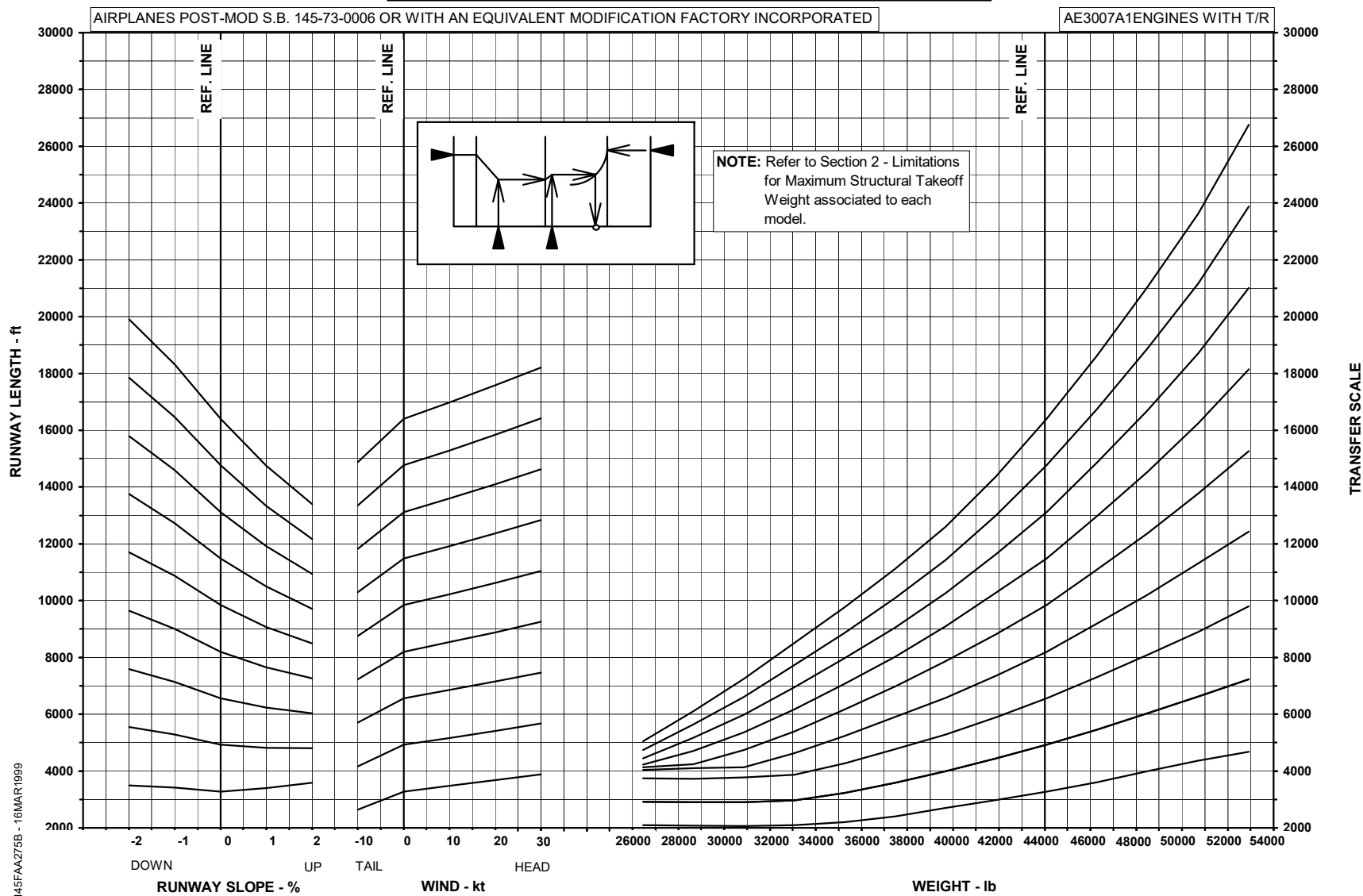


145FAZ75A - 18MAY1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



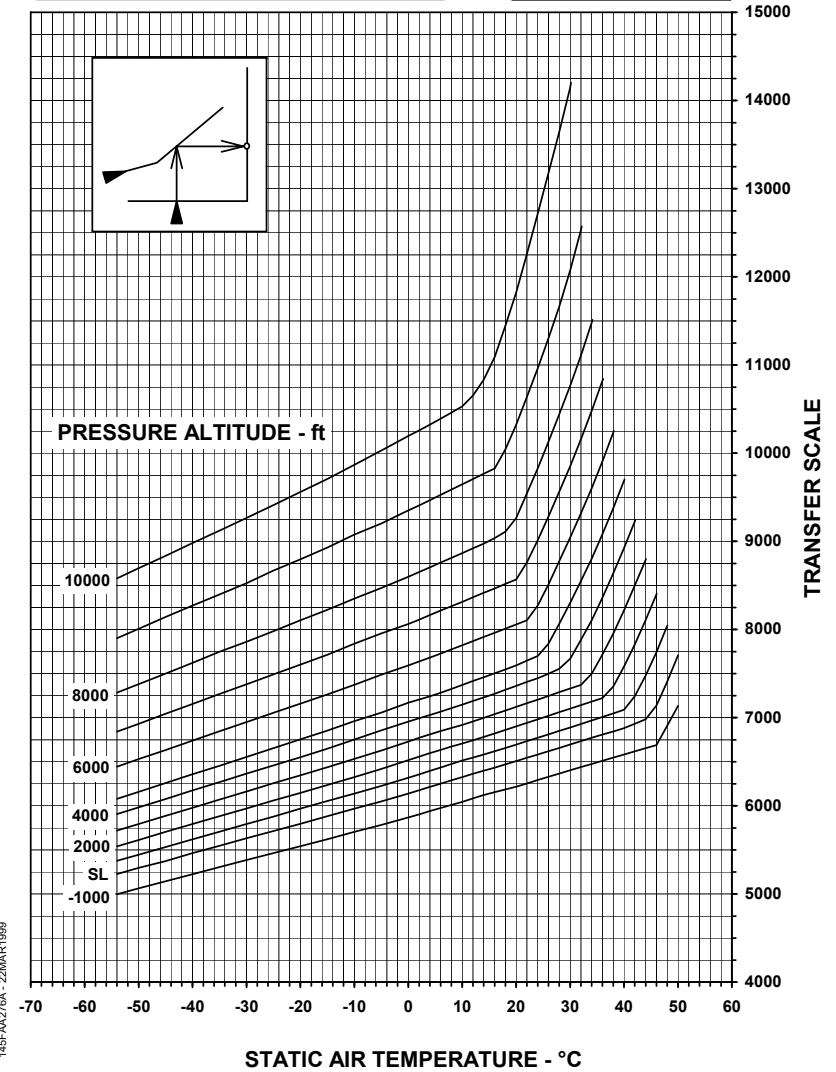
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V₂
BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 2 OF 2



**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT -
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
ALT T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH -
NORMAL V₂ - BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN
EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R

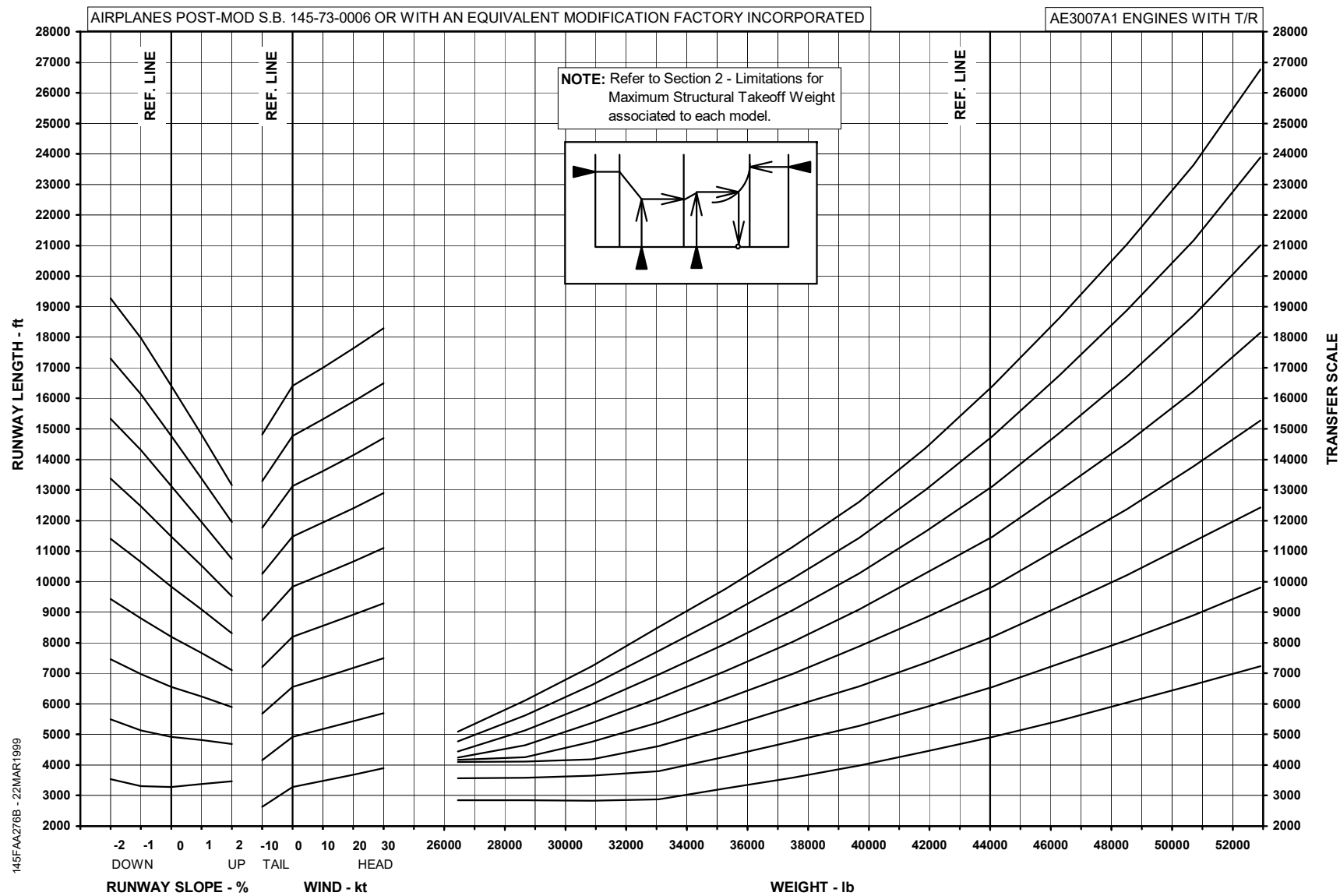


145FAAZ76A - 22MAR1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
ALT T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V₂ - BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



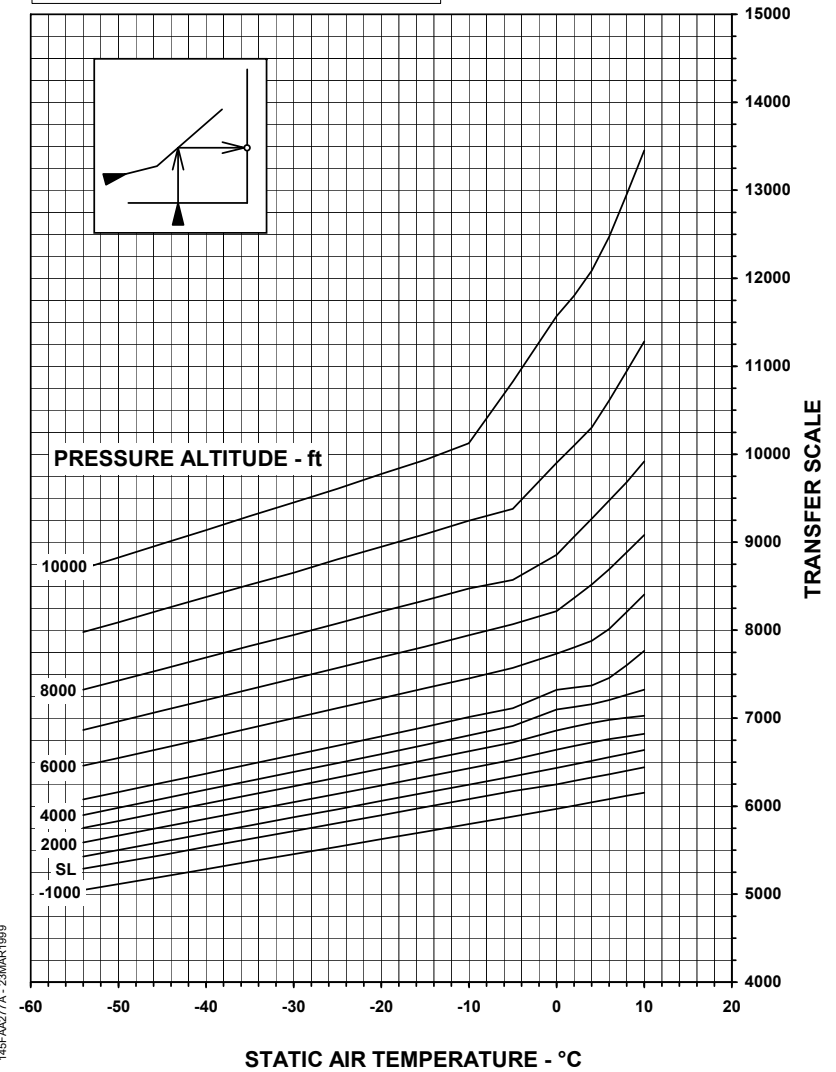
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT -
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
ALT T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH -
NORMAL V₂ - BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN
EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

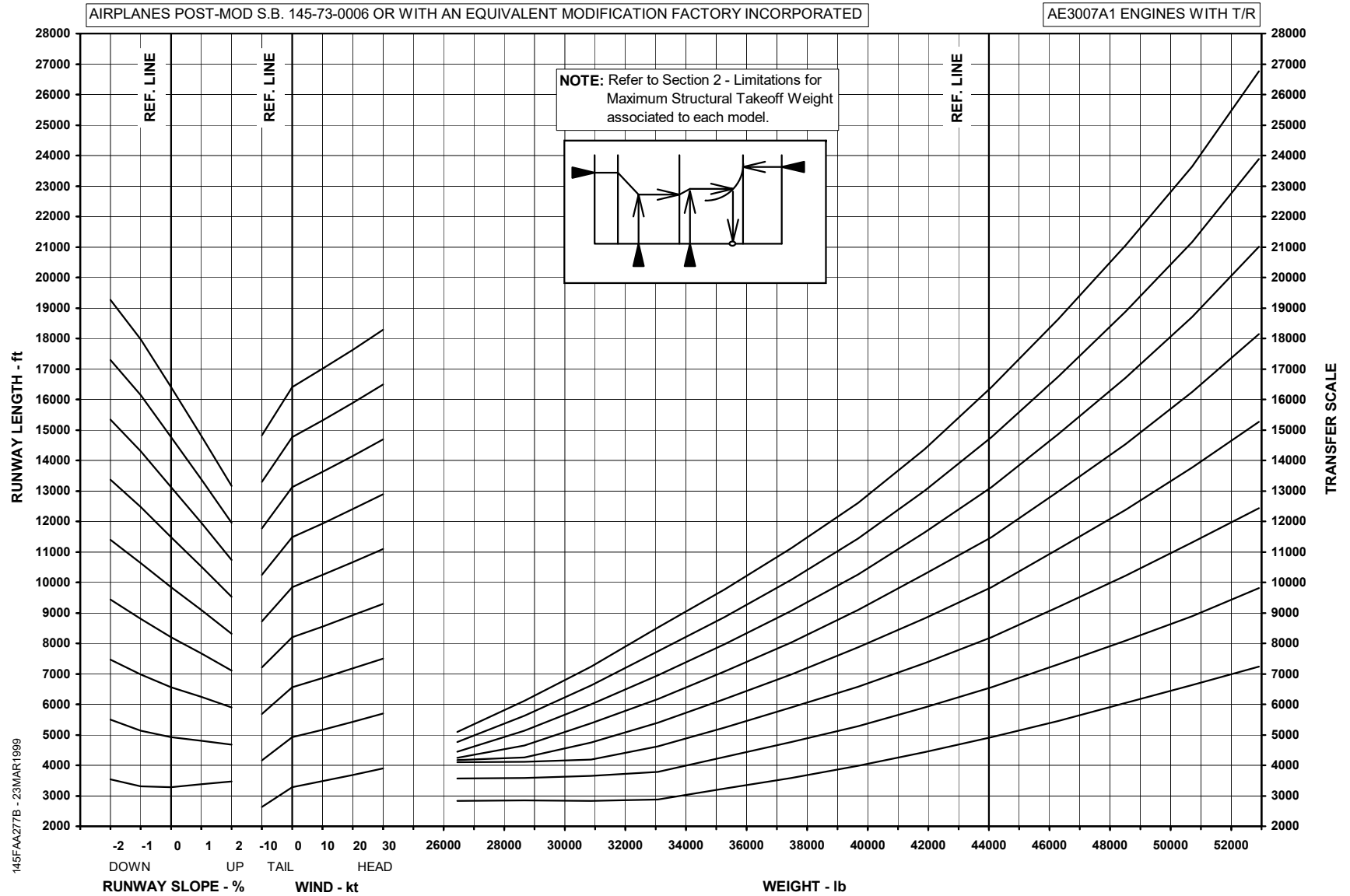
AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA271 A - 23MAR1989

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

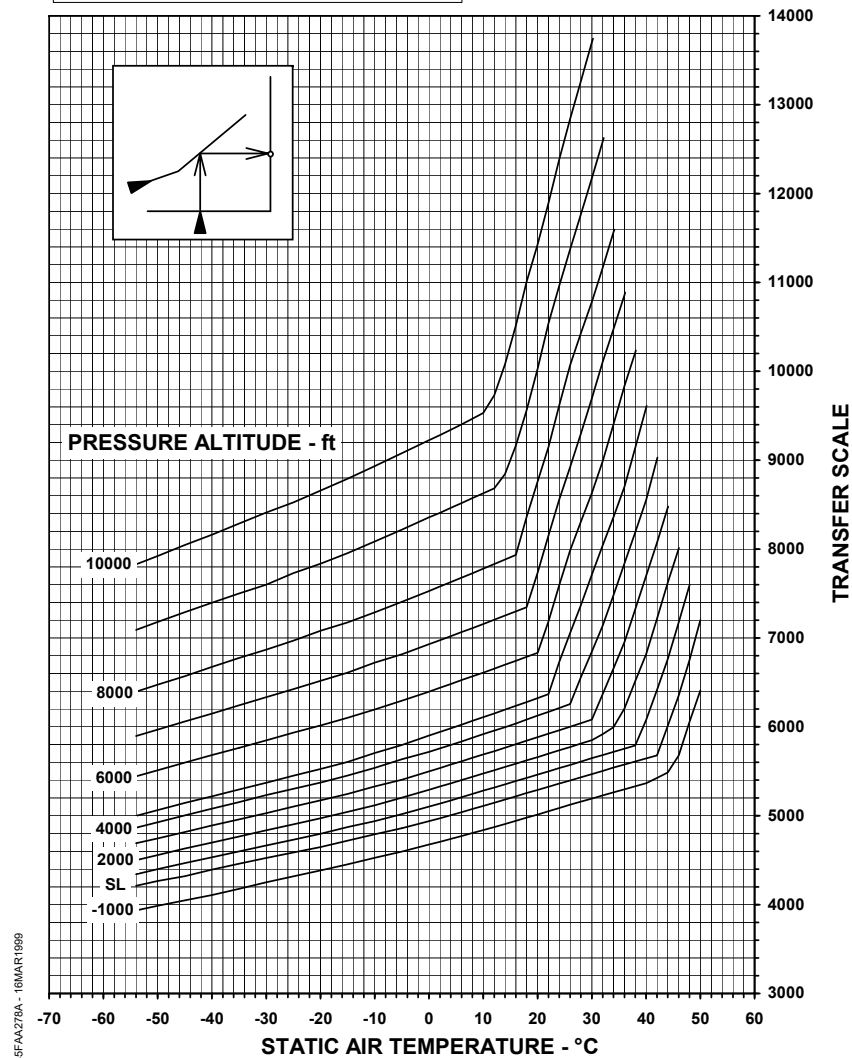
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
ALT T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V_2 - BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 2 OF 2



**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH
BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - NORMAL V_2 - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN
EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



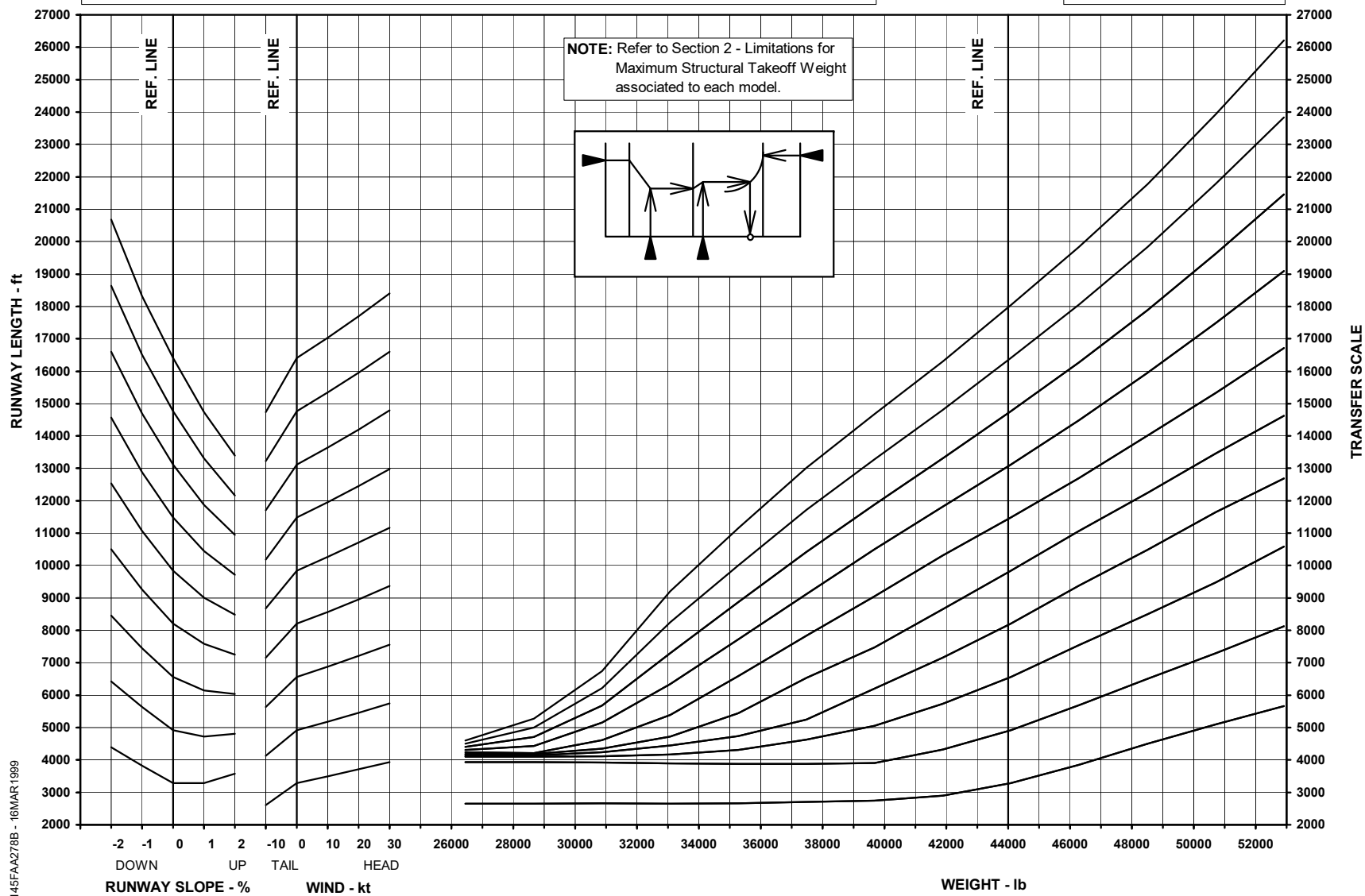
145FMA278A - 16MAY1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V₂ - BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B.145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



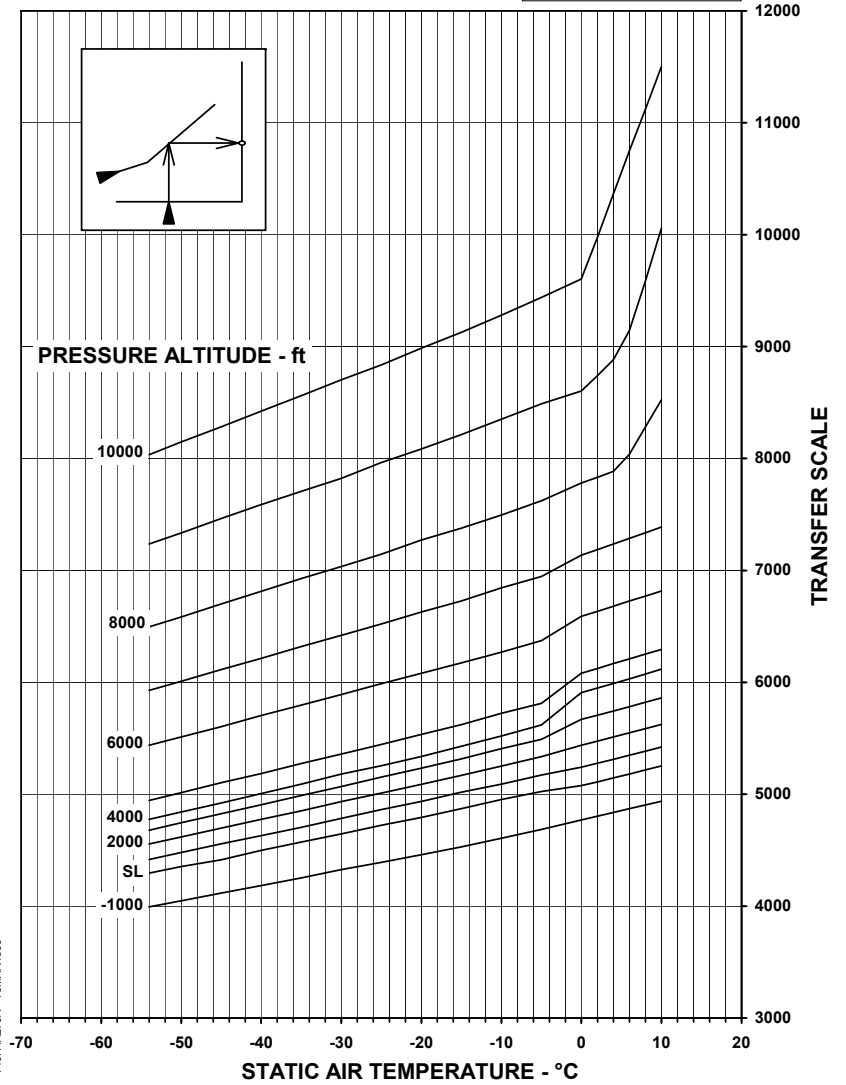
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

**MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT
FIELD LENGTH LIMITED**
T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH
BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - NORMAL V₂ - FADEC REF A/ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN
EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



145FA0279A - 15MAR1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

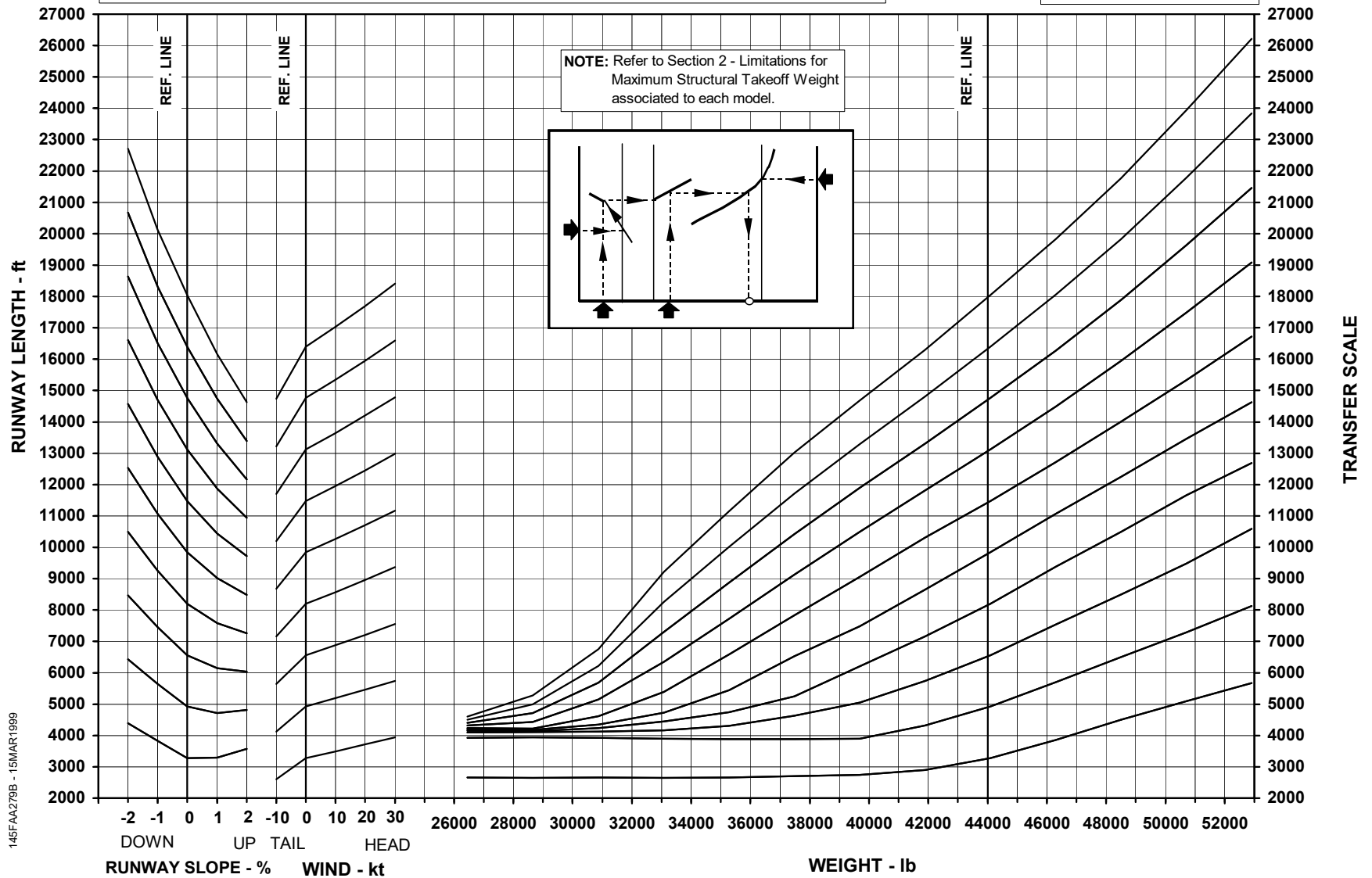
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED

T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 22° - BALANCED FIELD LENGTH - NORMAL V_2 - BLEEDS OPEN - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE ON

CHART 2 OF 2

AIRPLANES POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R

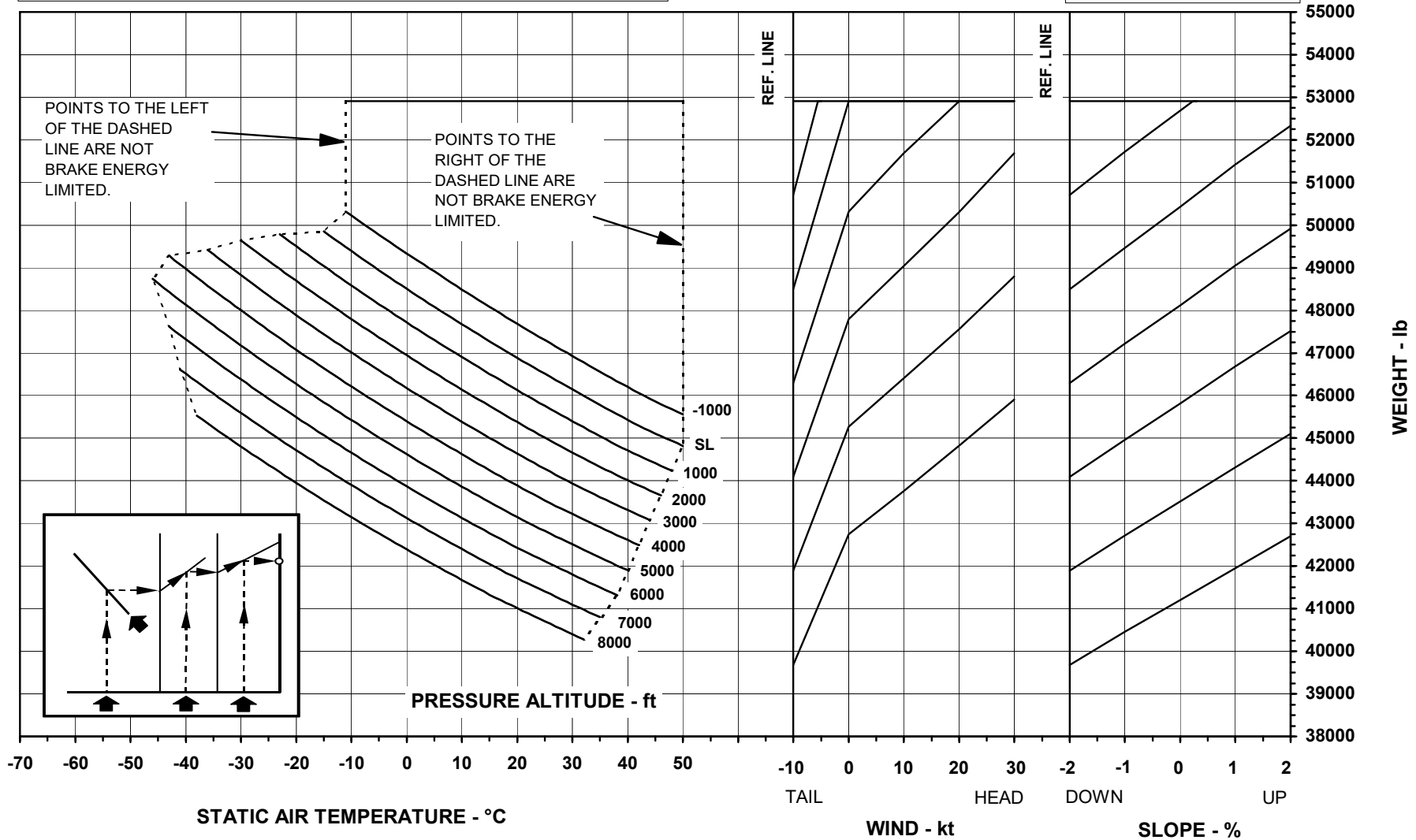


MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - BRAKE ENERGY LIMITED

T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V₂

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH ER VERSION BRAKES AND POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006
OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R

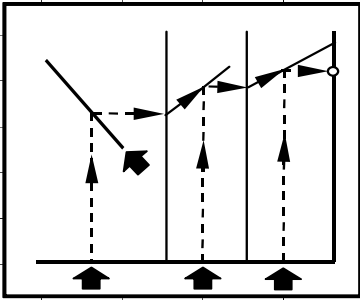
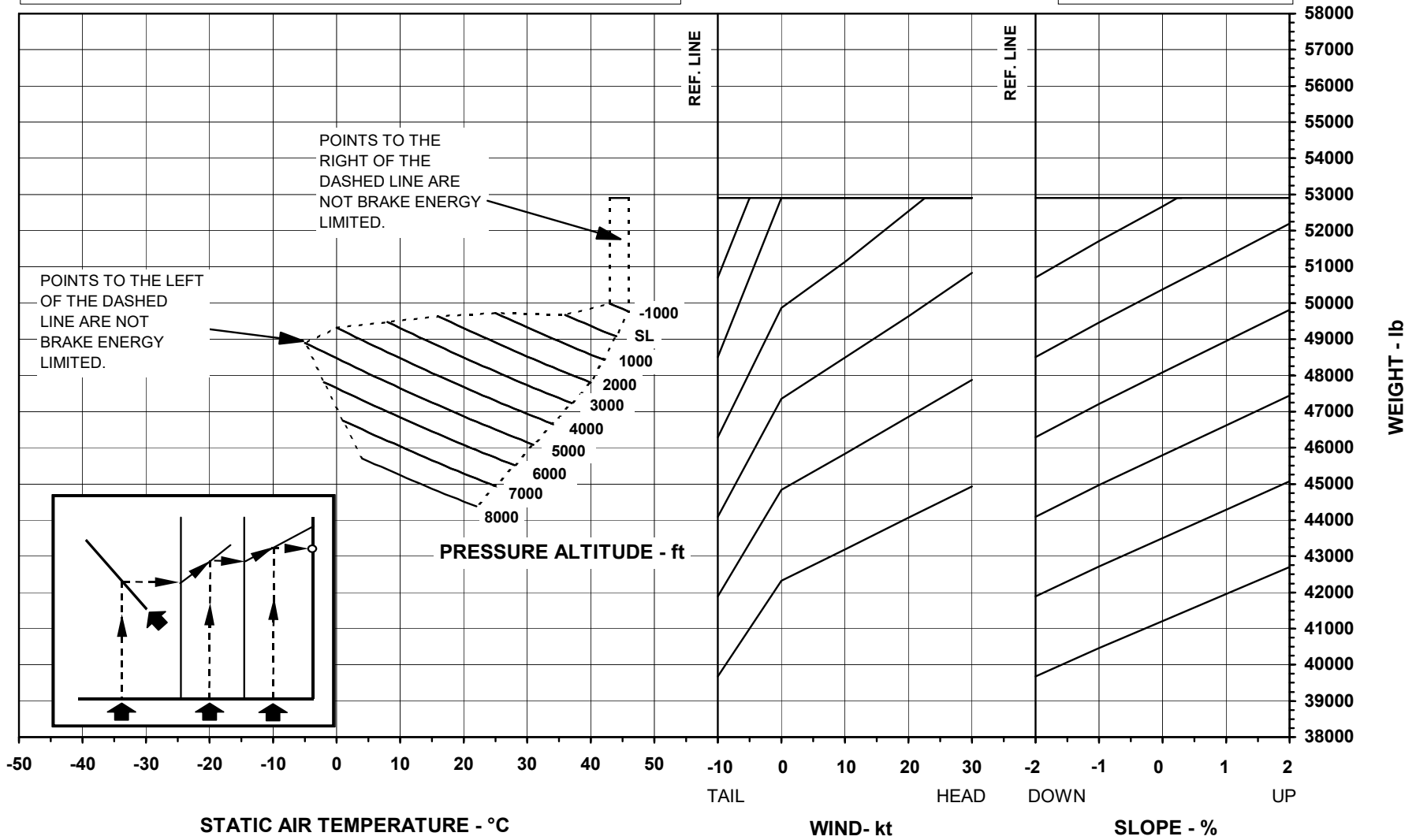


MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - BRAKE ENERGY LIMITED

T/O-1 MODE - FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V₂

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH LR VERSION BRAKES AND POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA281 - 10MAR2005

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

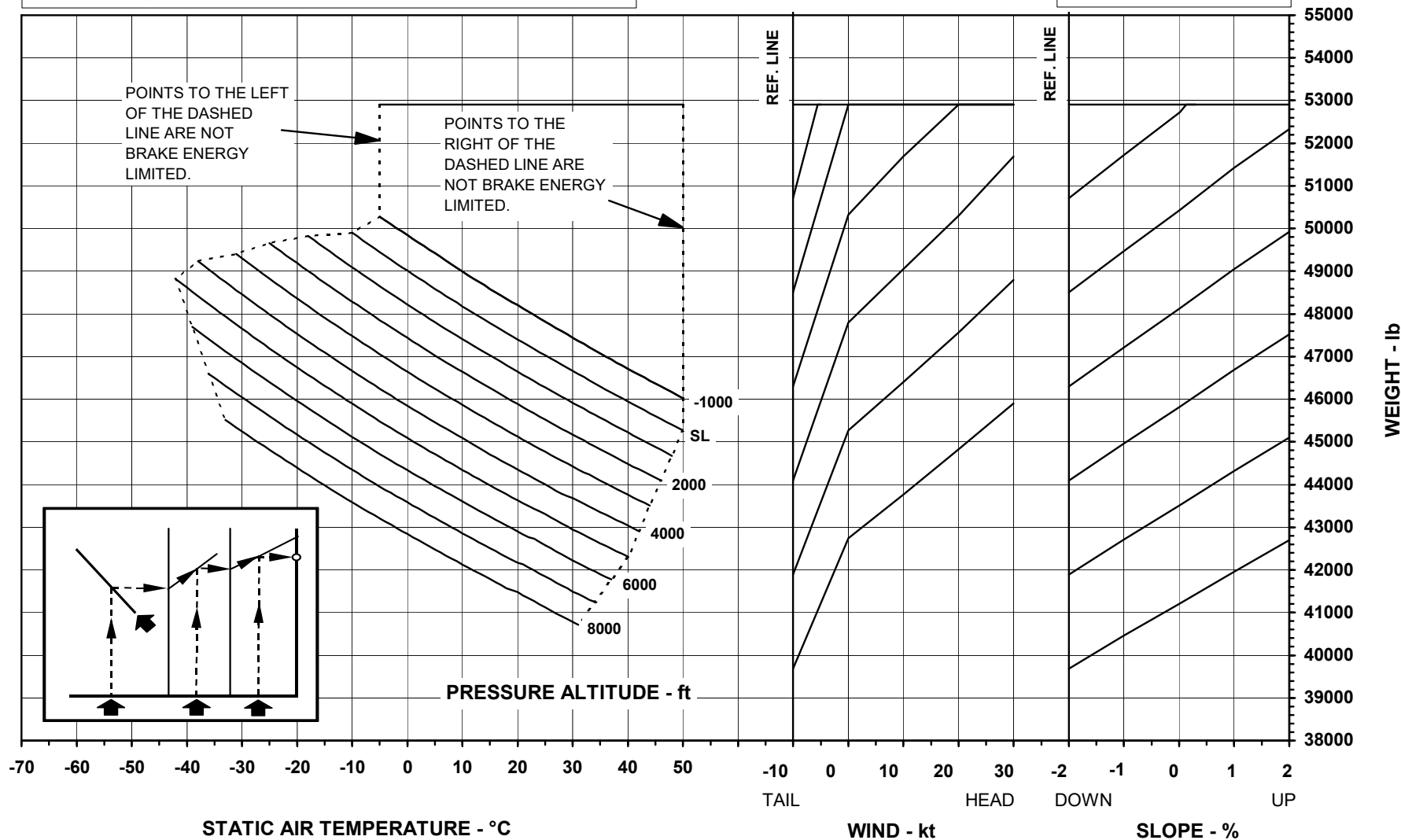
ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - BRAKE ENERGY LIMITED

ALT T/O-1 - FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V₂

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH ER VERSION BRAKES AND POST-MOD 145-73-0006
OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



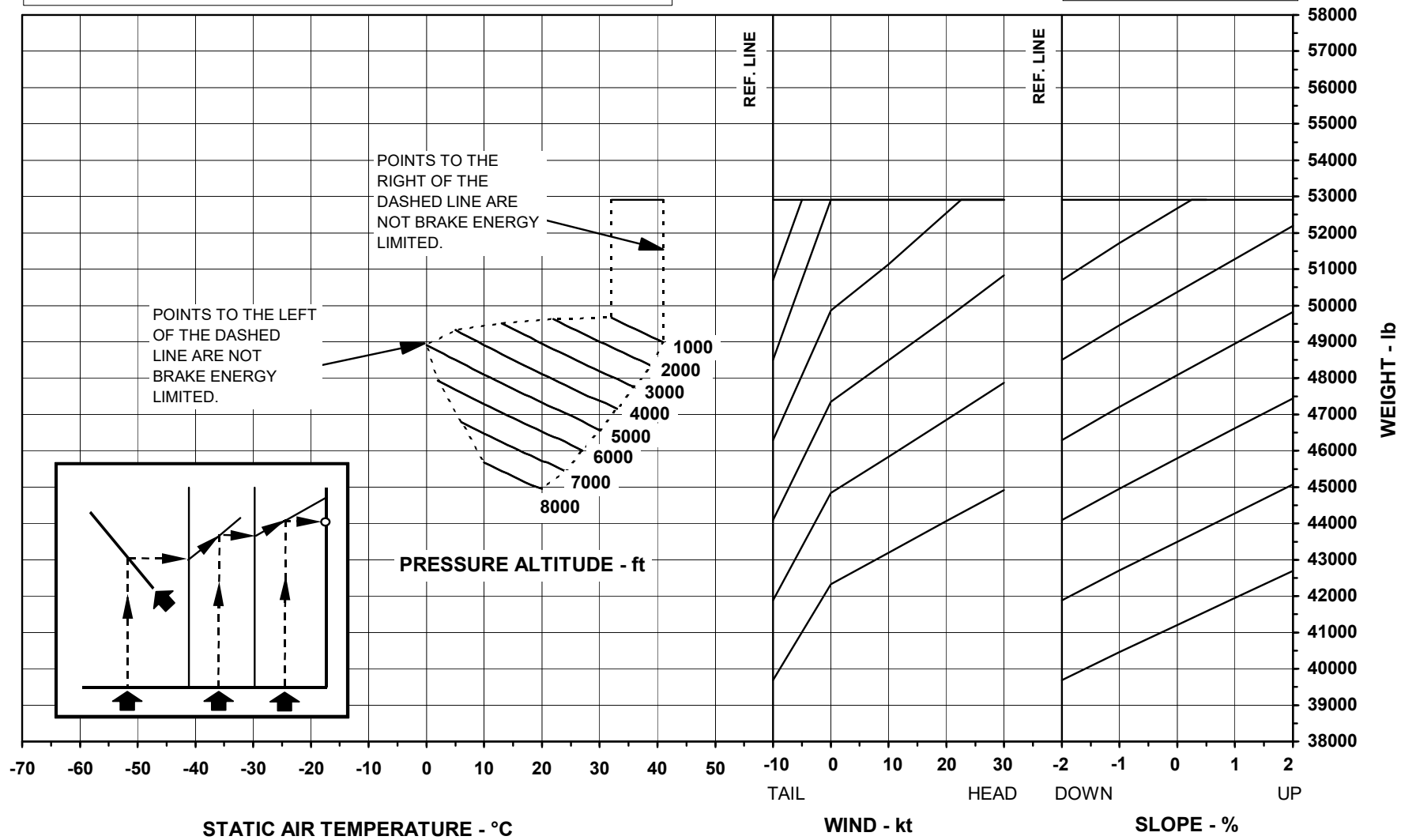
145FAA282 - 10MAR2005

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - BRAKE ENERGY LIMITED

ALT T/O-1 - FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V₂

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH LR VERSION BRAKES AND POST-MOD S.B. 145-73-0006
OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED

AE3007A1 ENGINES WITH T/R



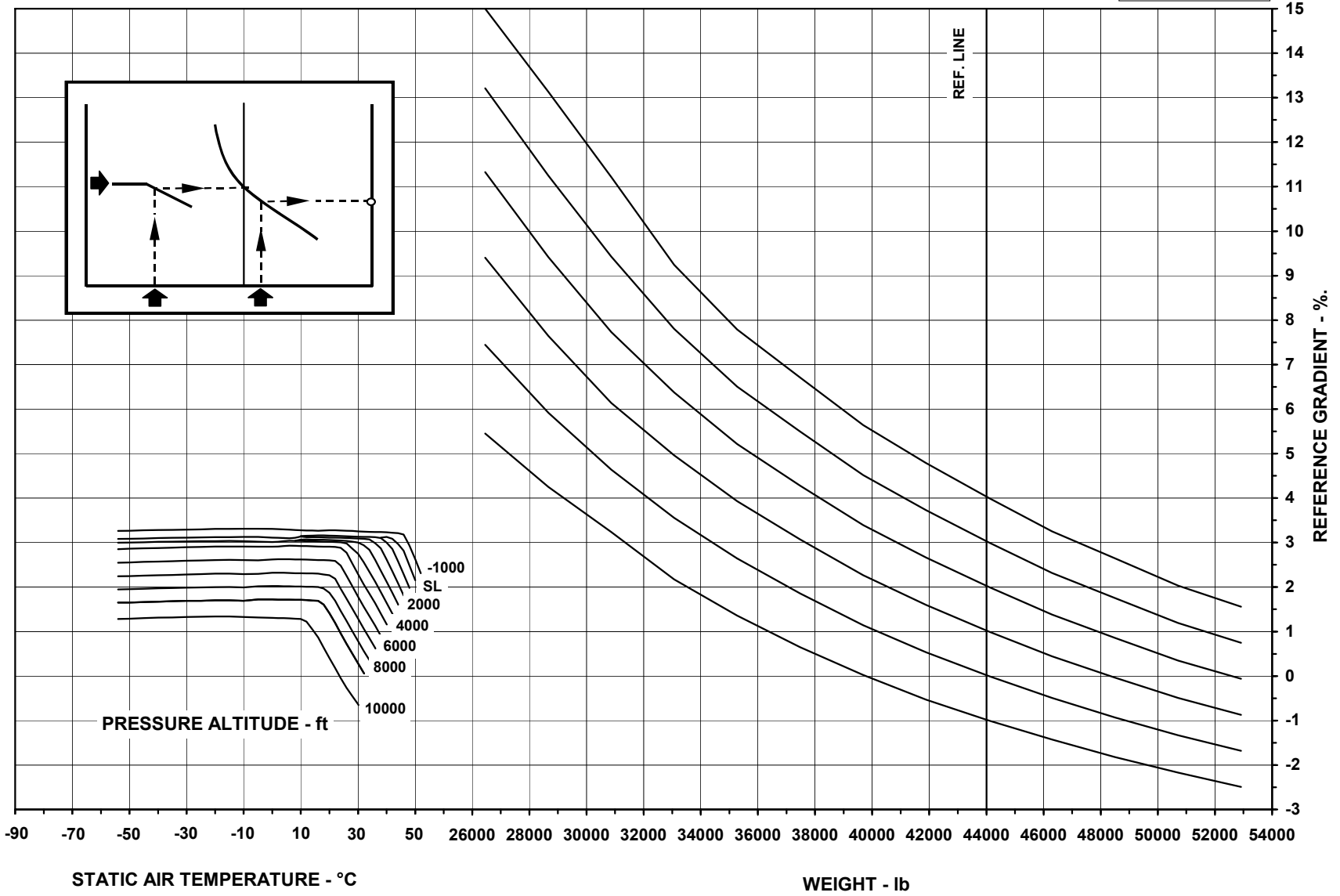
145FAA283 - 10MAR2005

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT
FLAPS 9° - T/O-1 MODE - BLEEDS CLOSED - PACKS OFF - FADEC REF A/ICE OFF

AE3007A1 ENGINES

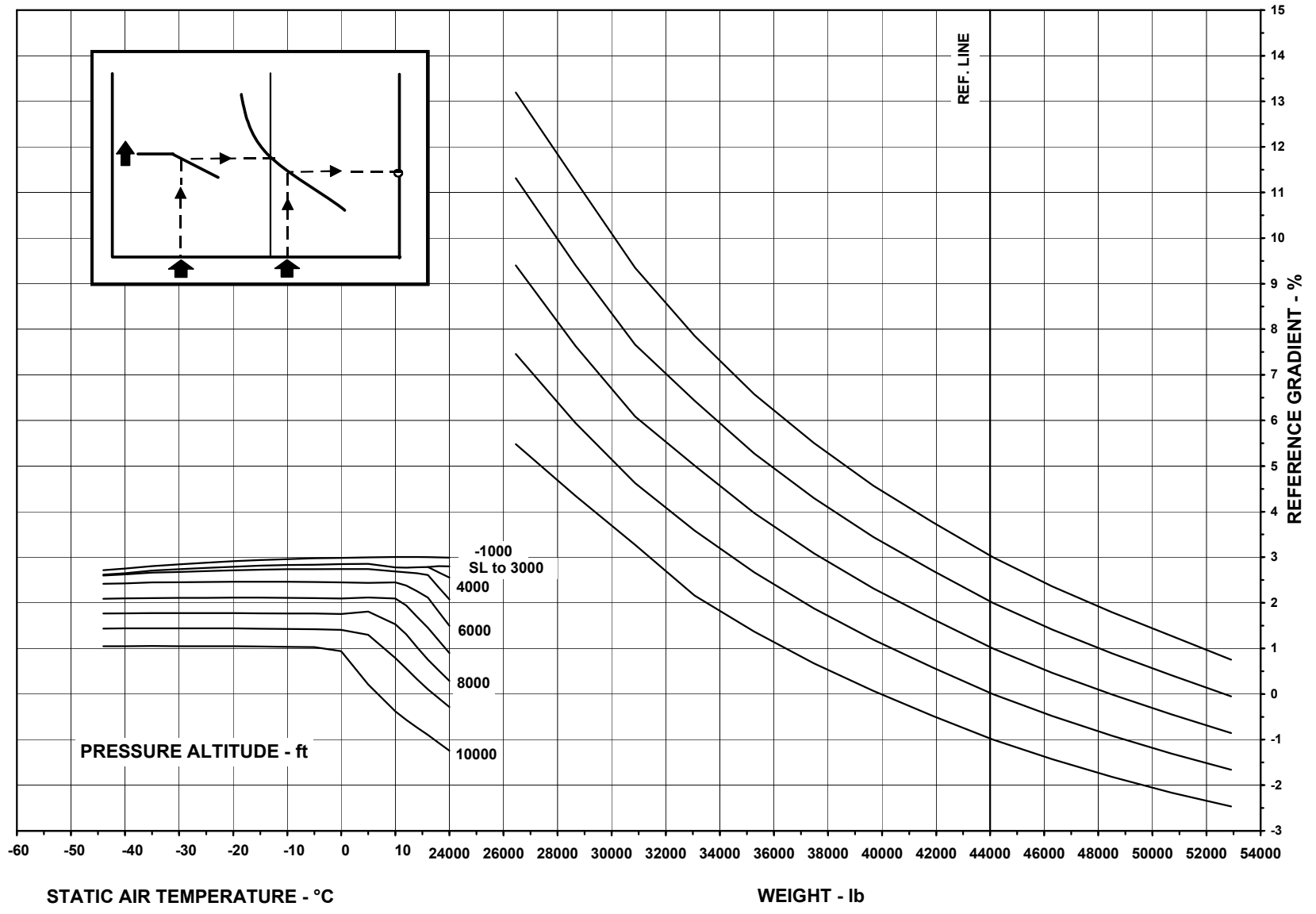


145FAA284 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT
FLAPS 9° - T/O-1 MODE - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA184 - 25AUG1998

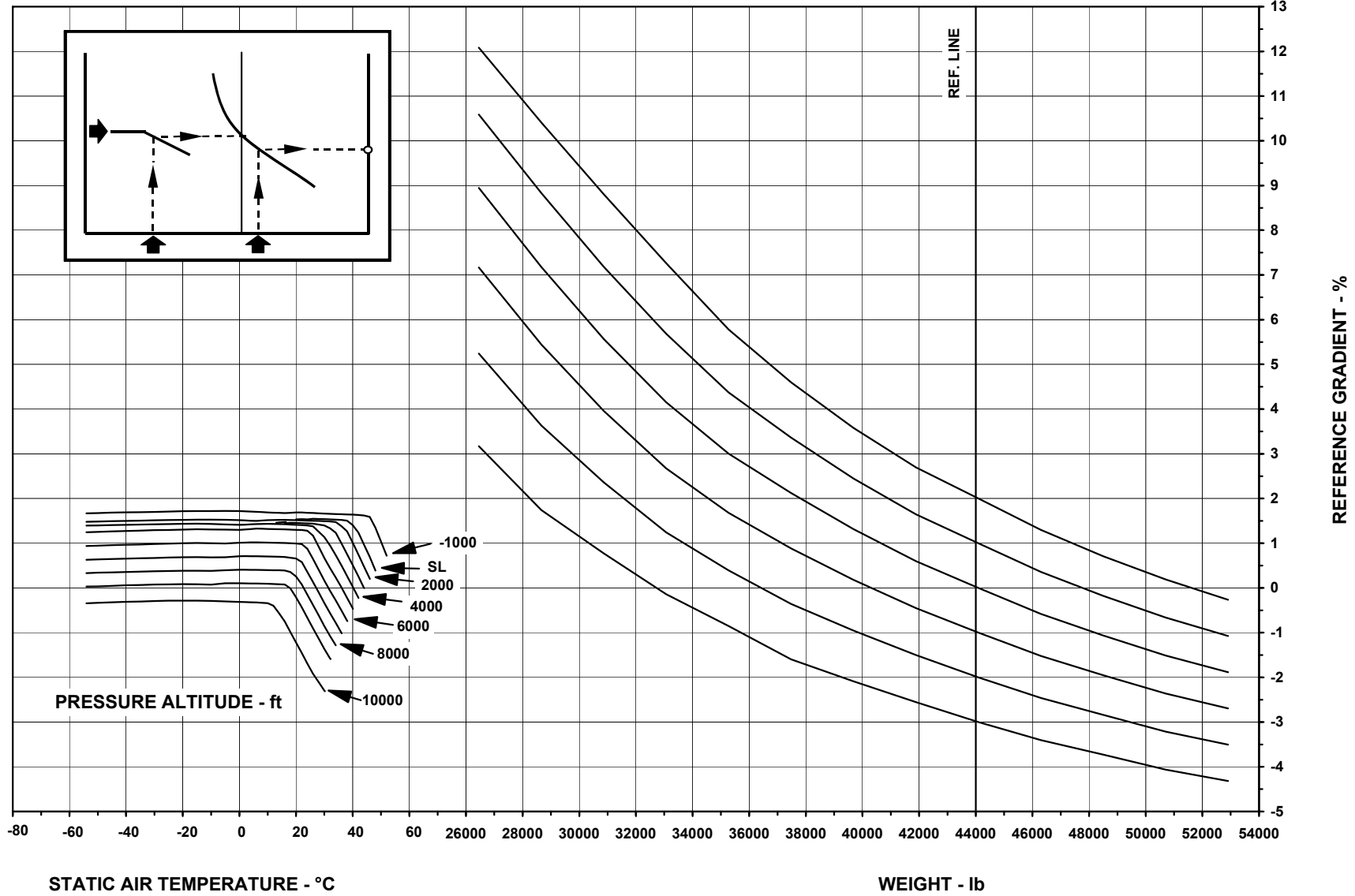
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT

FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA286 - 29JUL2003

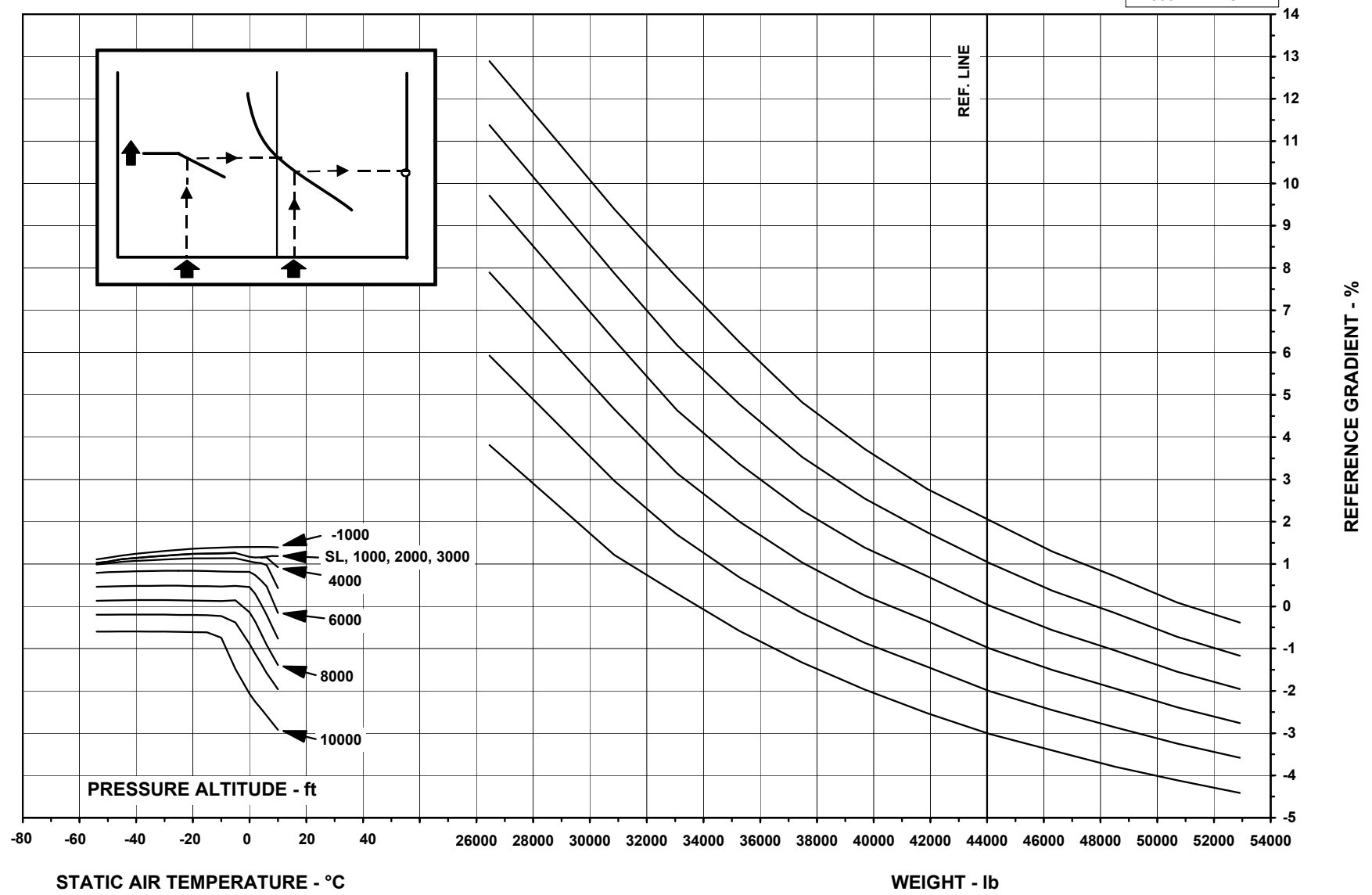
STATIC AIR TEMPERATURE - °C

WEIGHT - lb

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT

FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 ENGINES



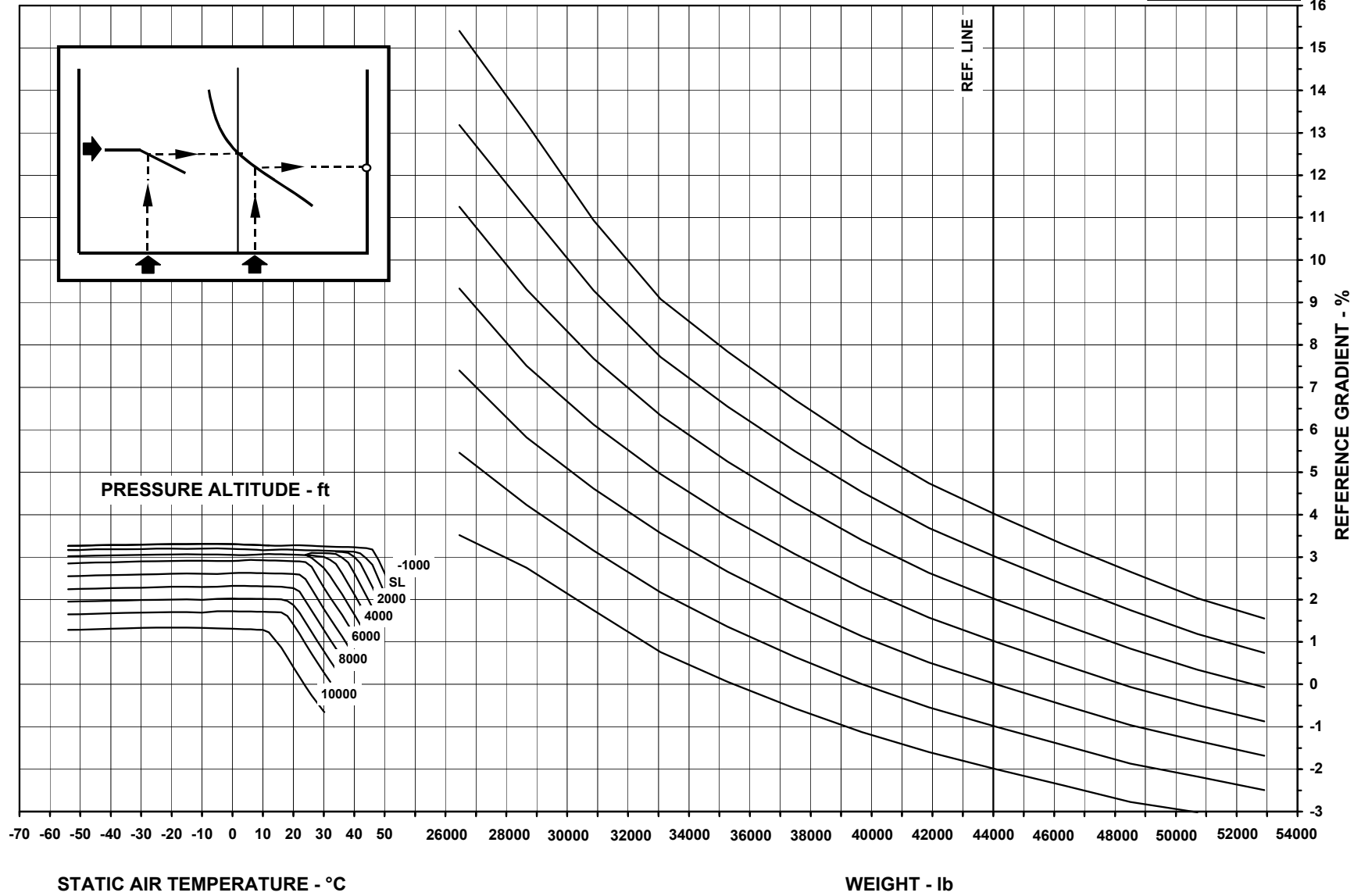
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

145FAA187 - 28JUL2003

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT
FLAPS 9° - ALT T/O-1 MODE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 ENGINES

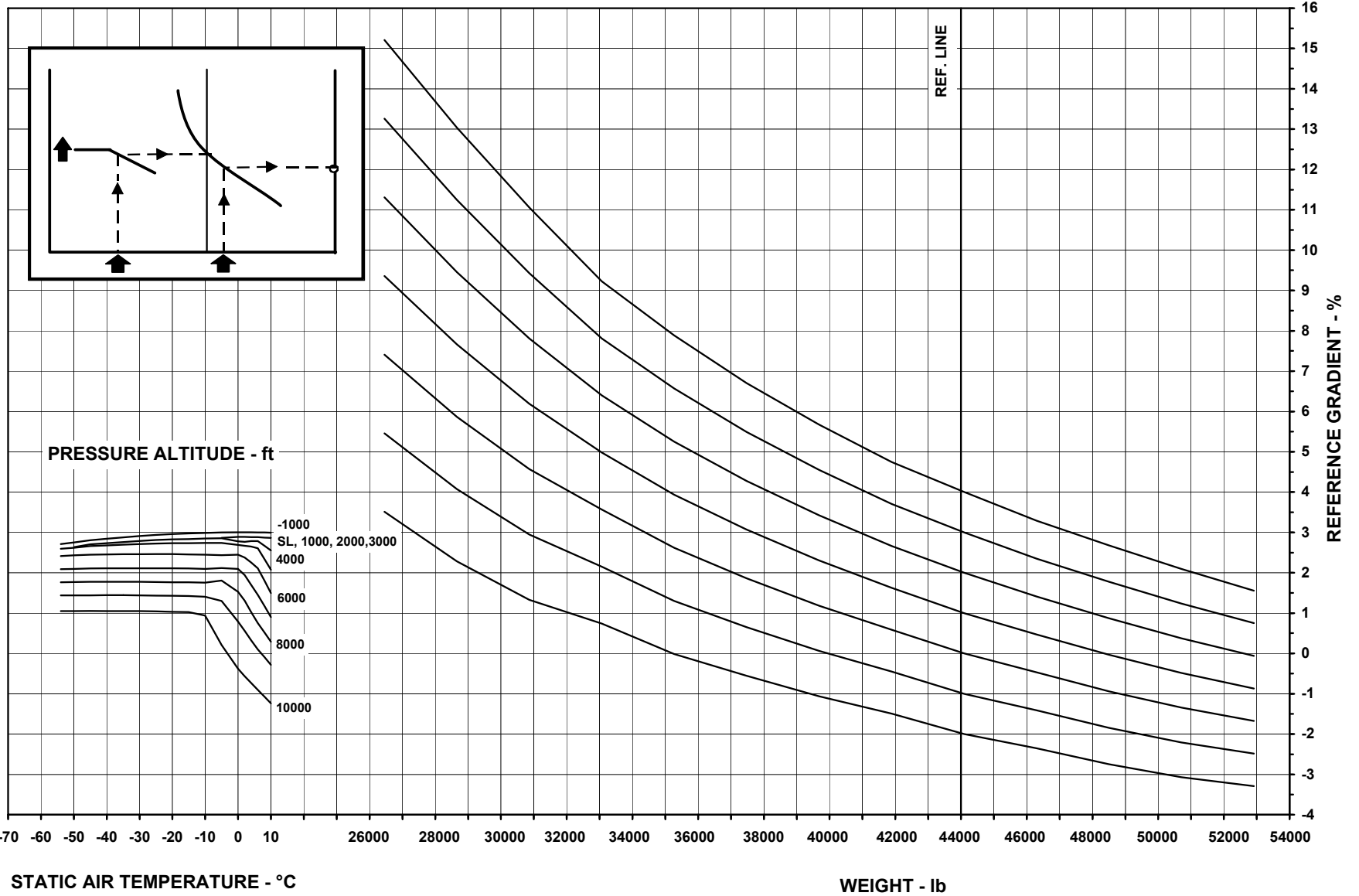


145FAA285 - 29 JUL 2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT
FLAPS 9° - ALT T/O-1 MODE - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 ENGINES



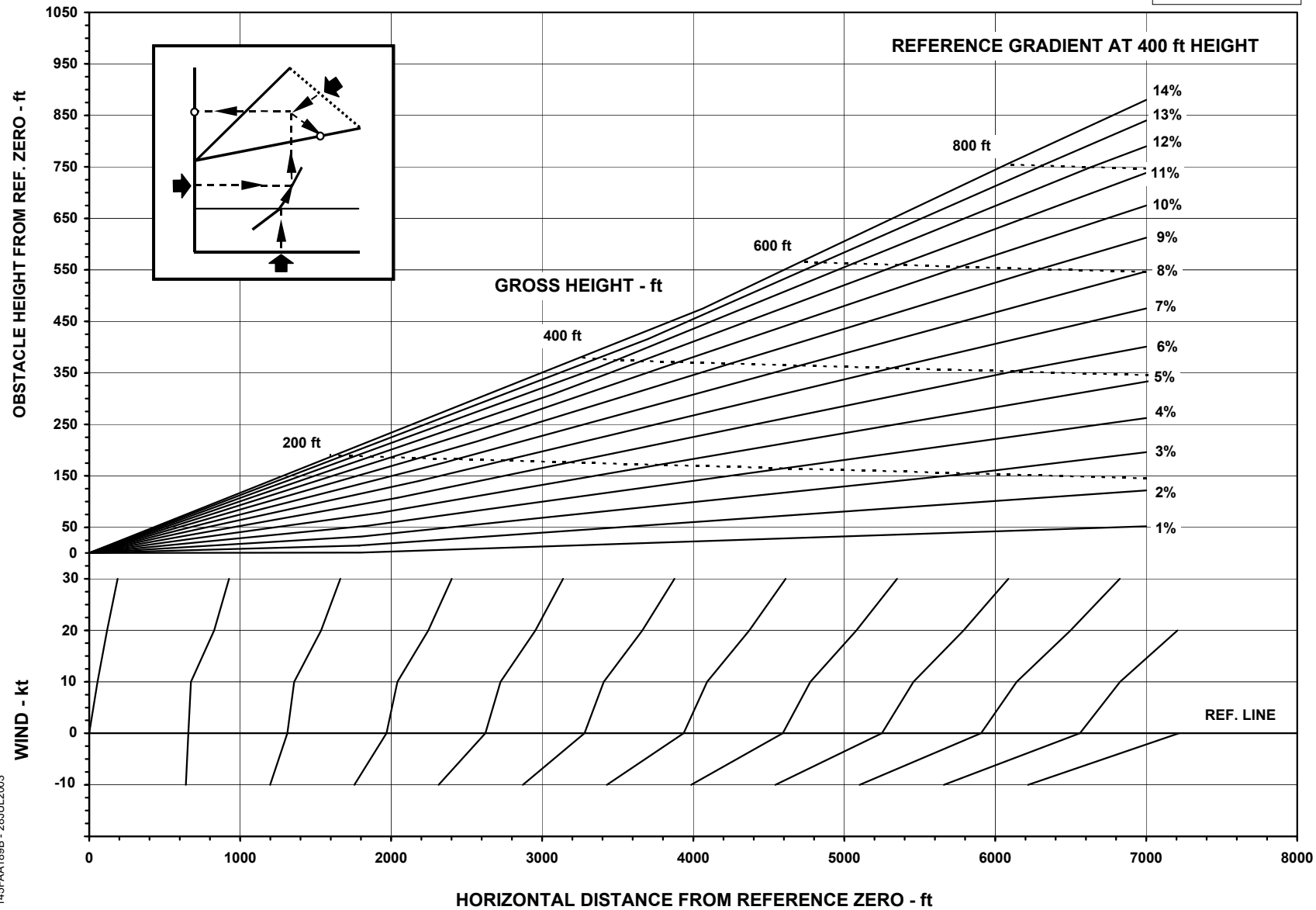
145FAA186 - 28JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - CLOSE-IN FLAPS 9°

AE3007A1 ENGINES

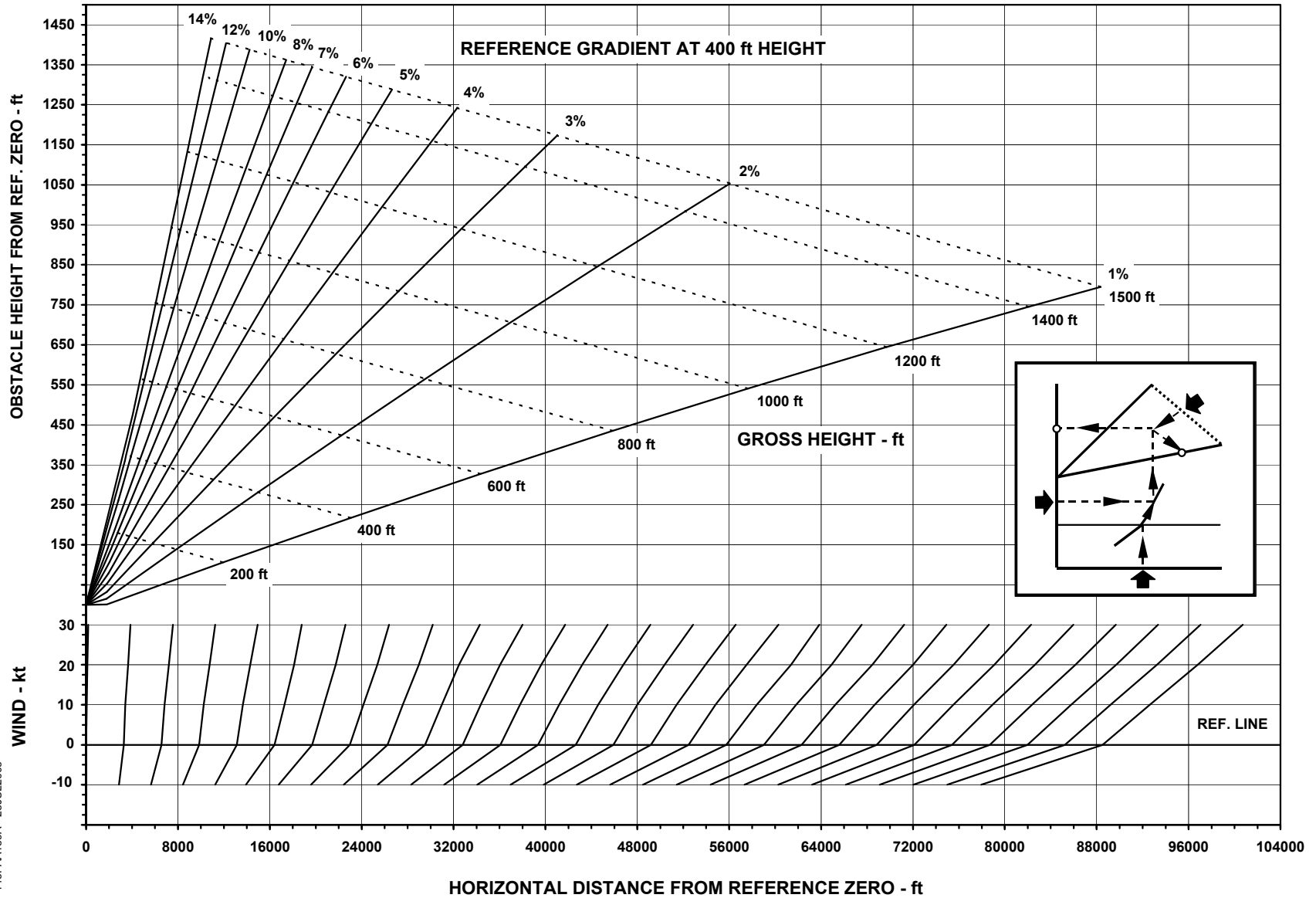


145FAA189B - 28.JUL.2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE DISTANT FLAPS 9°

AE3007A1 ENGINES



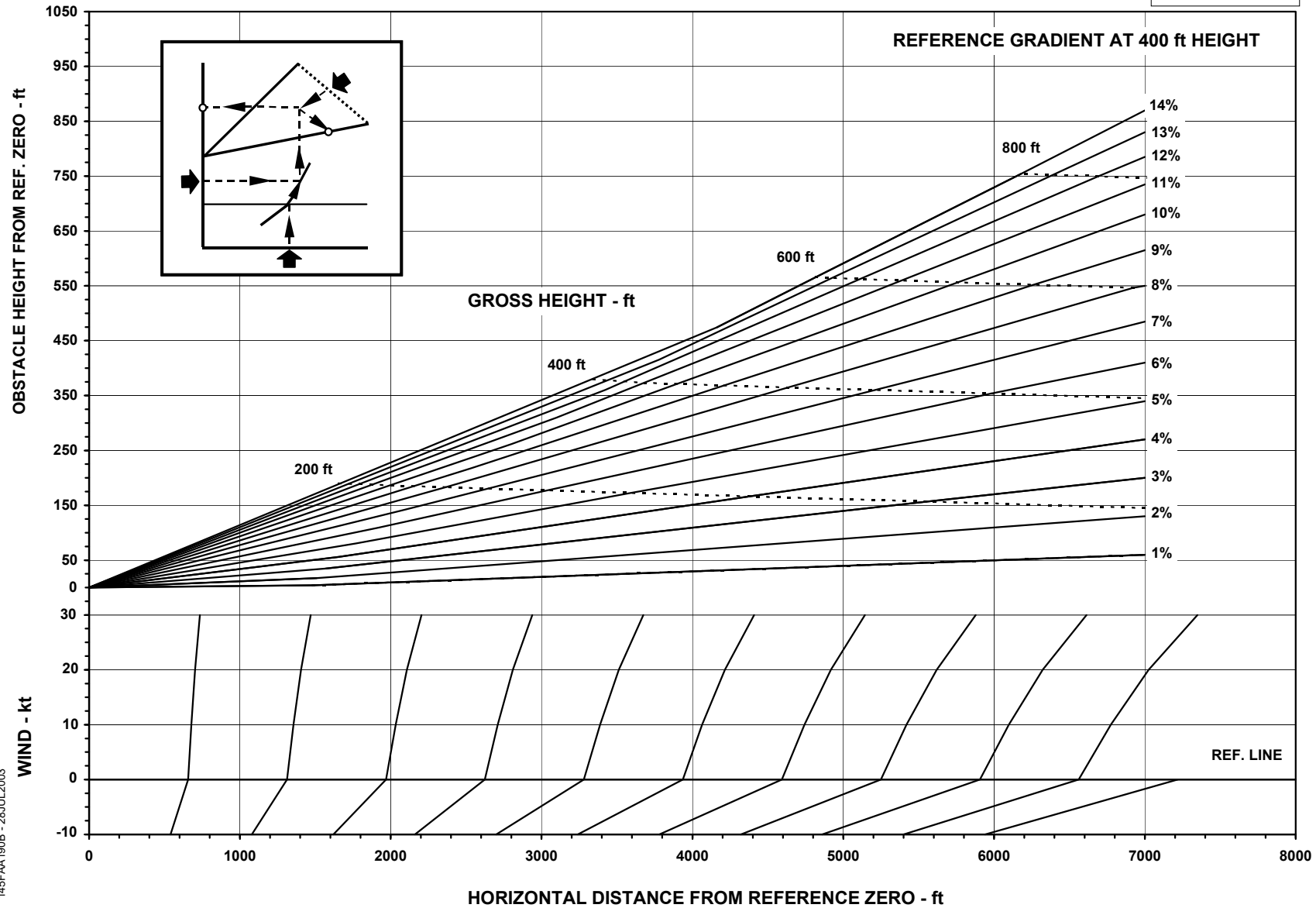
145FAA189A - 28.JUL.2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE CLOSE-IN FLAPS 22°

AE3007A1 ENGINES



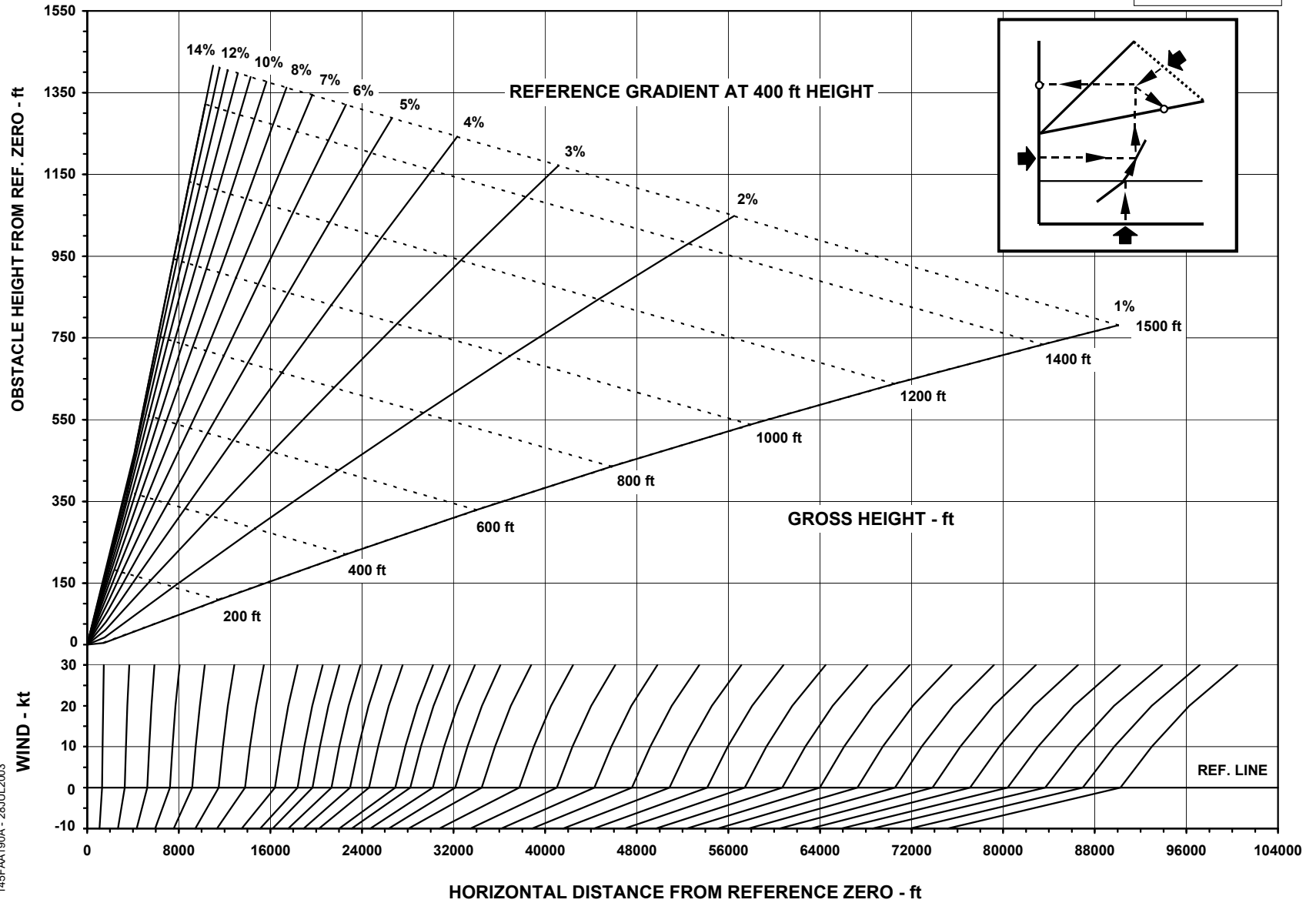
145FAA190B - 28JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - DISTANT

FLAPS 22°

AE3007A1 ENGINES



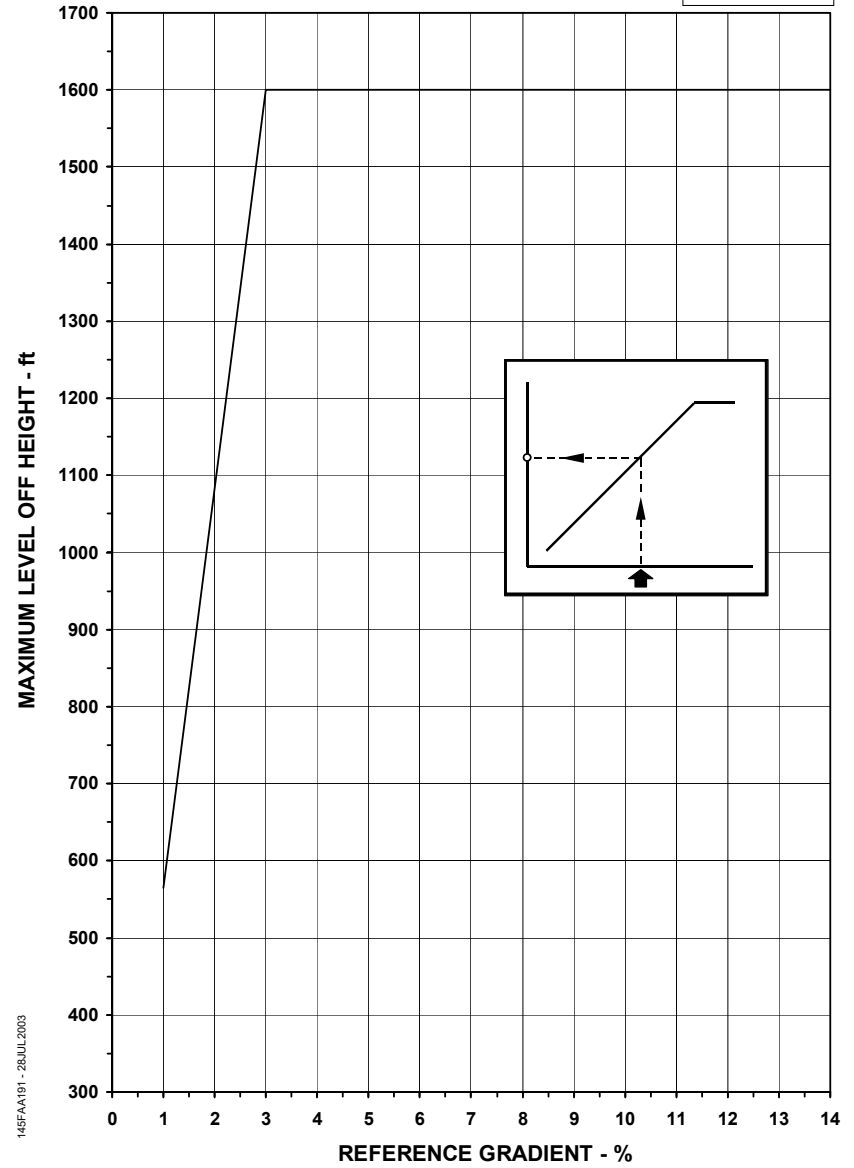
145FAA190A - 28JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

MAXIMUM LEVEL OFF HEIGHT
FLAPS 9°

AE3007A1 ENGINES

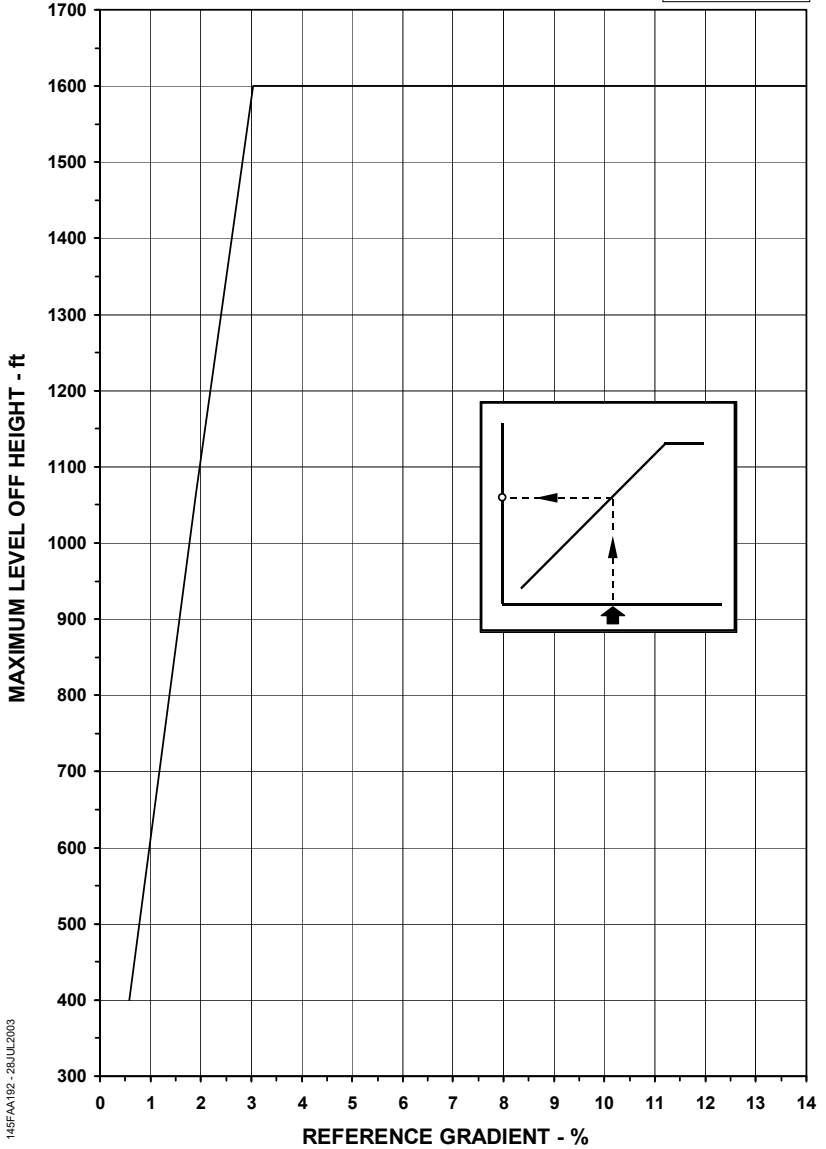


145FAA191-28JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**MAXIMUM LEVEL OFF HEIGHT
FLAPS 22°**

AE3007A1 ENGINES



AFM-145/1153 - FAA

145FAA192 - 28 JUL 2003

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**



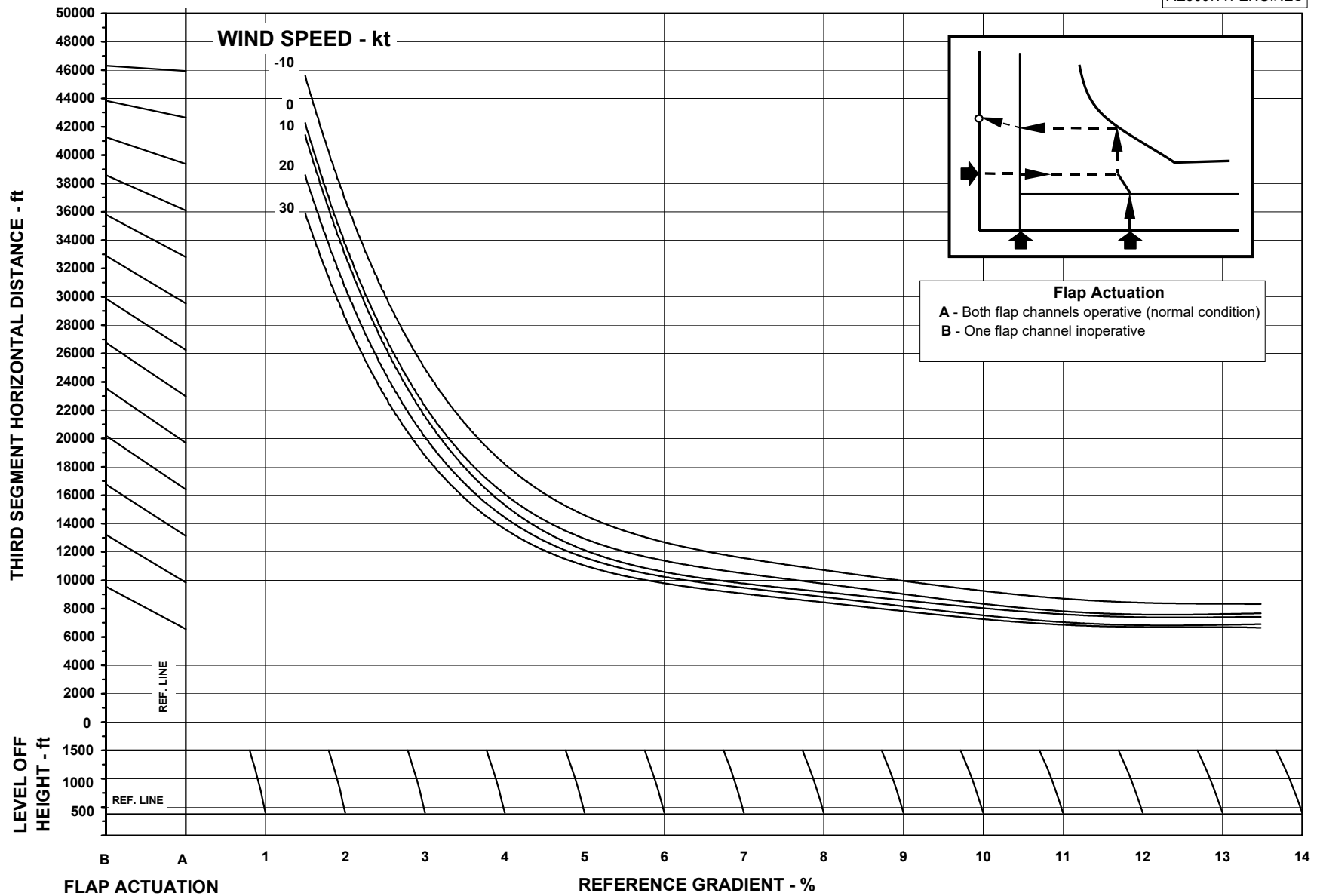
INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA193 - 29JUL2003

THIRD SEGMENT HORIZONTAL DISTANCE TAKEOFF FLAPS 9°

AE3007A1 ENGINES



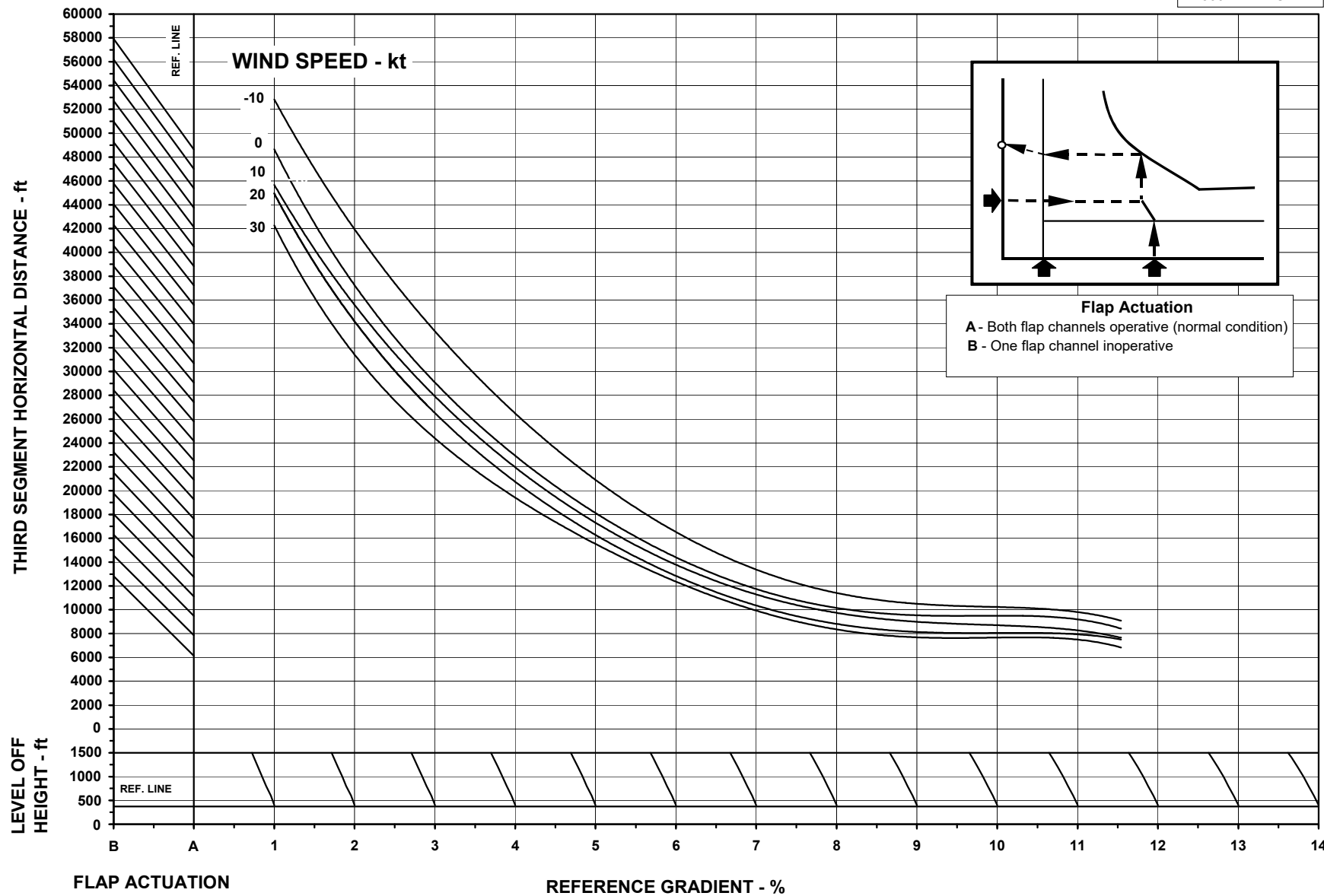
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

145FAA194 - 28JUL2003

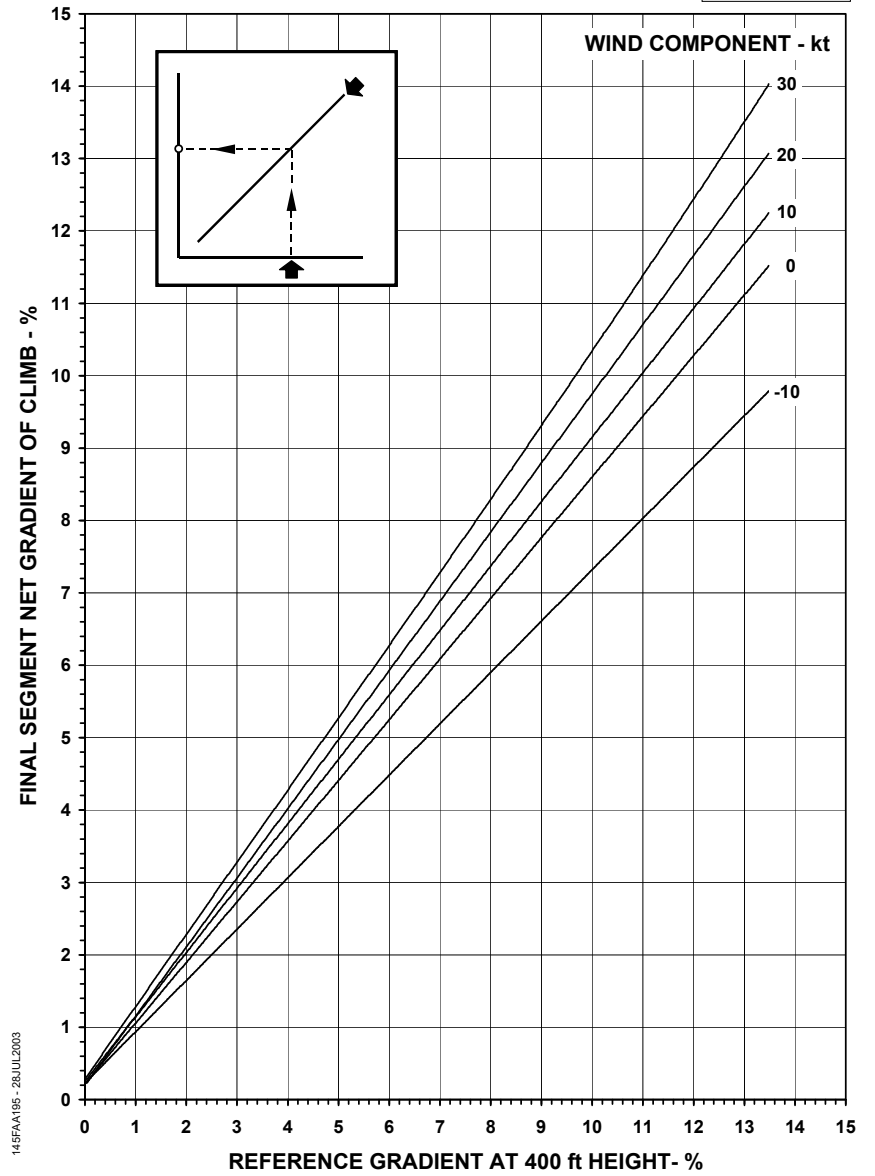
THIRD SEGMENT HORIZONTAL DISTANCE TAKEOFF FLAPS 22°

AE3007A1 ENGINES



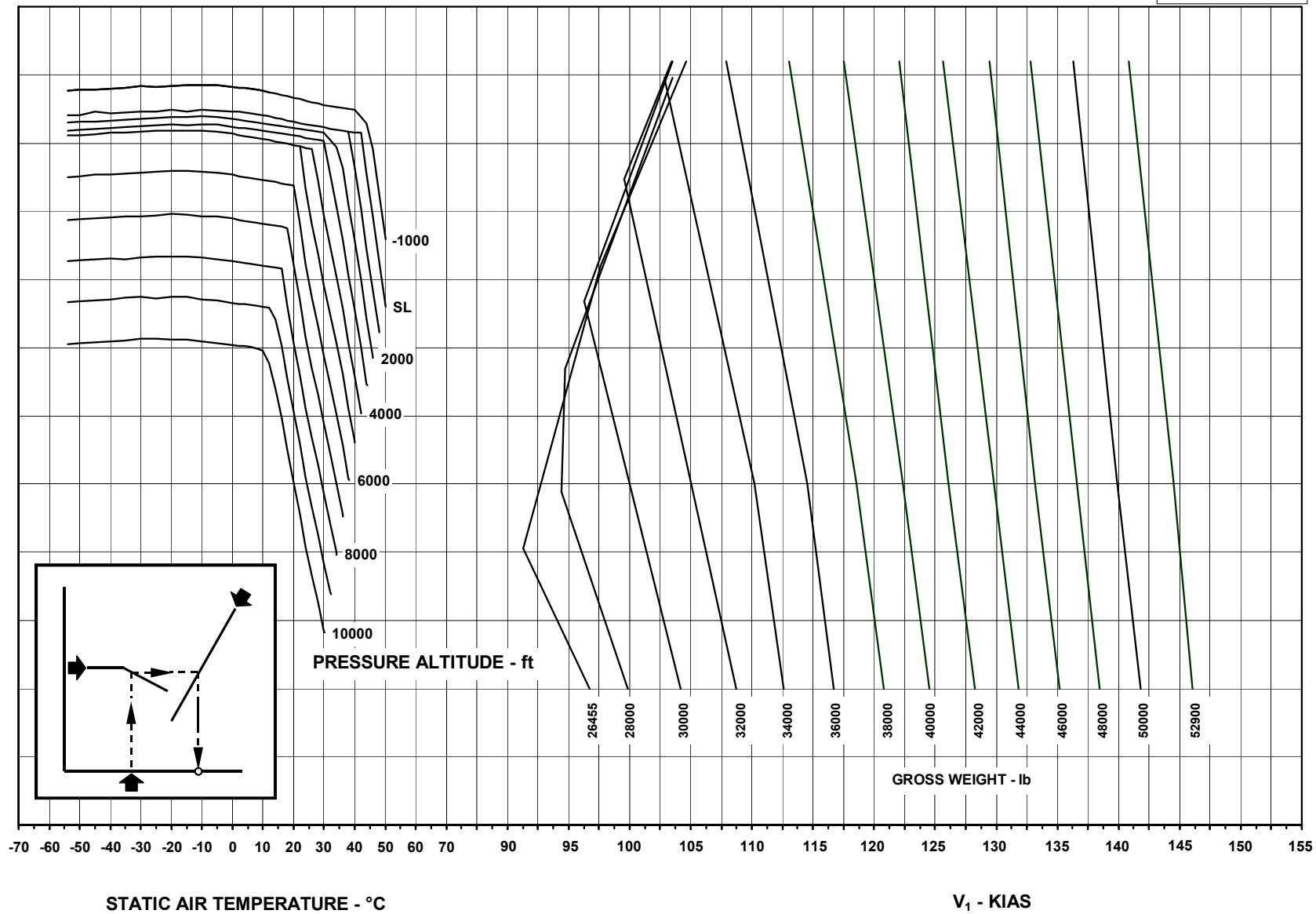
**FINAL SEGMENT NET GRADIENT OF CLIMB
TAKEOFF FLAPS 9°**

AE3007A1 ENGINES



TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_1
FLAPS 9° - T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



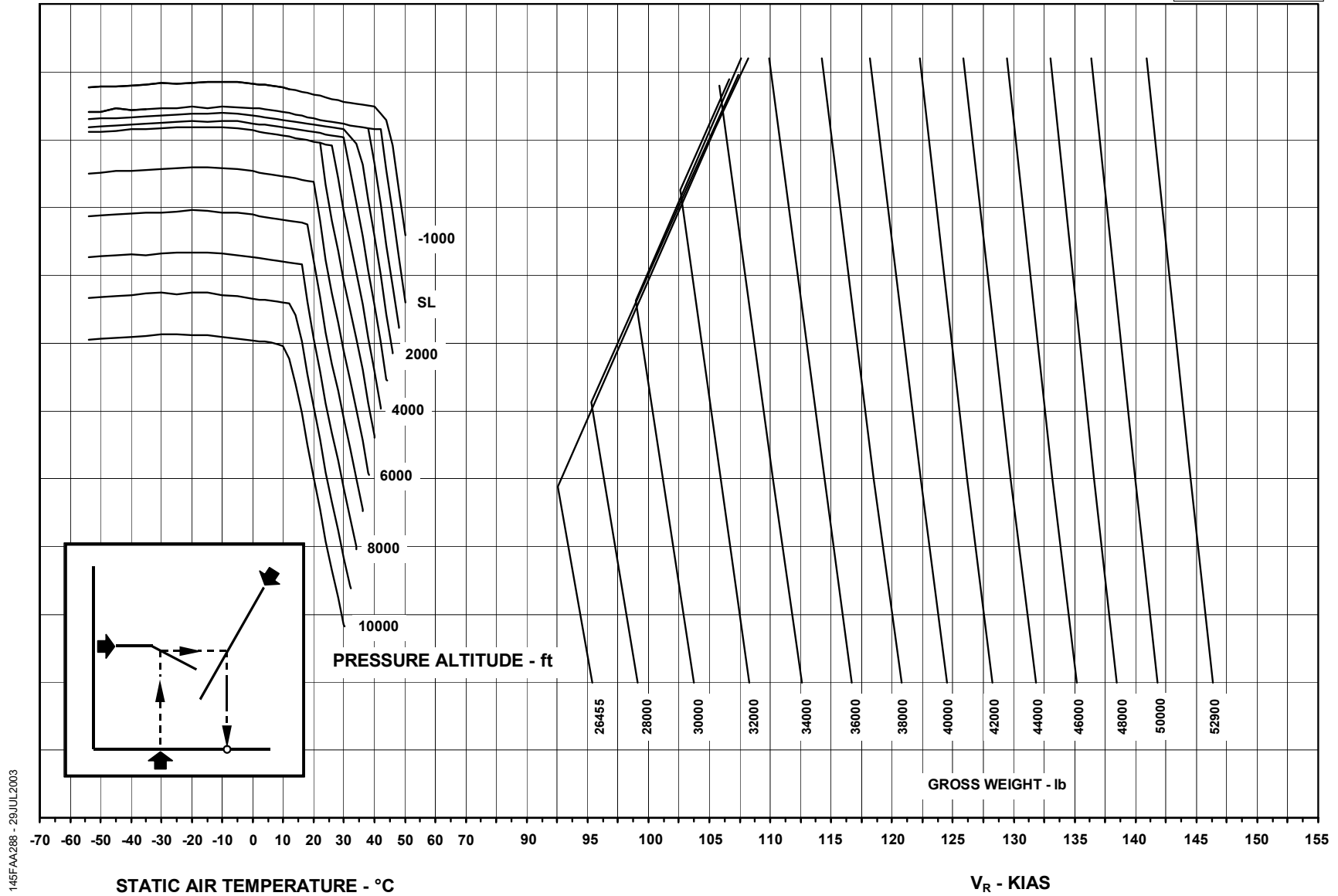
145FAA287 - 29 JUL 2003

STATIC AIR TEMPERATURE - °C

V_1 - KIAS

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_R
FLAPS 9° - T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



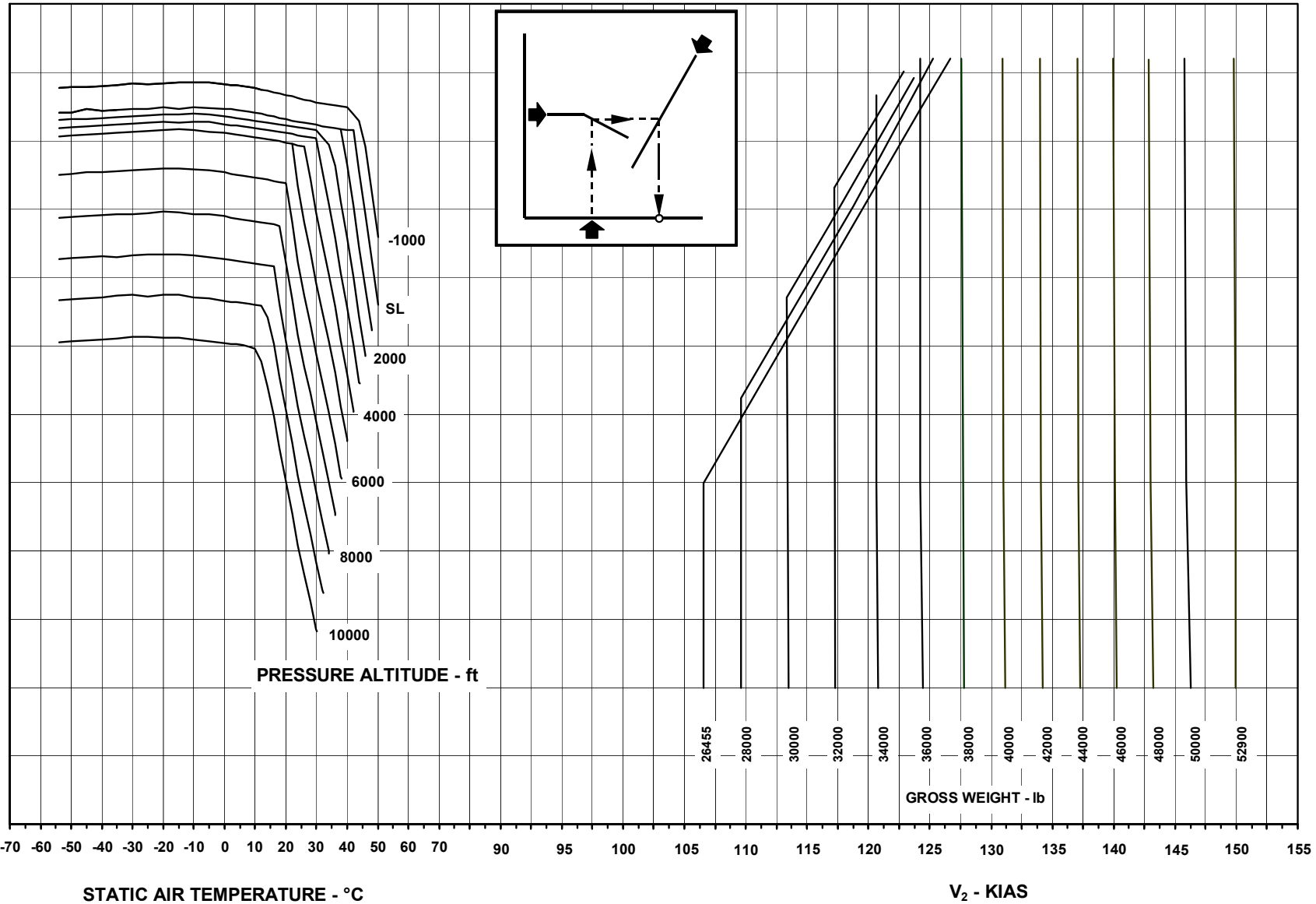
145FAA288 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_2
FLAPS 9° - T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



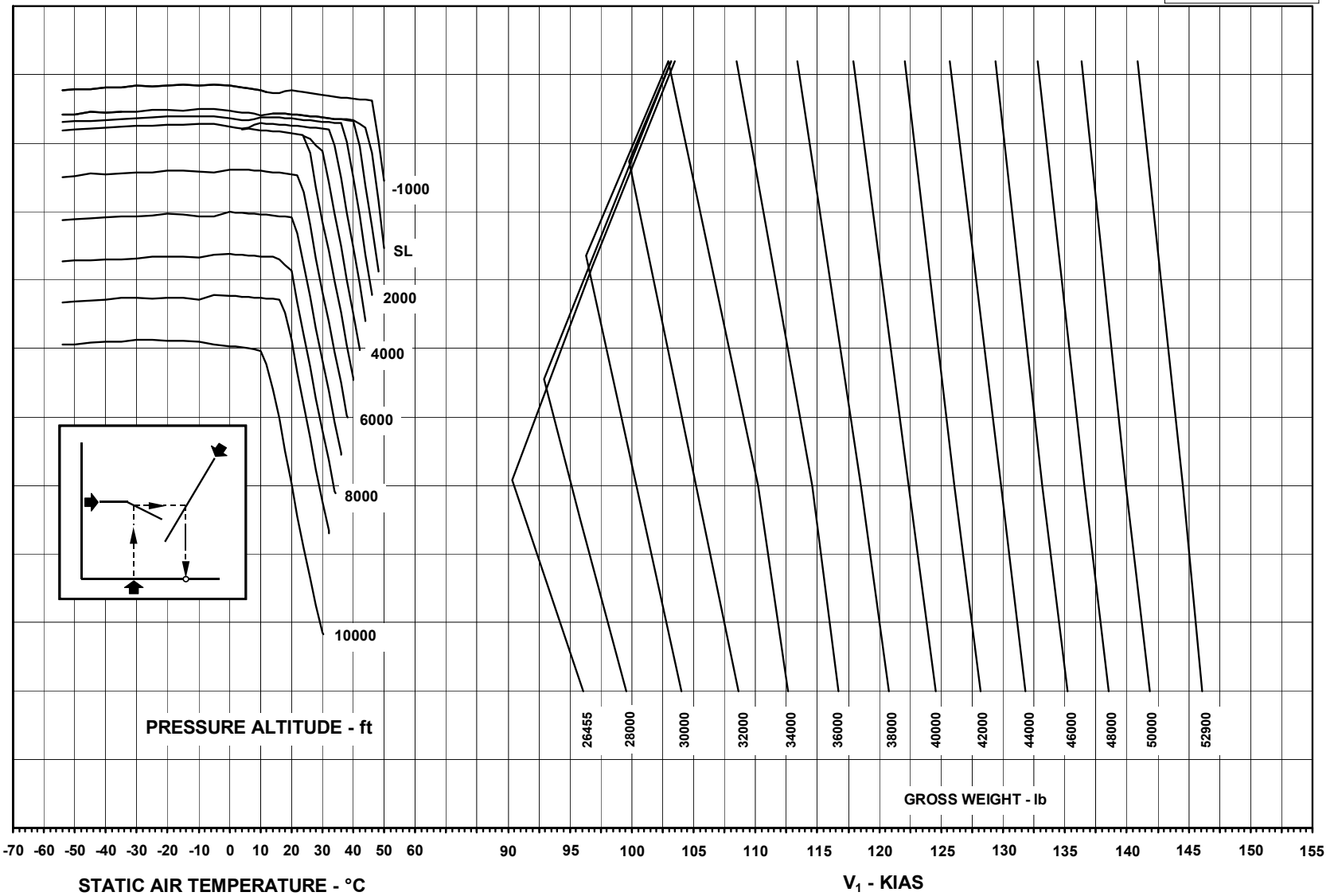
145FAA289 - 29JUL2003

STATIC AIR TEMPERATURE - °C

V_2 - KIAS

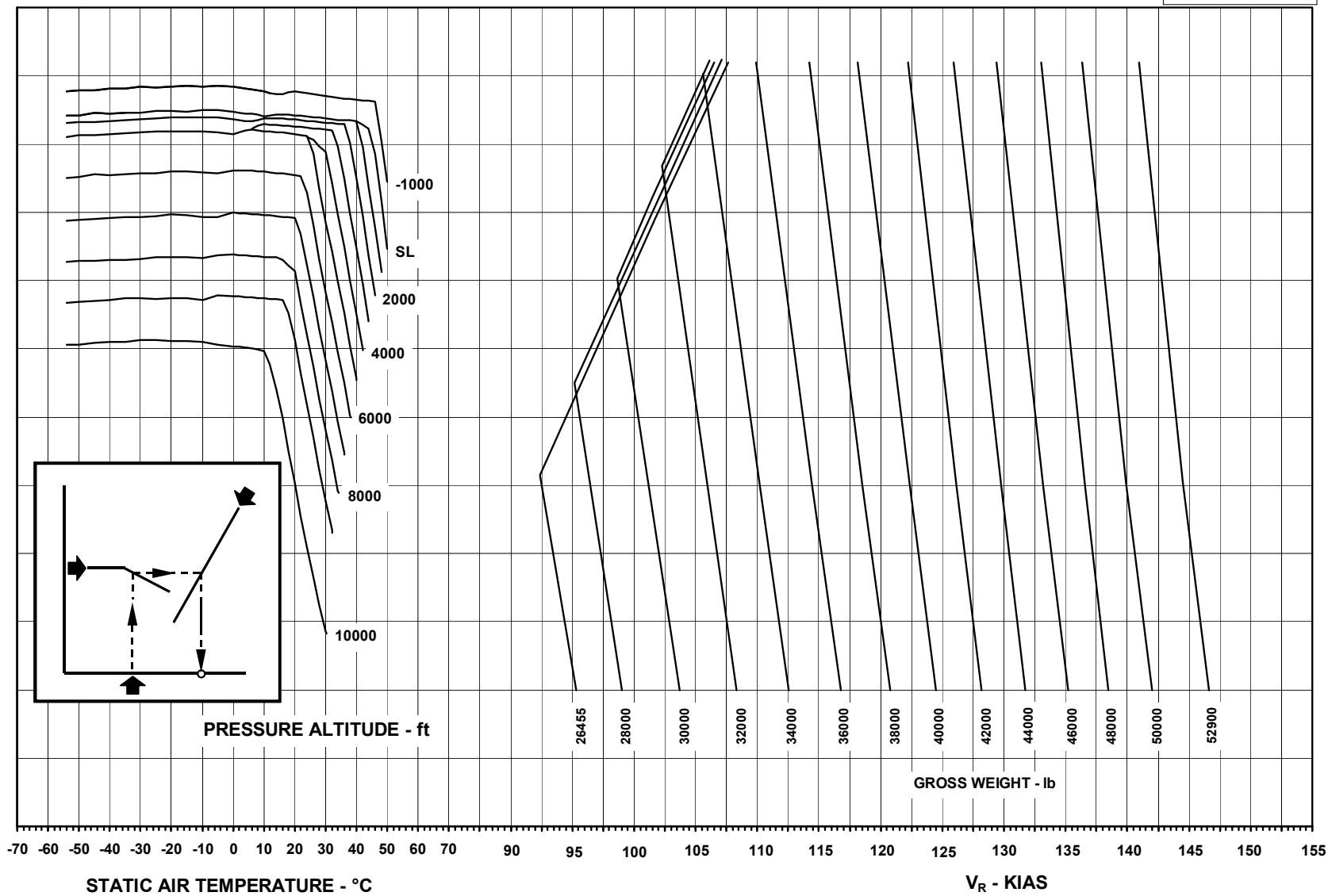
TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_1
FLAPS 9° - ALT T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_R
FLAPS 9° - ALT T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES

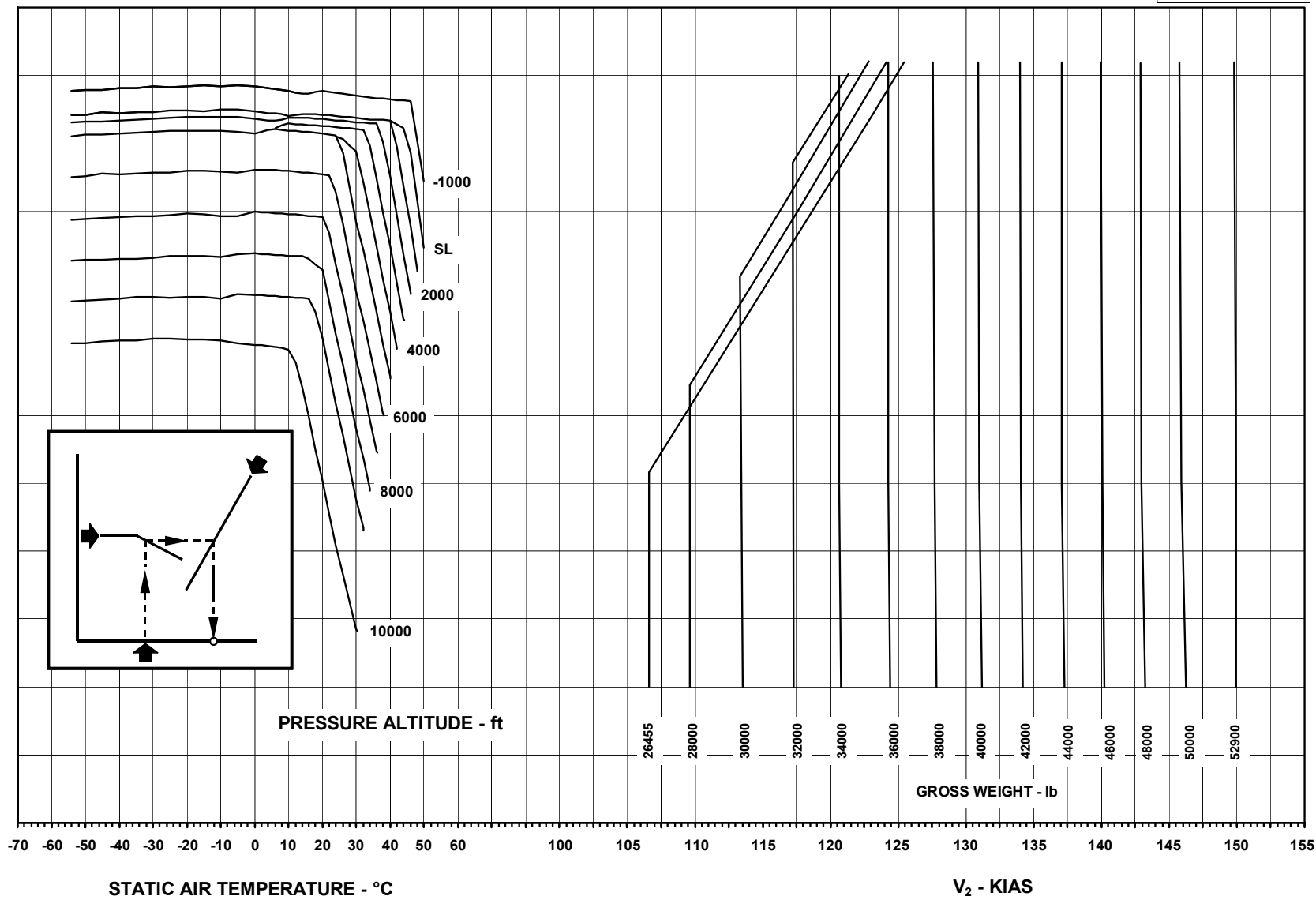


145FAA291 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_2
FLAPS 9° - ALT T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



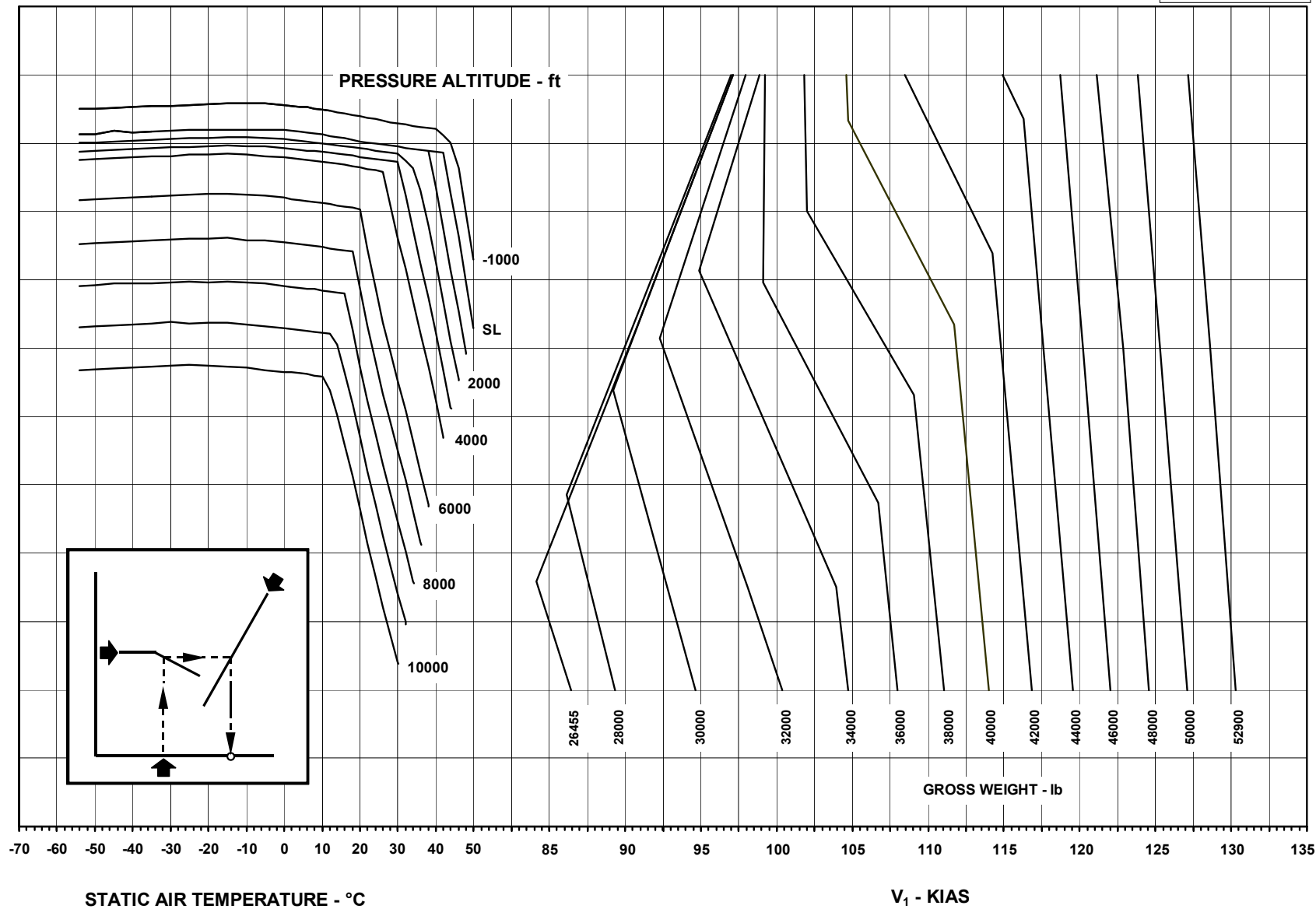
145FAA292 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_1
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



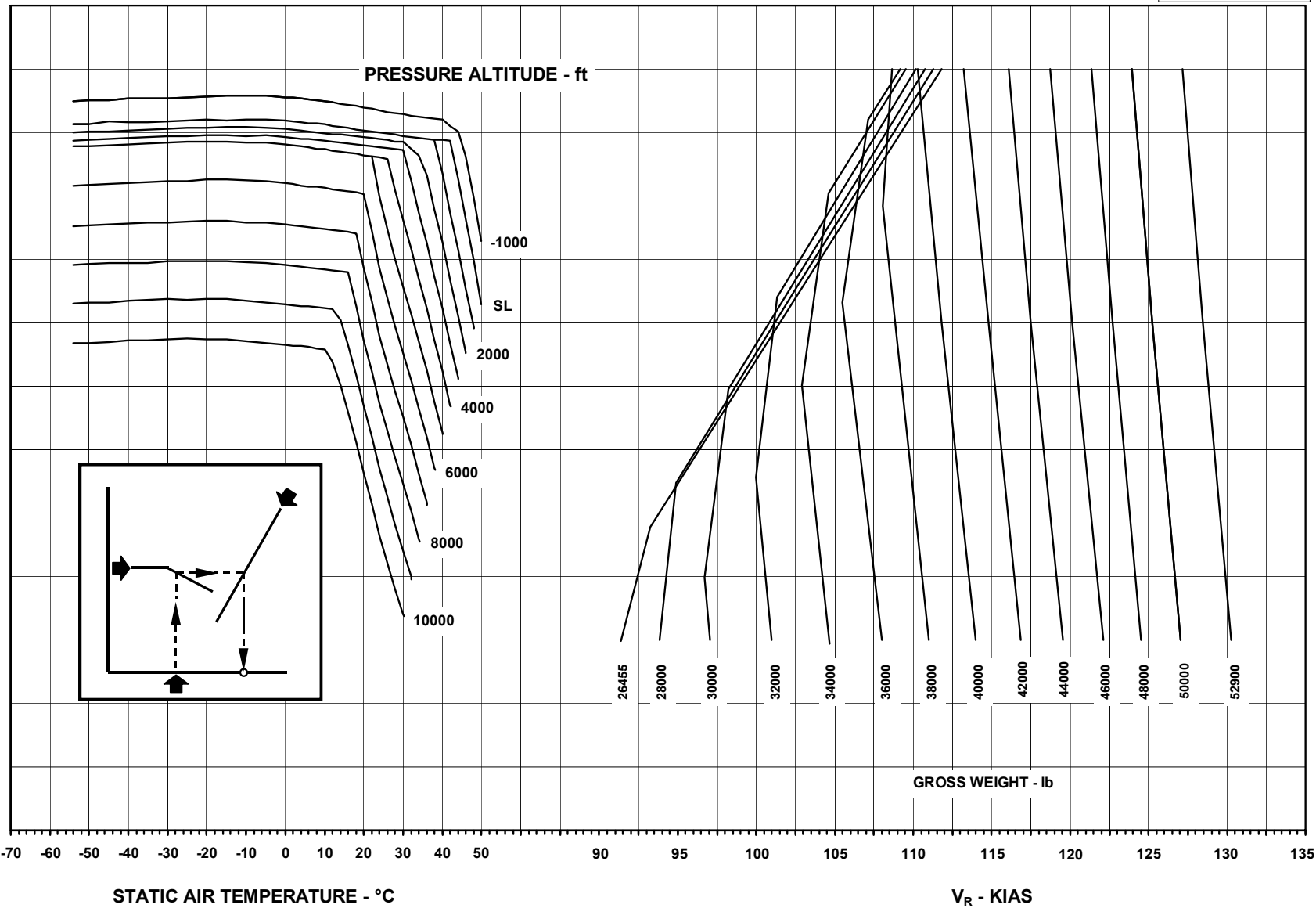
145FAA293 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_R
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



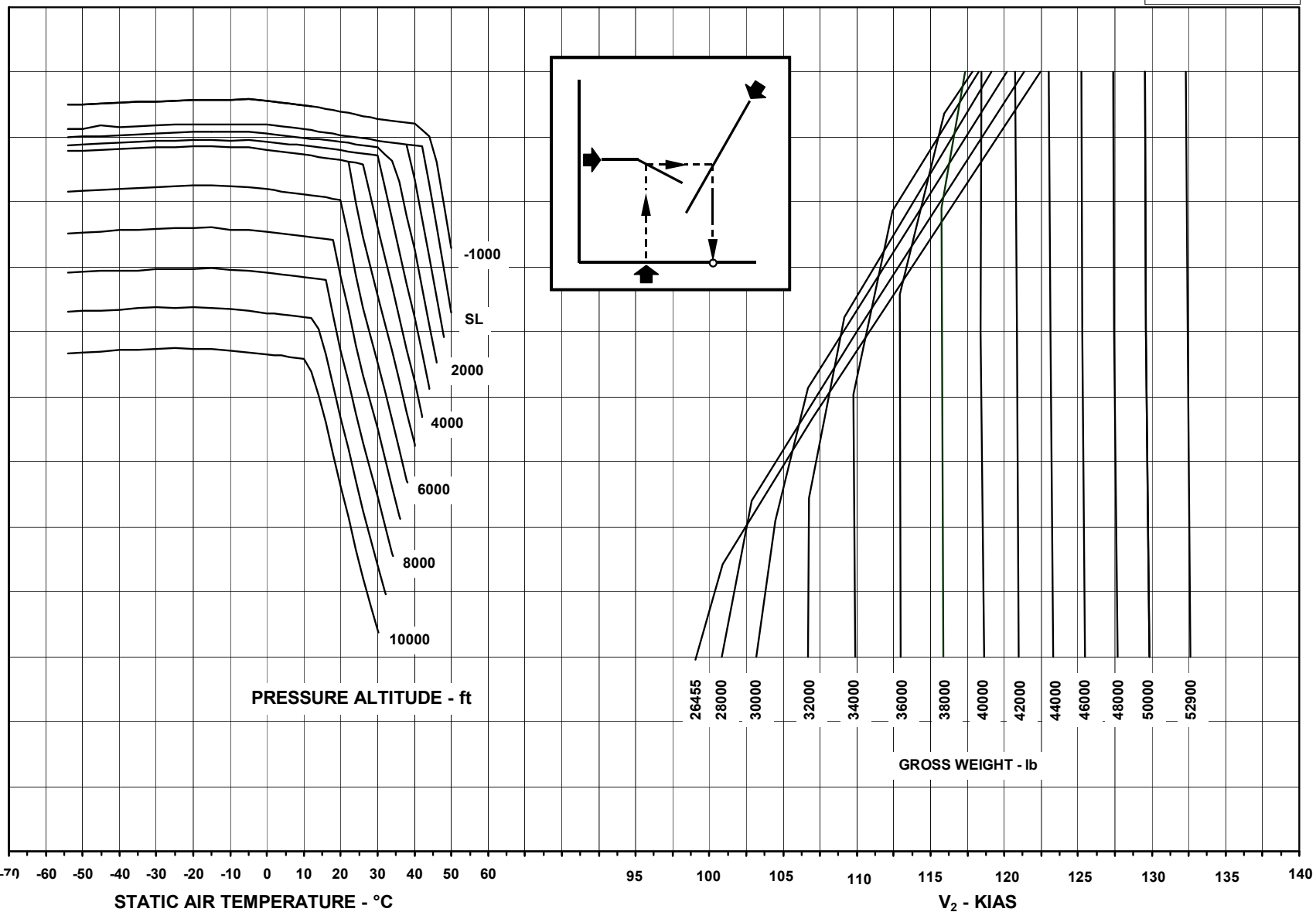
145FAA294 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

TAKEOFF SPEEDS - V_2
FLAPS 22° - T/O-1 MODE - NORMAL V_2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



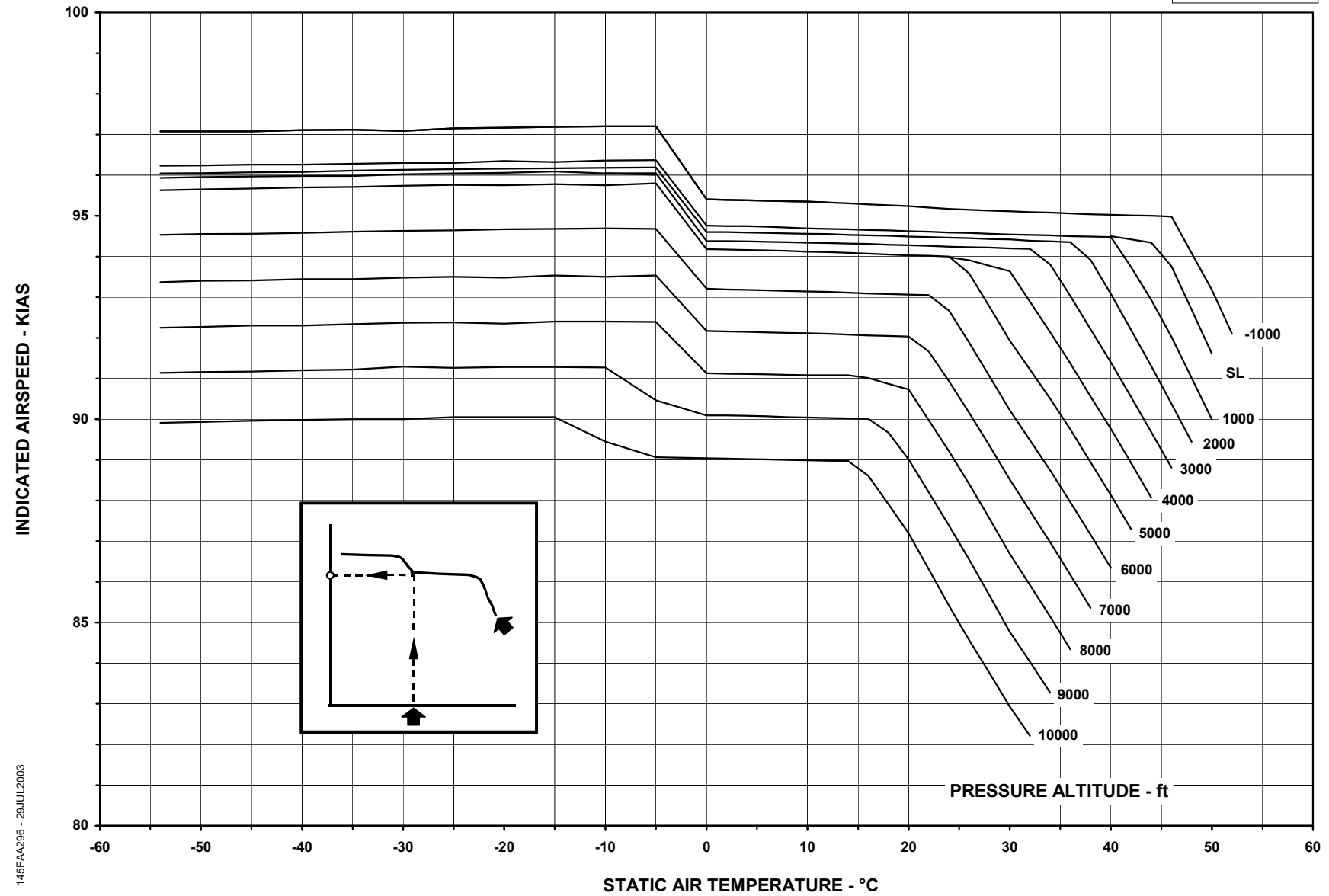
145FAA295 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



GROUND MINIMUM CONTROL SPEED FLAPS 9°

AE3007A1 ENGINES



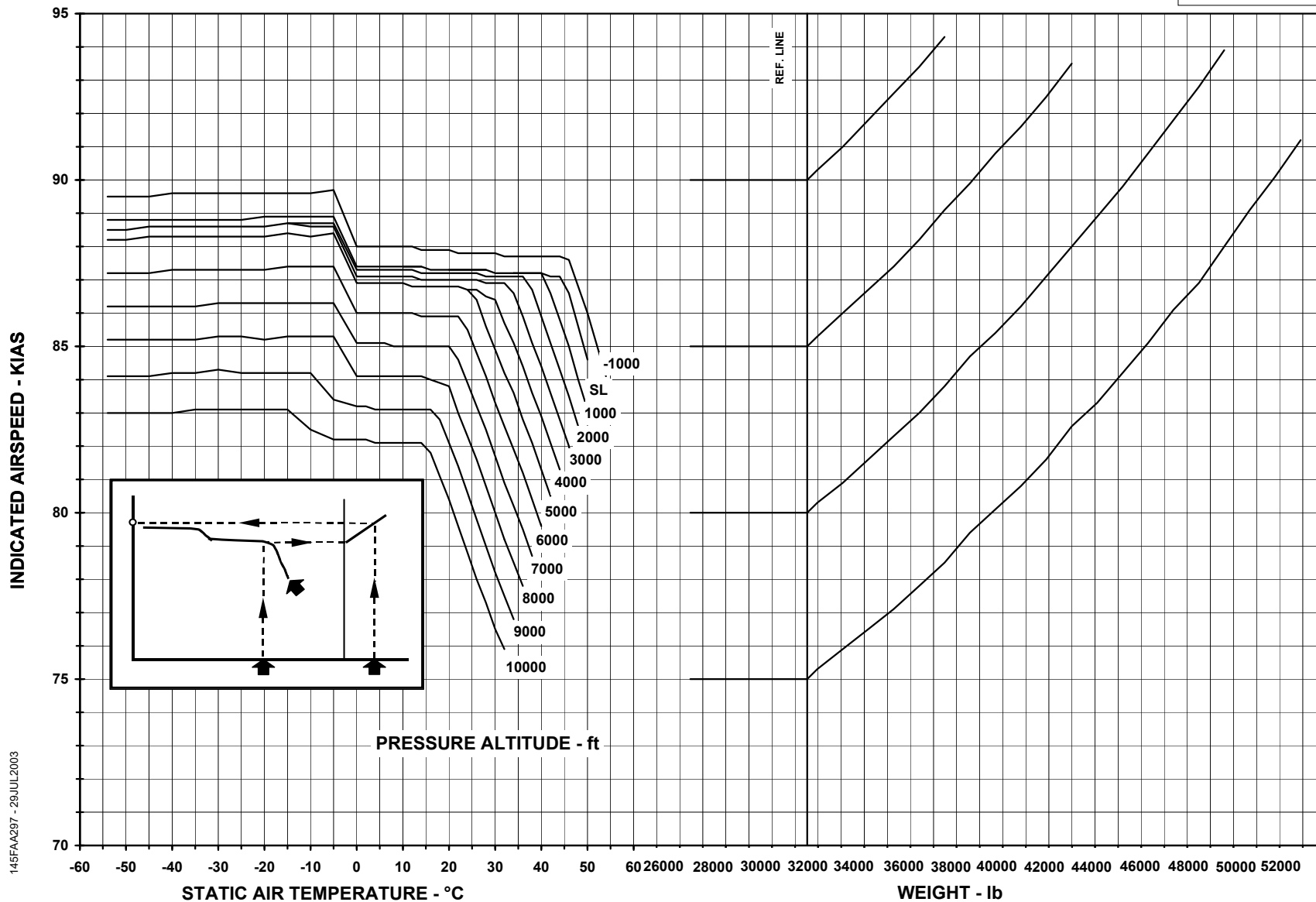
145FAAC296 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

GROUND MINIMUM CONTROL SPEED FLAPS 22°

AE3007A1 ENGINES

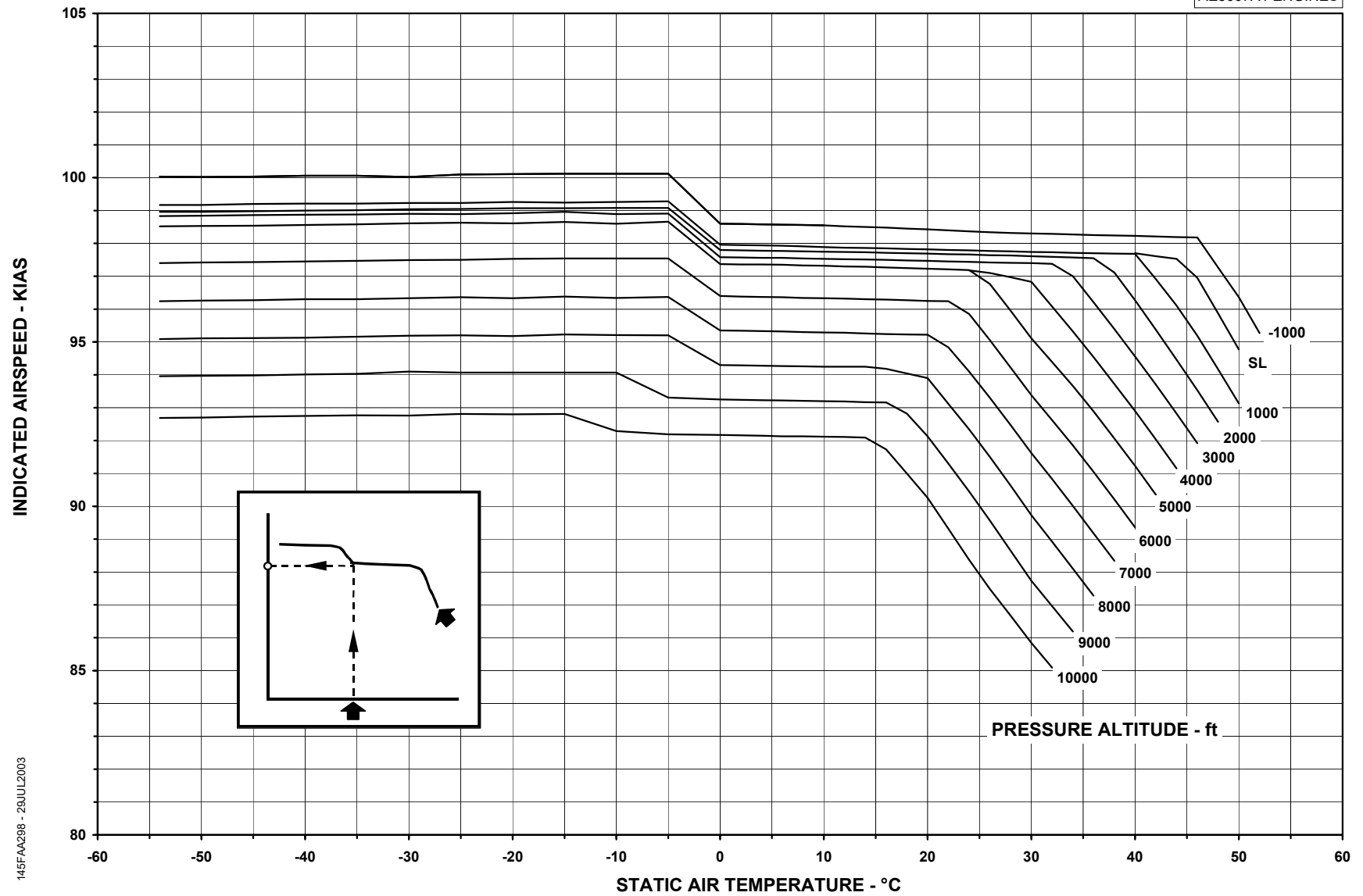


145FAA297 - 29JUL2003



**AIR MINIMUM CONTROL SPEED
FLAPS 9°**

AE3007A1 ENGINES



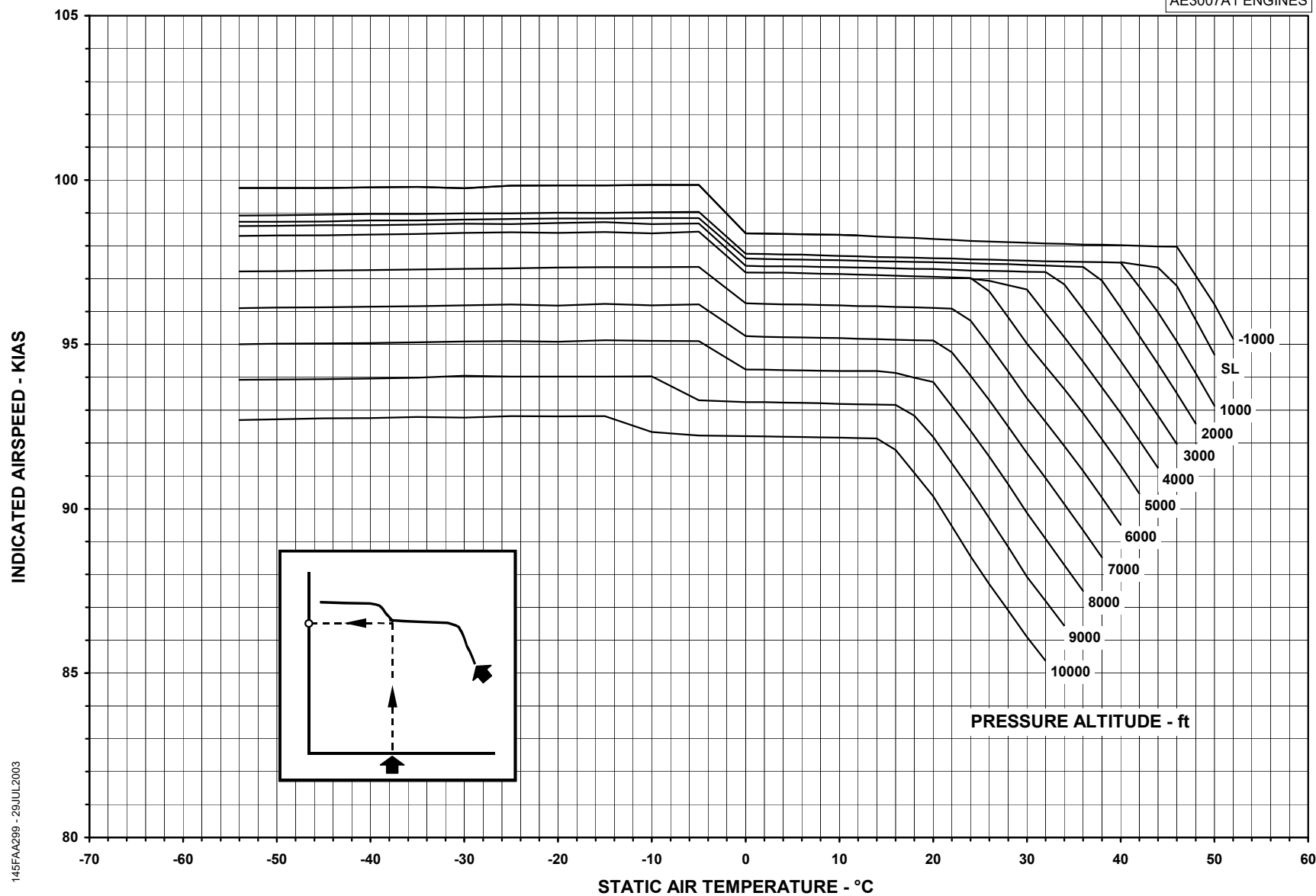
145FAA288 - 29/JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

AIR MINIMUM CONTROL SPEED FLAPS 22°

AE3007A1 ENGINES

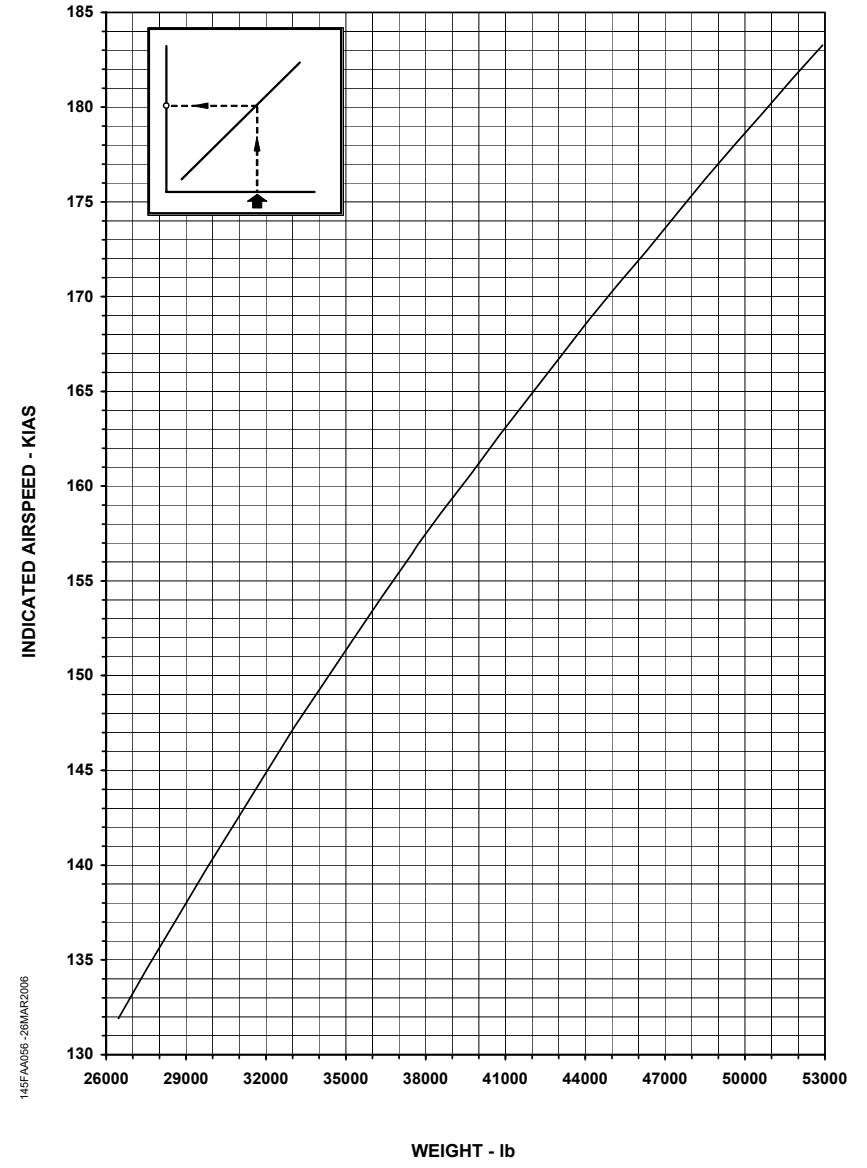


145FAA299 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



**FINAL SEGMENT SPEED
GEAR UP - FLAPS UP**



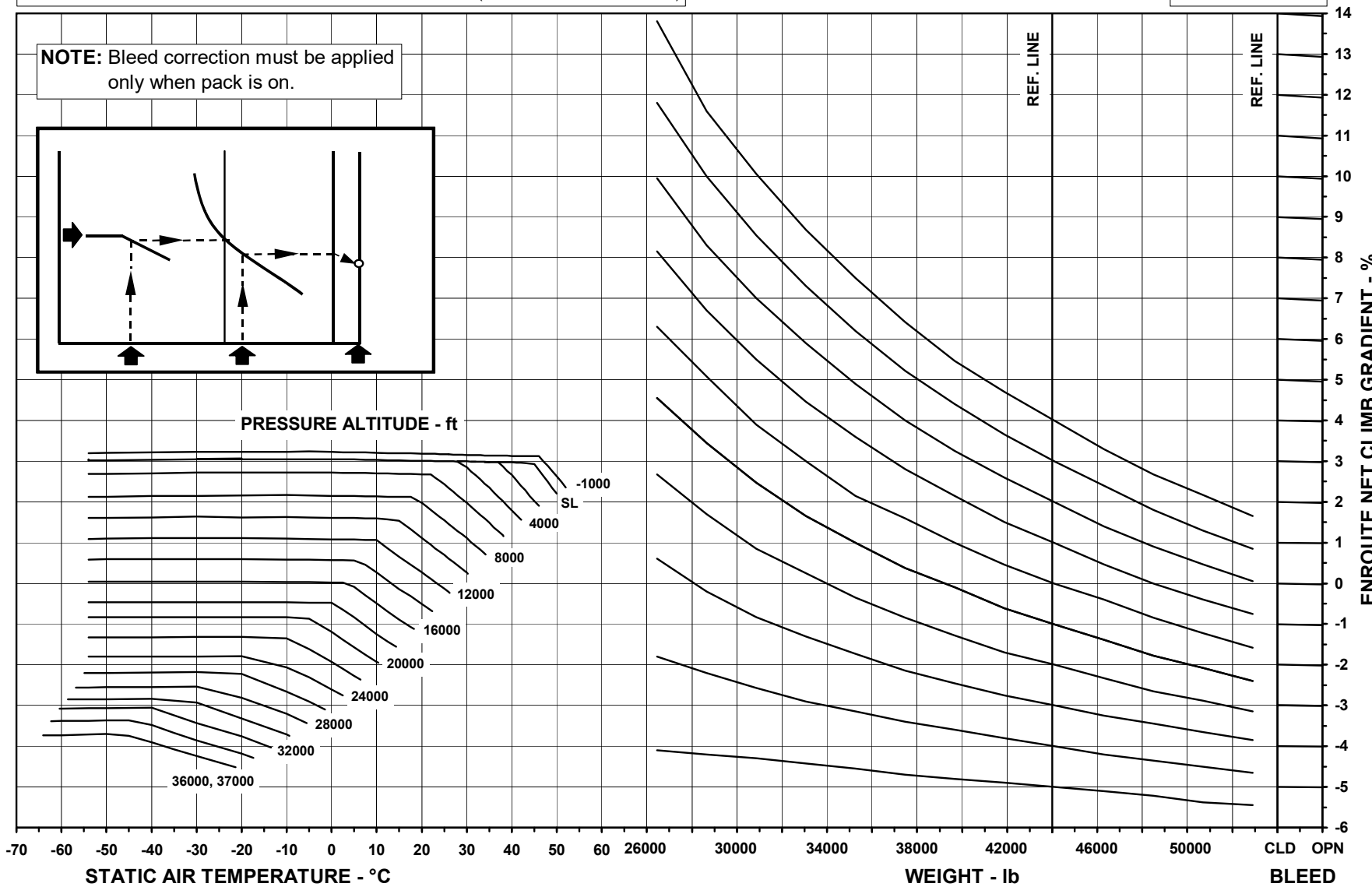
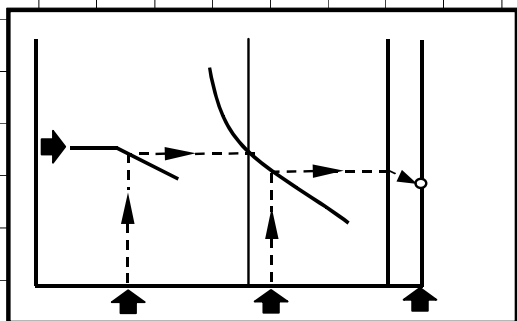
ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRPLANE EQUIPPED WITH FADEC VERSION PRIOR TO B7.5 (PRE-MOD. SB 145-73-0019)

AE3007A1 ENGINES

NOTE: Bleed correction must be applied only when pack is on.



145FAA300-19MAR2004

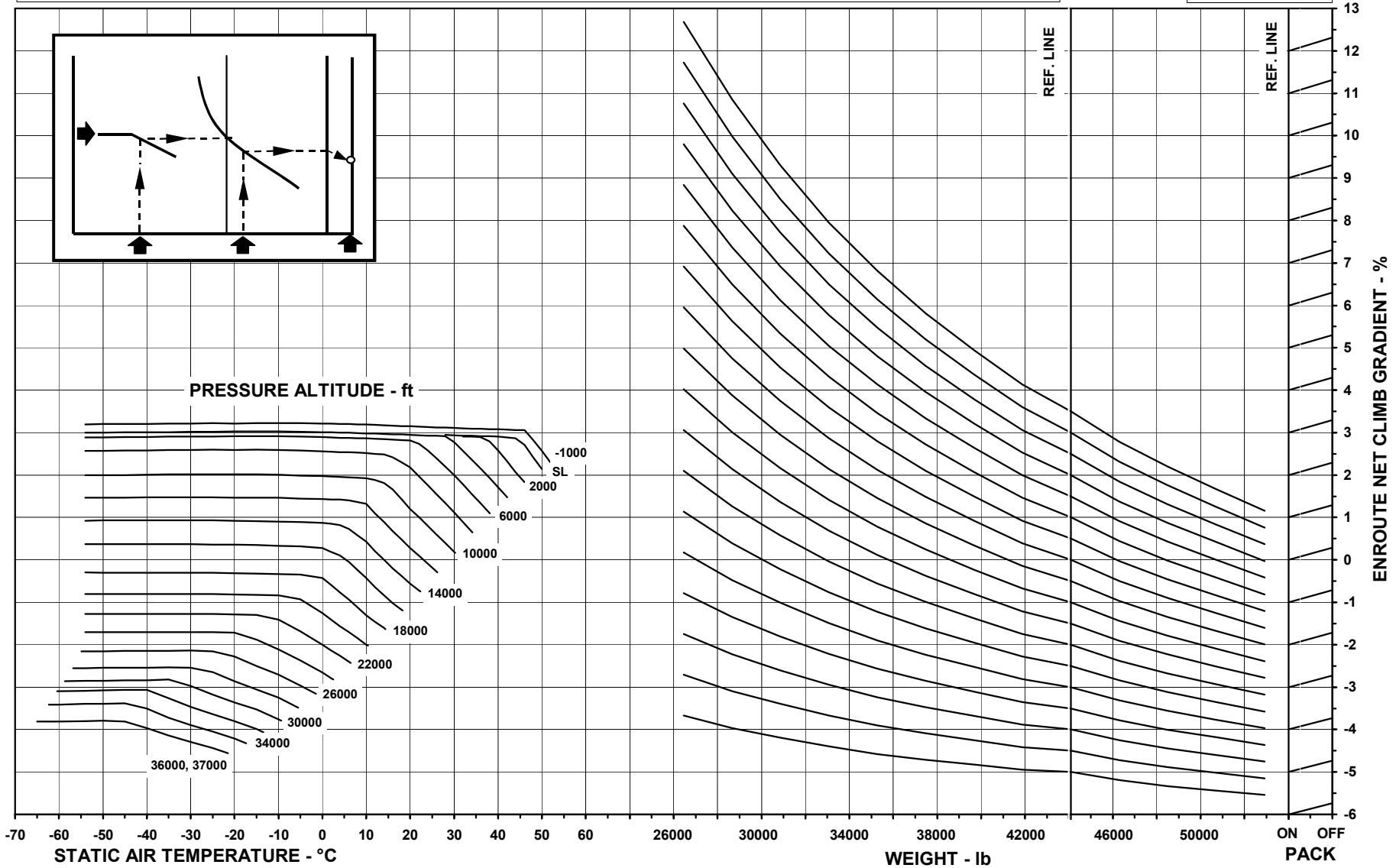
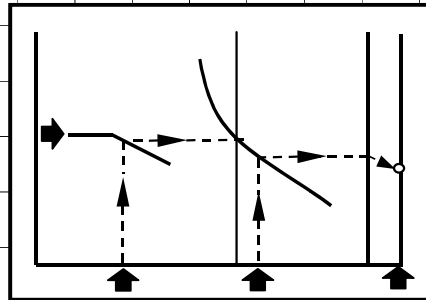
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH FADEC B7.5 AND ON (POST-MOD. SB 145-73-0019 OR WITH AN EQUIVALENT MODIFICATION FACTORY INCORPORATED)

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA530 - 19MAR2004

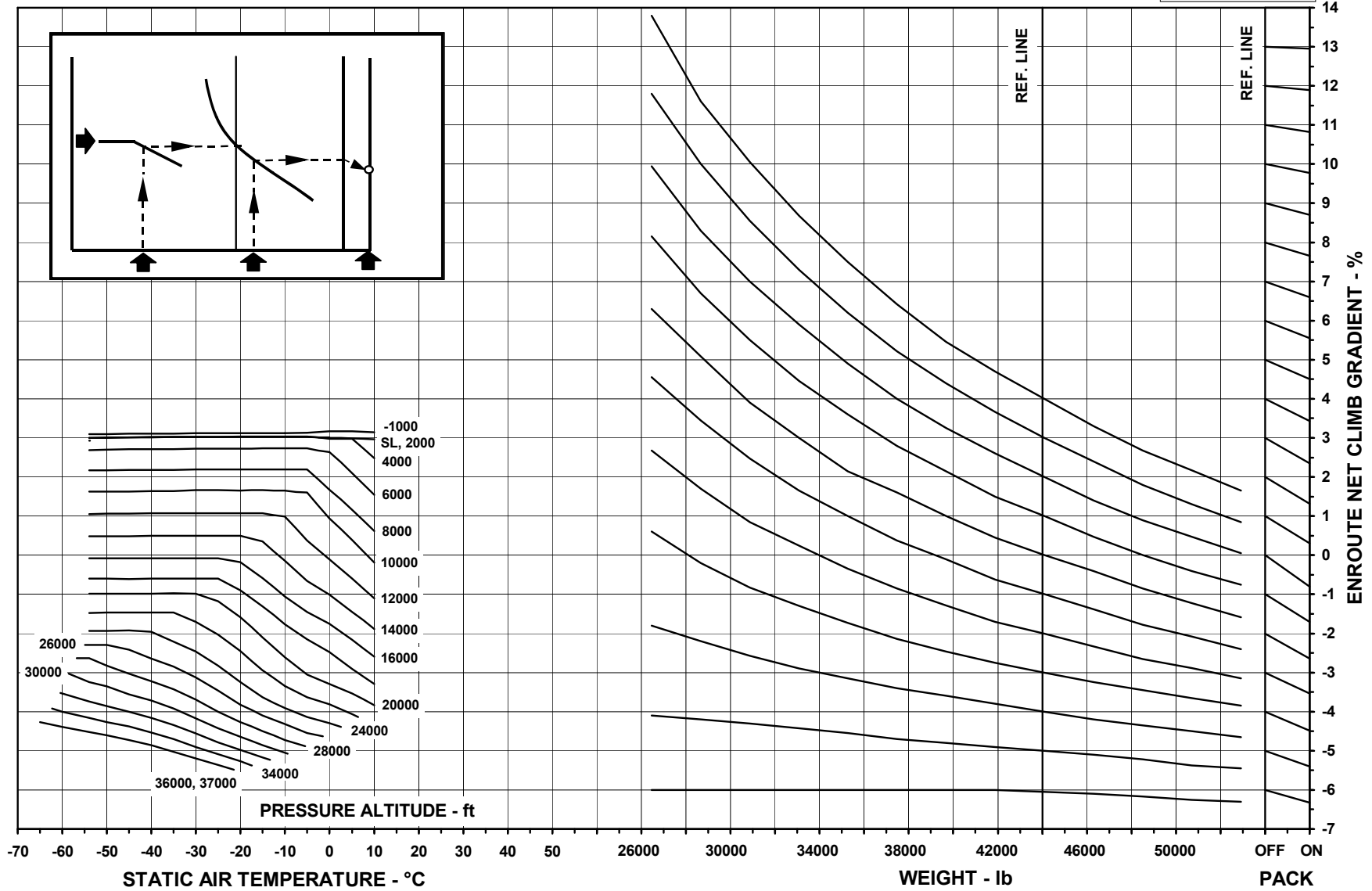
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 ENGINES

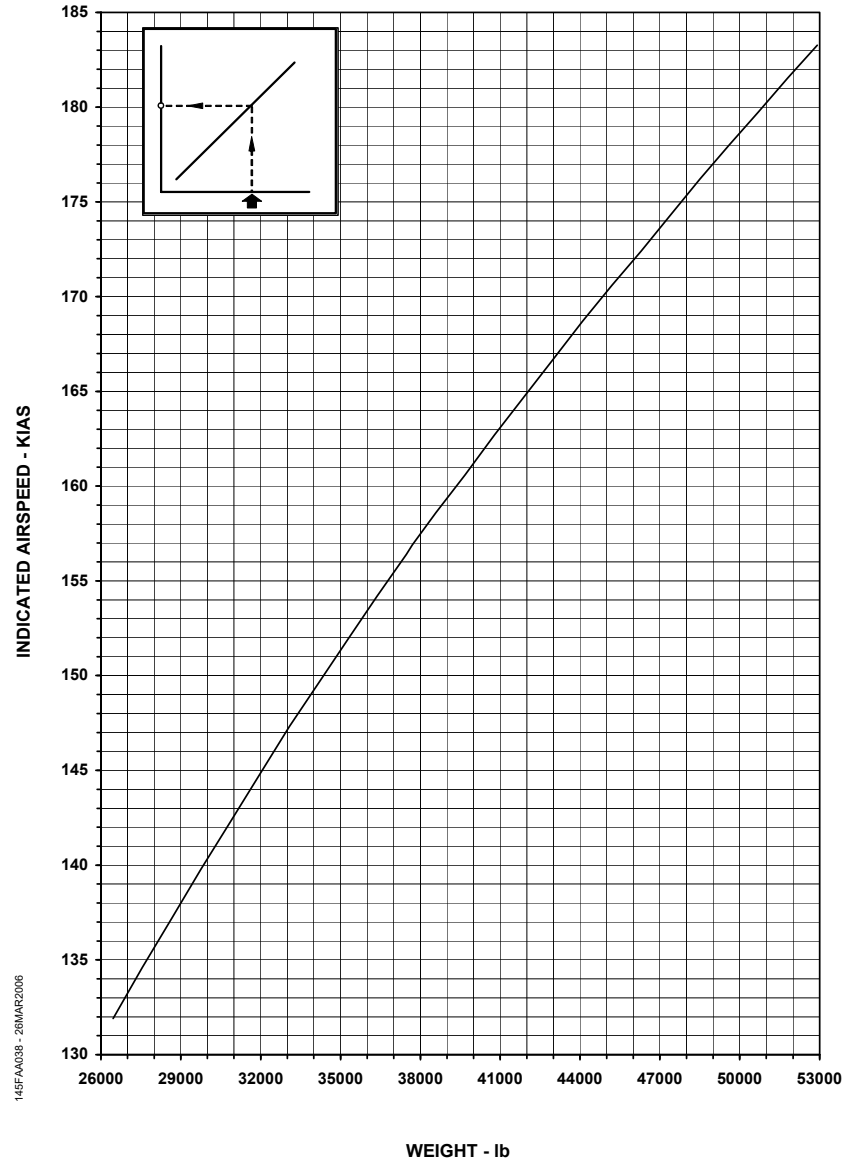


145FAA301 -19MAR2004

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



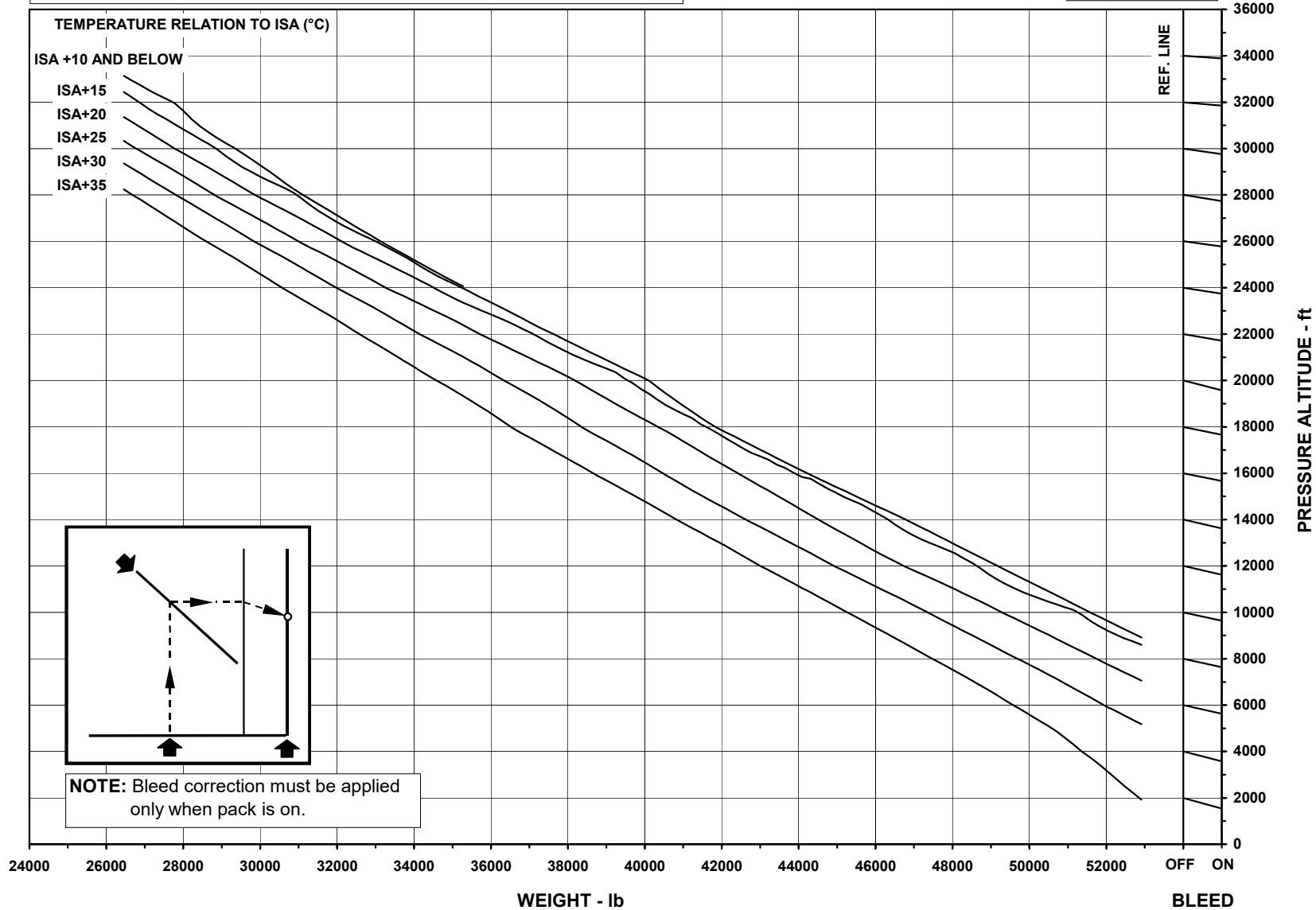
ENROUTE CLIMB SPEED
GEAR UP - FLAPS UP



ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH FADEC VERSION PRIOR TO B7.5 (PRE-MOD. SB 145-73-0019)

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA302 - 19MAR2004

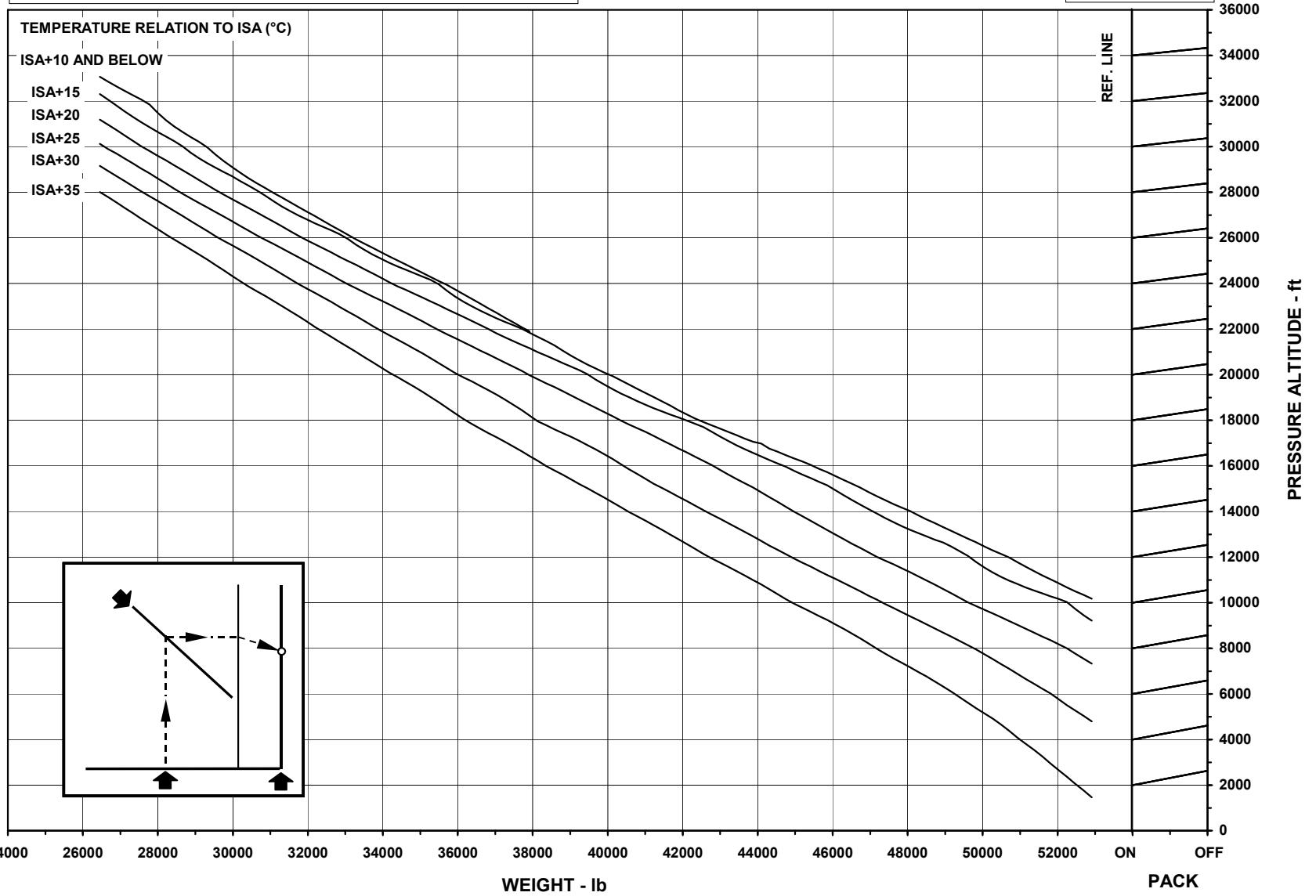
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHT FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT

FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH FADEC B7.5 AND ON (POST-MOD. SB 145-73-0019)

AE3007A1 ENGINES

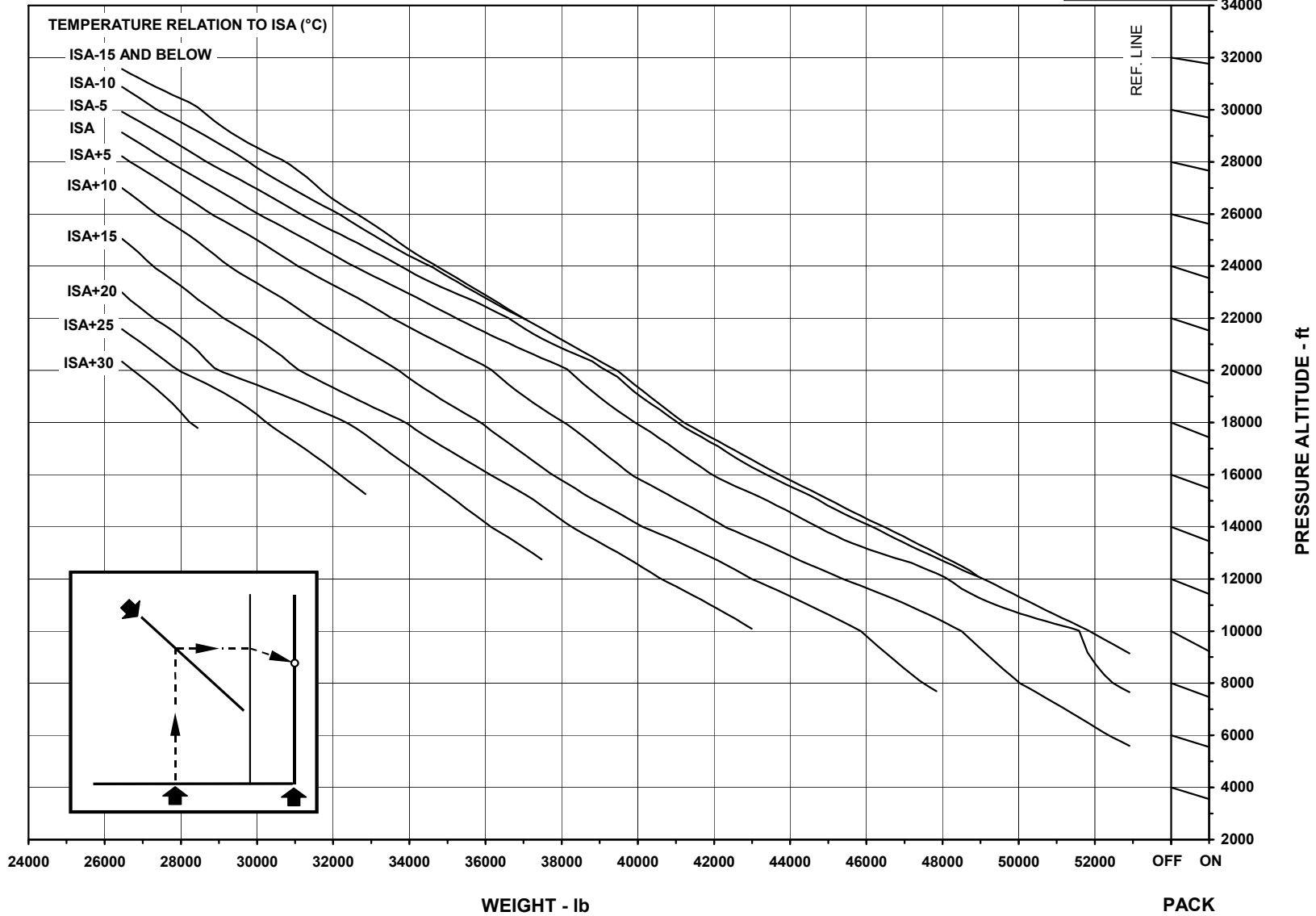


AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA303 - 19MAR2004

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CHARTS AND LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT CHARTS

USE

Choose the appropriate chart considering the anti-ice and flaps options.

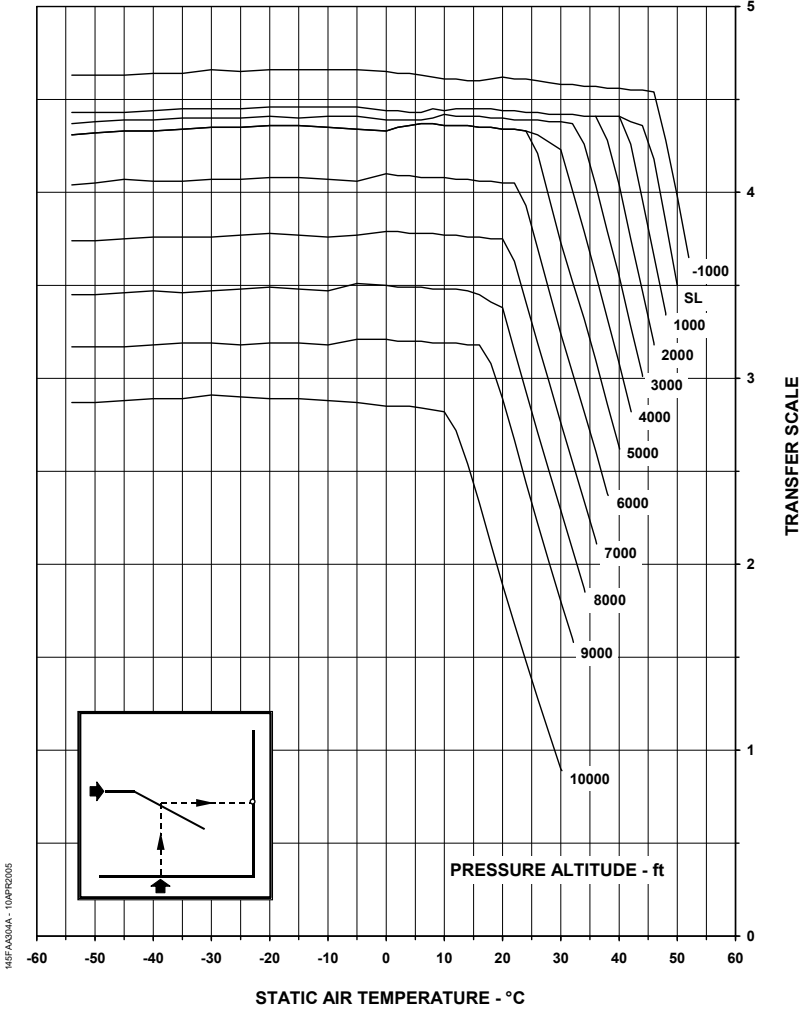
For each gradient, enter the first chart with the Static Air Temperature and Airport Pressure Altitude to read the transfer scale. Enter the second chart with the value obtained from the first one, go to the reference line and follow the guide lines to the airplane weight, to read the desired gradient.

NOTE: Airplanes equipped with FADEC software version B5.1.1 must decrease the Approach Climb Gradient by 1%.

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



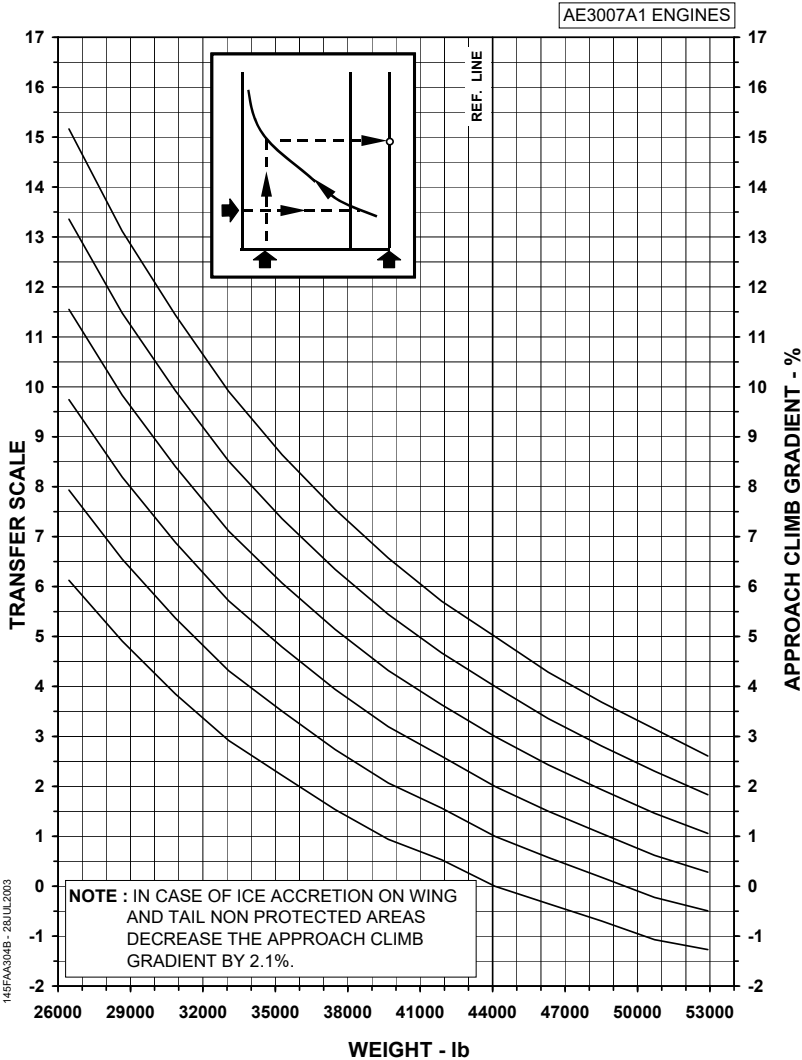
MSF-A300A-10APR2005

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2

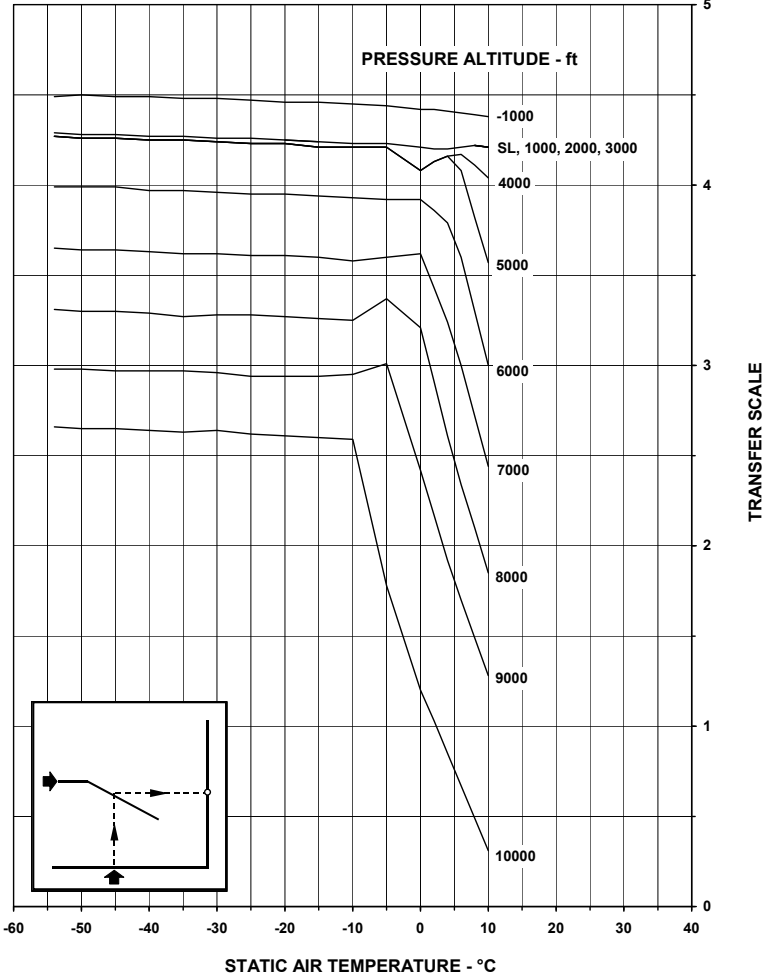


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA304B - 28JUL2003

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FA035A - 10APR2005

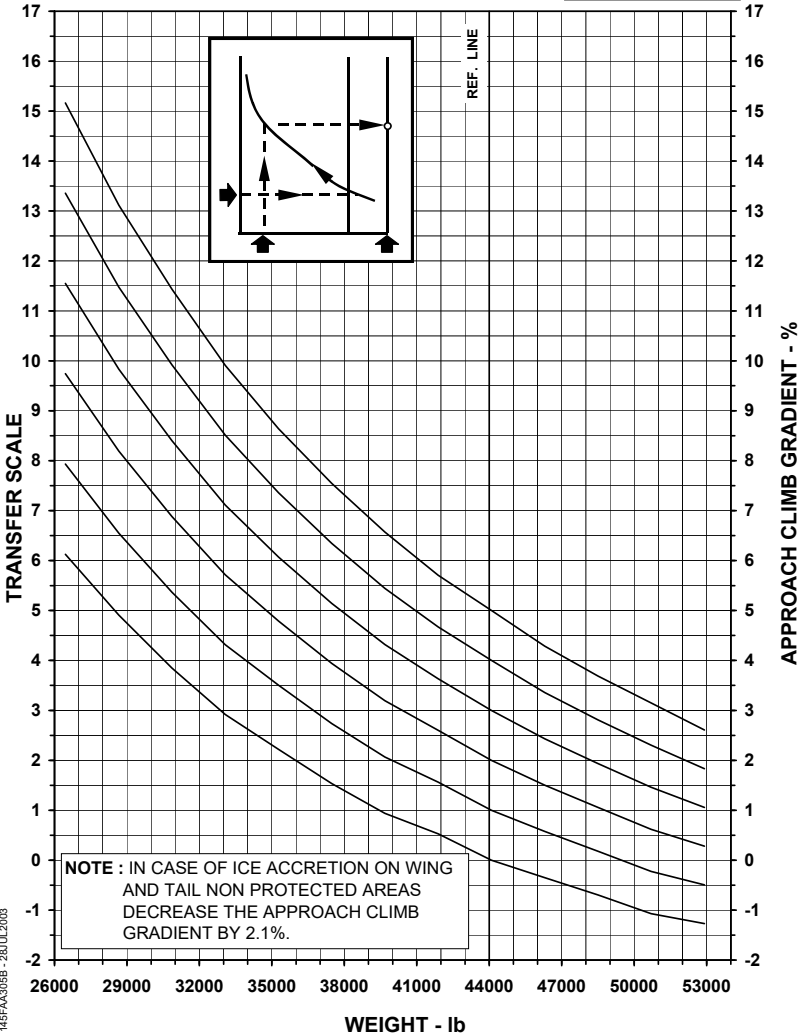
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 2 OF 2

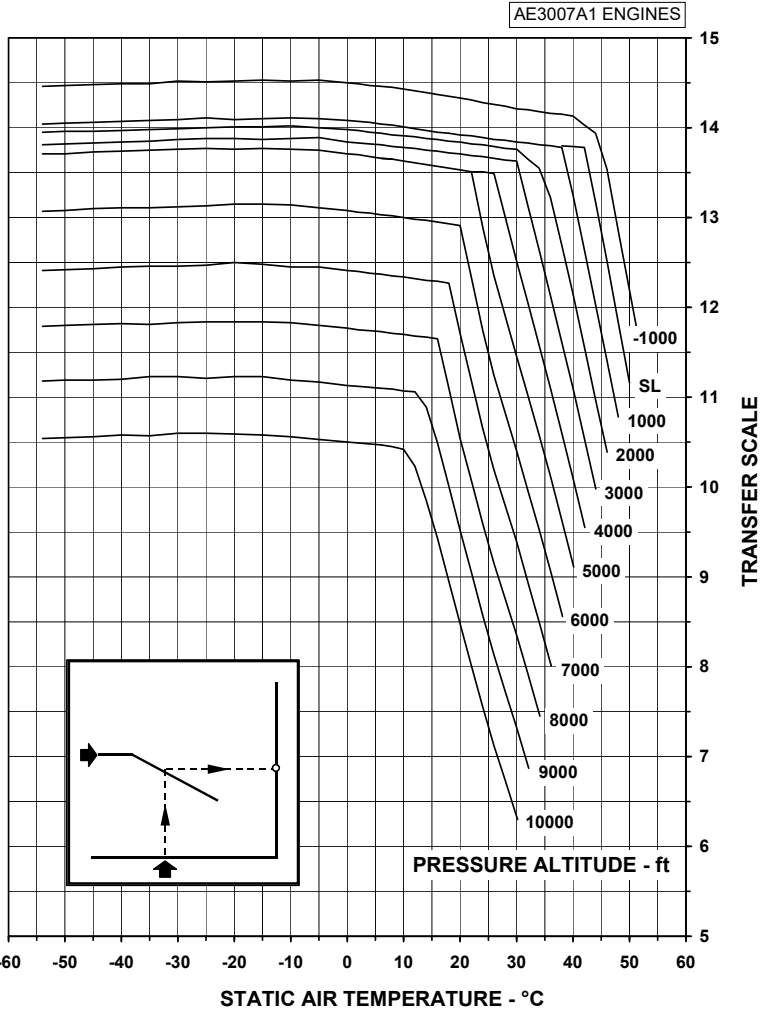
AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA305B - 28/JL/2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

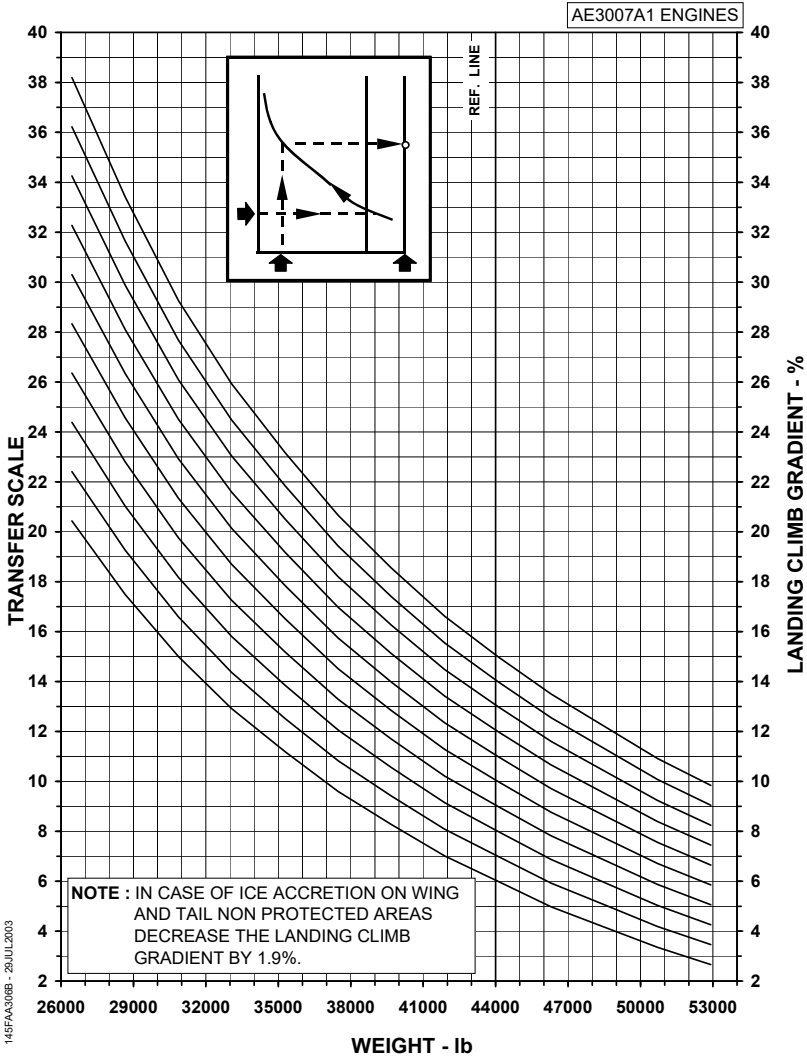


45FA338A-11MAY1999

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

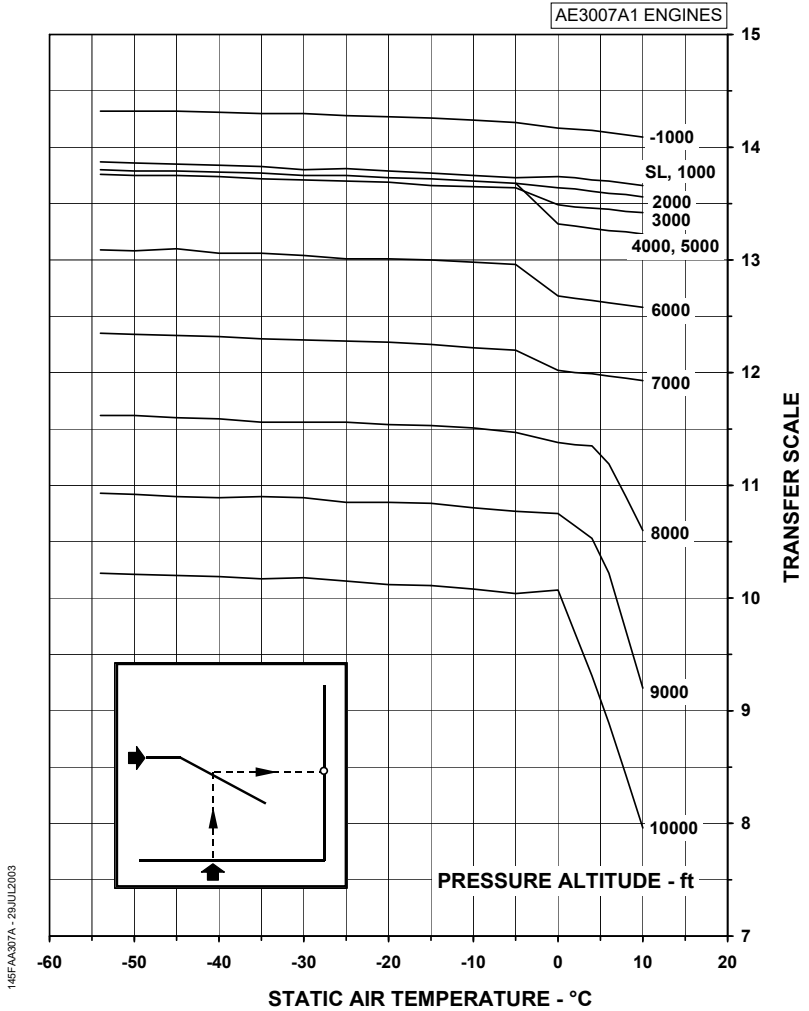
**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



145FAA308B - 28JUL2003

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

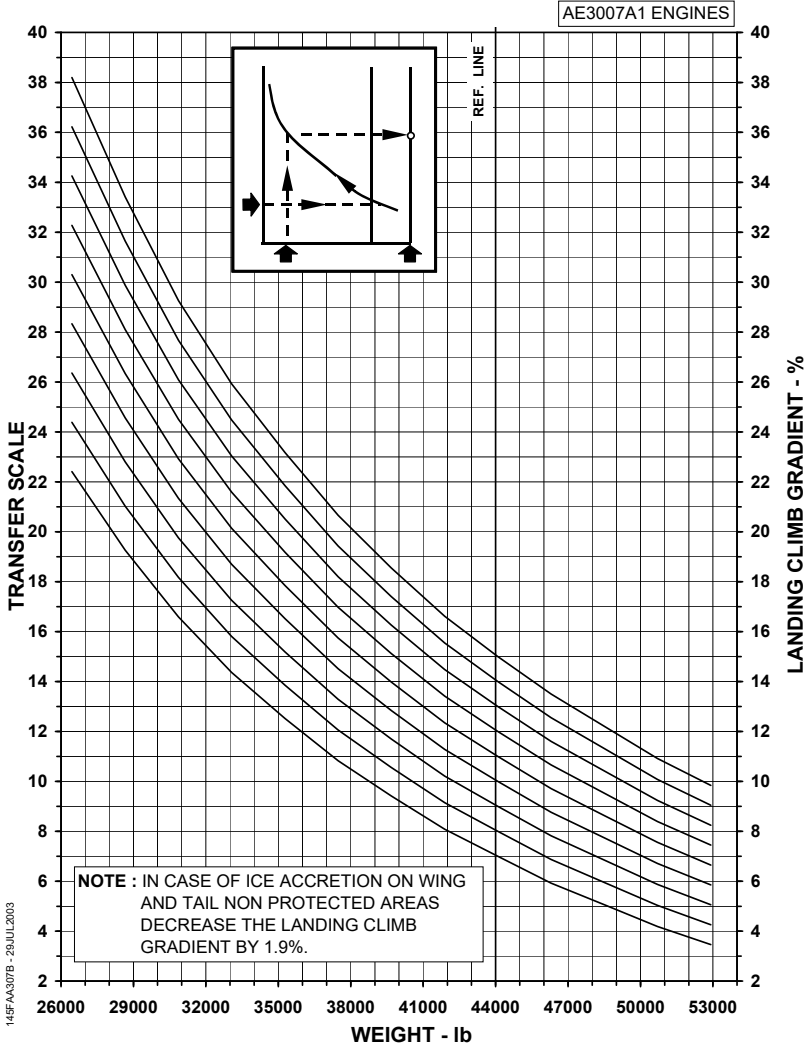


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

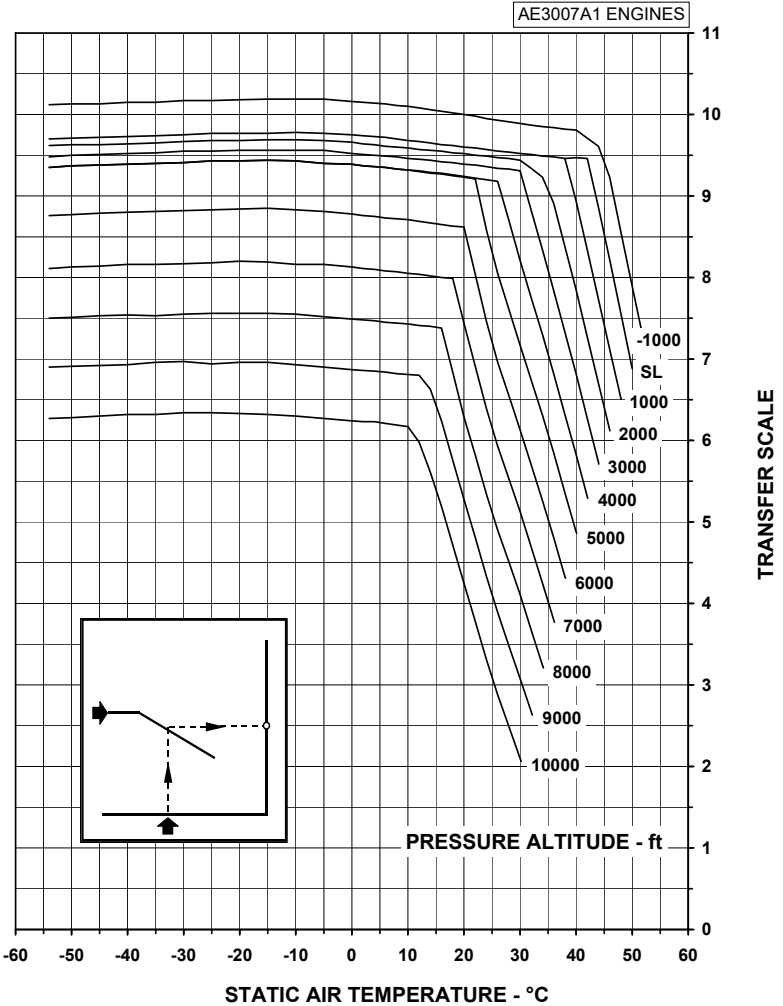
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA307B - 29JUL2003

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

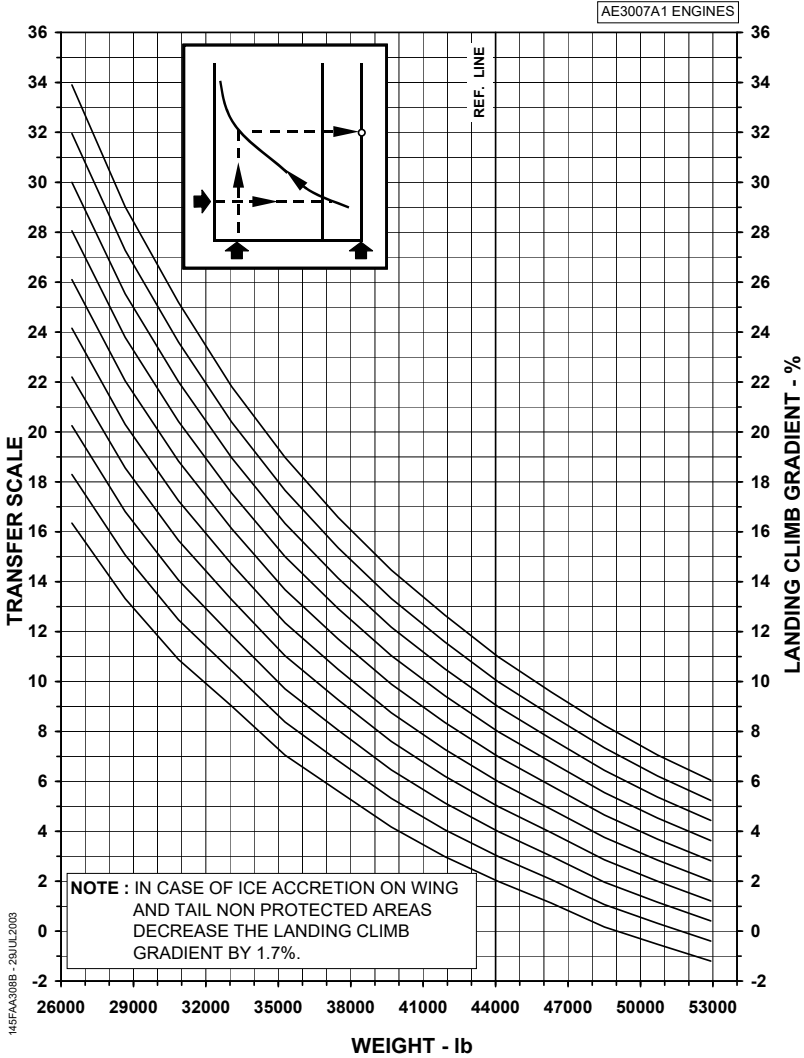


145FAA3007A - 25JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

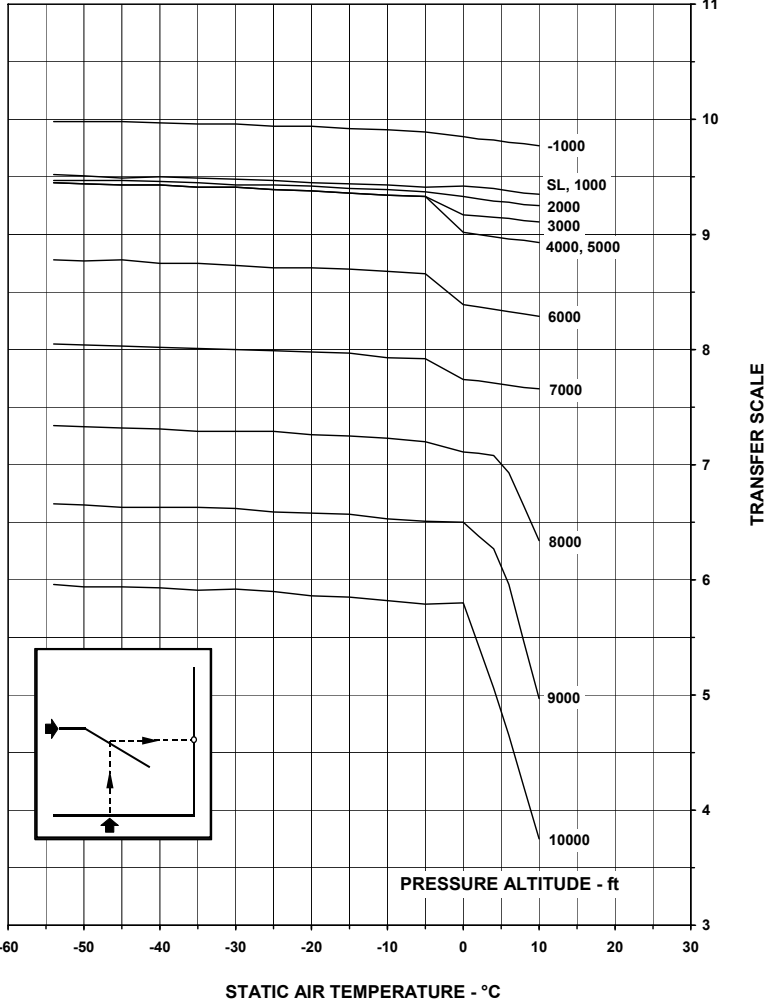
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FA3007A - 25JUL2003

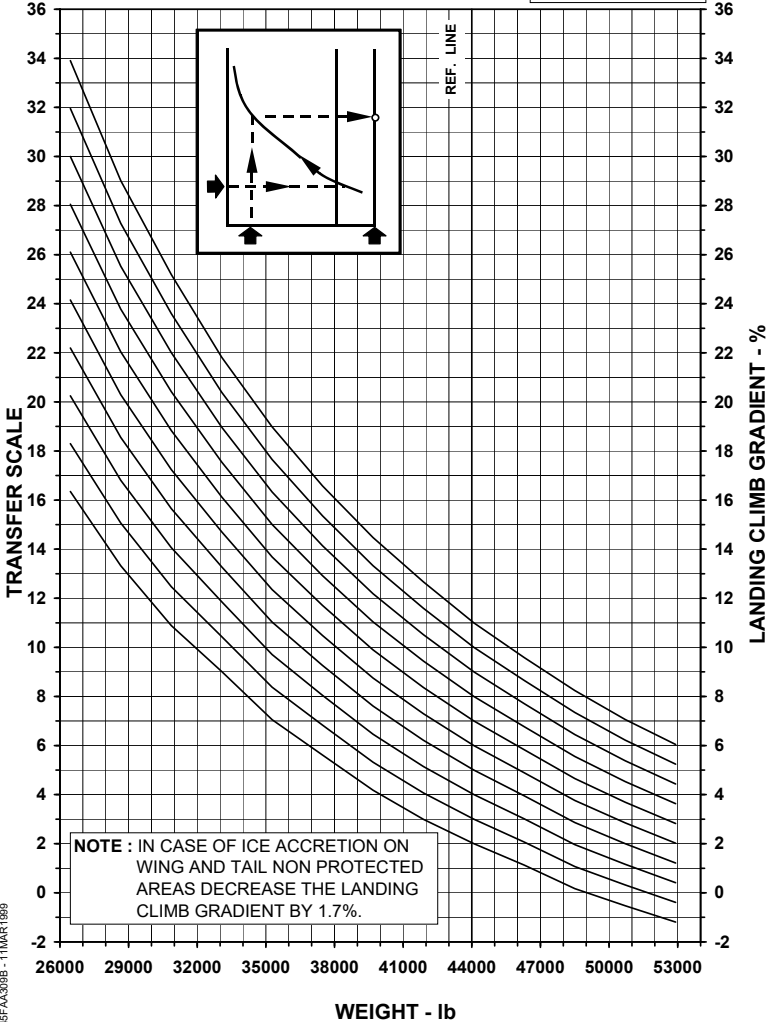
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69**

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA309B - 11MAR1989

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CHARTS AND LANDING CLIMB LIMITED CHARTS

USE

Choose the appropriate chart considering the flaps and anti-ice options.

Enter the chart with the Static Air Temperature and go to the Airport Pressure Altitude. Read the desired climb limited weight.

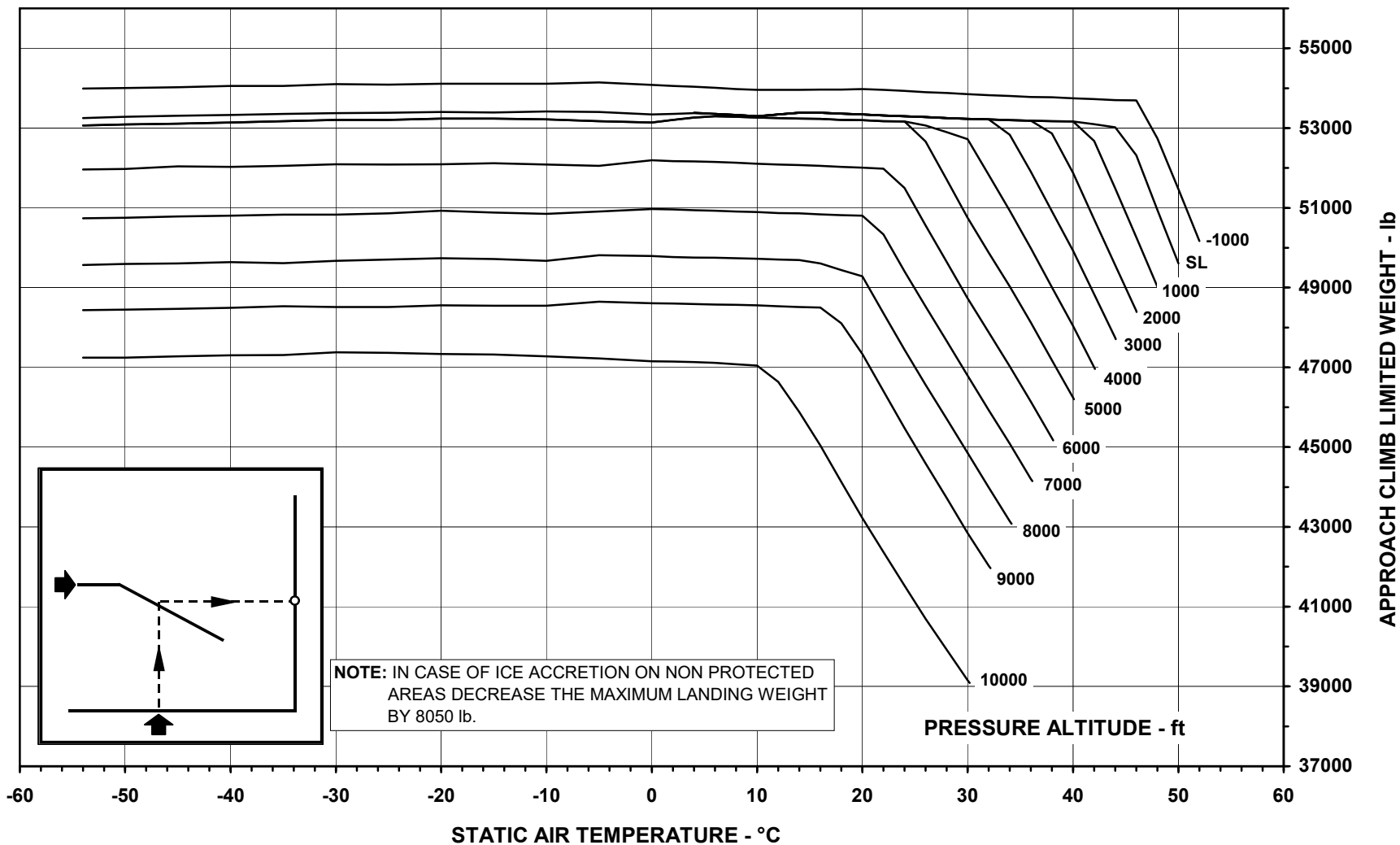
NOTE: Airplanes equipped with FADEC software version B5.1.1 must decrease the Approach Climb Limited Weight by 1920 lb.

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED

APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAA310 - 10APR2005

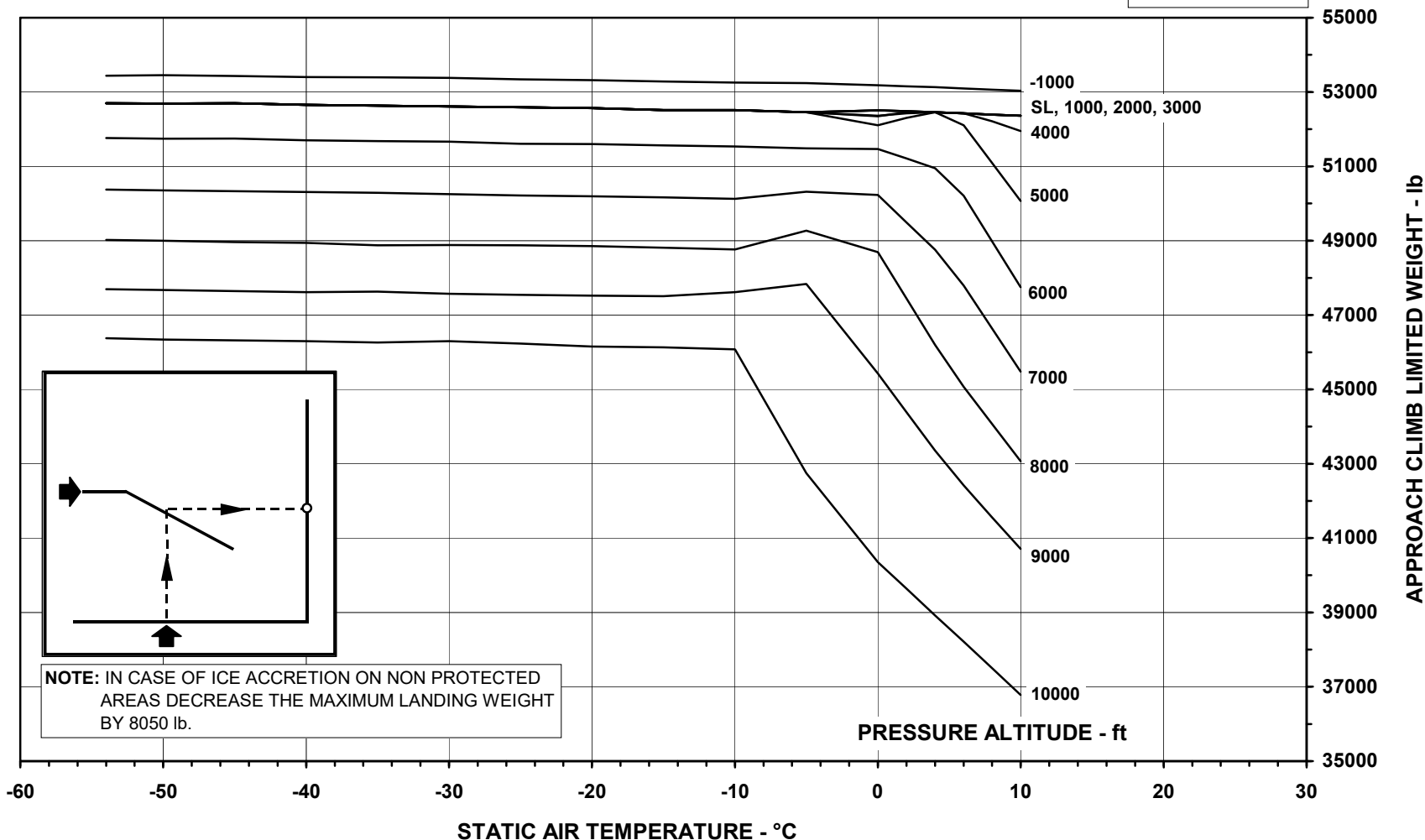
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED

APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON

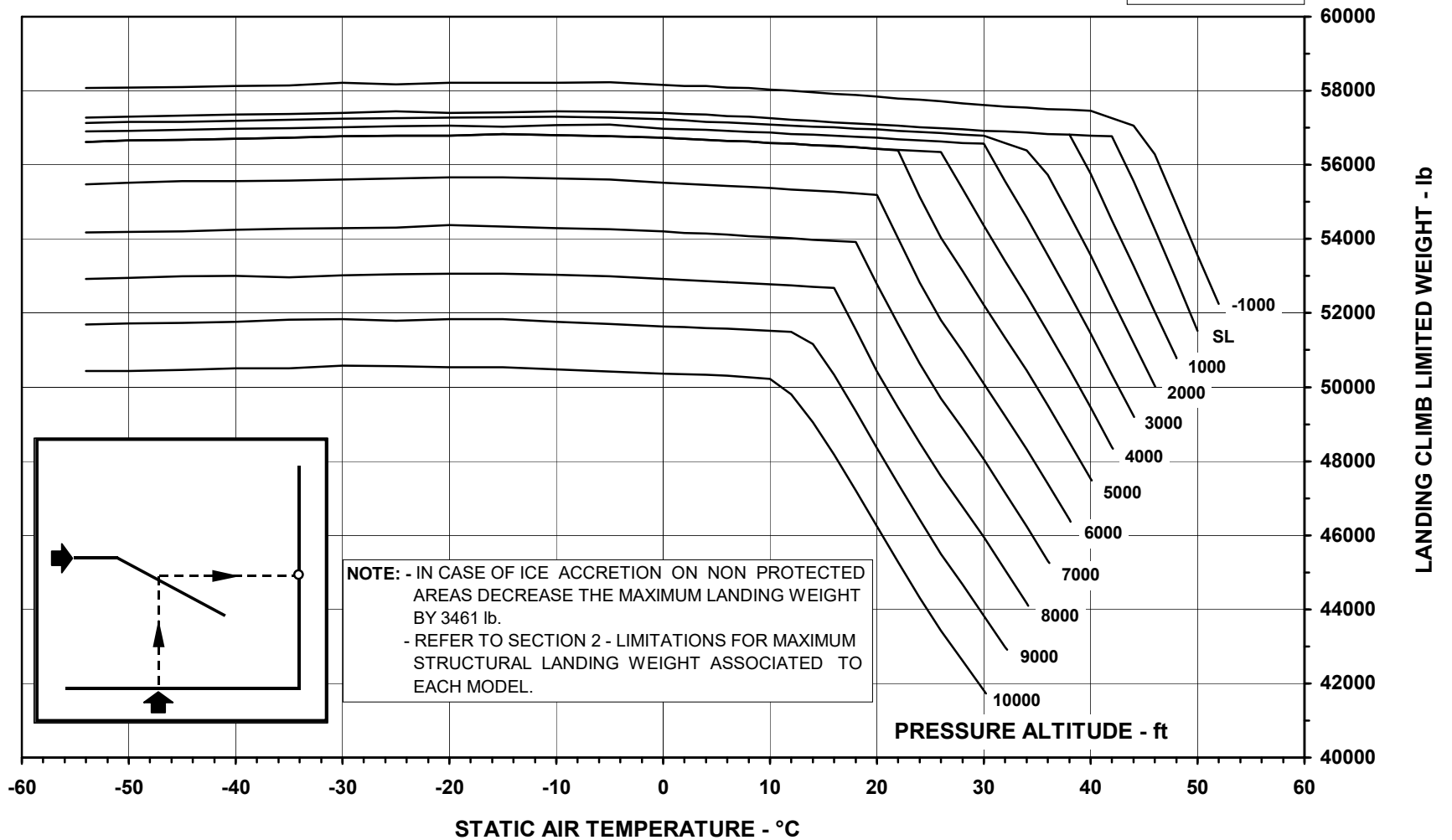
AE3007A1 ENGINES



MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED

LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 ENGINES



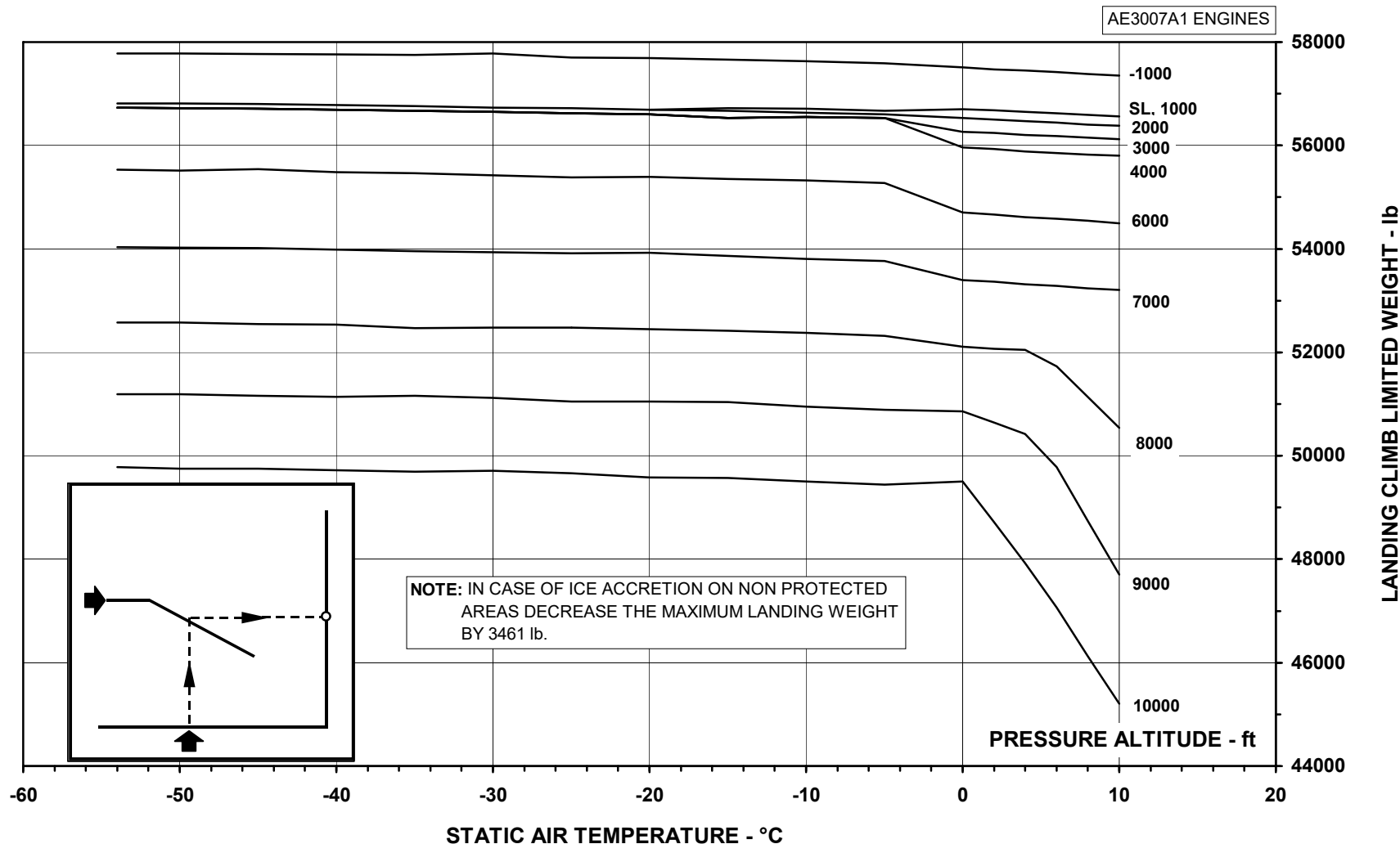
145FAA312 - 29JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED

LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON



145FAA313 - 29JUL2003

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

The unreliable airspeed tables must be used when the indications of airspeed are not reliable and are called by the abnormal procedure Unreliable Airspeed from section 3, which also must be accomplished. For each certified engine type, charts are presented according to the following associated conditions:

Anti-Ice.....ON or OFF

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

Airplane: EMB-145	Engine: AE3007A1&A1P	Anti-Ice: OFF
--------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

CLB THRUST MODE							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
0 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	13	12	11	10	10	9
	V/S (ft/min)	4800	4000	3400	2900	2500	2200
10000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	10	9	8	8	8	7
	V/S (ft/min)	3800	3100	2700	2200	1900	1600
20000 (0.56 M)	Pitch (deg)	7	6	6	5	5	5
	V/S (ft/min)	3500	2800	2300	1800	1500	1200
30000 (0.56 M)	Pitch (deg)	7	7	7	8	7	7
	V/S (ft/min)	2700	2000	1600	1200	900	600
37000 (0.56 M)	Pitch (deg)	7	7	8	8	8	-
	V/S (ft/min)	1800	1300	900	400	100	-

CRUISE							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
15000 (250 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	68.7	69.9	71.1	72.4	73.8	75.3
20000 (250 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	72.0	73.3	74.8	76.4	78.0	79.6
25000 (250 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	76.1	77.6	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.1
30000 (0.63 M)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	78.5	80.0	81.2	82.5	84.0	85.5
37000 (0.63 M)	Pitch (deg)	2	2	2	3	3	4
	N1 (%)	79.8	81.7	83.8	86.4	89.8	92.8

ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 69

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

Airplane: EMB-145	Engine: AE3007A1&A1P	Anti-Ice: OFF
--------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

FLIGHT IDLE DESCENT

PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
0 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-3	-2	-2	-1	-1	0
	V/S (ft/min)	-1800	-1700	-1600	-1500	-1500	-1500
10000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-3	-2	-1	-1	0	0
	V/S (ft/min)	-2000	-1900	-1800	-1800	-1700	-1700
20000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-2	-2	-1	-1	0	0
	V/S (ft/min)	-2200	-2100	-2000	-1900	-1900	-1900
30000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-2	-2	-1	0	0	1
	V/S (ft/min)	-2500	-2400	-2200	-2100	-2100	-2000
37000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-1	-1	0	0	1	1
	V/S (ft/min)	-2400	-2200	-2100	-2100	-2000	-2000

HOLDING

PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
5000 (200 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	3	3	4	5	5	6
	N1 (%)	54.0	55.9	57.8	59.9	62.2	64.4
10000 (200 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	3	3	4	5	5	6
	N1 (%)	57.5	59.5	61.8	63.9	66.2	68.4

Terminal Area (5000 ft) - %N1 for Level Flight

Flap position (V _{REF} + INCREMENT)		WEIGHT (lb)			
		30000	35000	40000	45000
0 (V _{REF45} + 30)	Pitch (deg)	7	7	7	8
	N1 (%)	48.9	52.5	55.7	58.8
9 (V _{REF45} + 15)	Pitch (deg)	7	7	7	8
	N1 (%)	51.6	55.3	58.6	61.7

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

Airplane: EMB-145	Engine: AE3007A1&A1P	Anti-Ice: OFF
--------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

Final Approach (1500 ft) - %N1 for 3° Glideslope					
Flap position (V_{REF} + INCREMENT)		WEIGHT (lb)			
		30000	35000	40000	45000
22 (V _{REF22} + 10)	Pitch (deg)	3	3	3	3
	N1 (%)	47.7	51.1	53.9	56.6
45 (V _{REF45} + 10)	Pitch (deg)	-1	0	0	0
	N1 (%)	58.6	62.4	65.7	68.6

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

Airplane: EMB-145	Engine: AE3007A1&A1P	Anti-Ice: ON
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------

CLB THRUST MODE

PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
0 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	13	11	10	10	9	9
	V/S (ft/min)	4700	3900	3400	2900	2500	2200
10000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	8	8	7	7	7	6
	V/S (ft/min)	3500	2800	2400	1900	1600	1400
20000 (0.56 M)	Pitch (deg)	6	5	5	5	5	5
	V/S (ft/min)	3000	2300	1900	1500	1200	900
30000 (0.56 M)	Pitch (deg)	6	6	6	6	6	6
	V/S (ft/min)	2000	1400	1100	700	400	200
37000 (0.56 M)	Pitch (deg)	6	6	7	7	-	-
	V/S (ft/min)	1200	700	400	0	-	-

CRUISE

PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
15000 (250 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	68.7	69.9	71.1	72.4	73.8	75.3
20000 (250 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	72.0	73.4	74.8	76.4	78.0	79.6
25000 (250 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	76.1	77.6	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.1
30000 (0.63 M)	Pitch (deg)	1	1	2	2	2	3
	N1 (%)	78.5	79.9	81.2	82.5	84.0	85.5
37000 (0.63 M)	Pitch (deg)	2	2	2	3	3	4
	N1 (%)	79.8	81.7	83.8	86.4	89.8	92.8

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

Airplane: EMB-145	Engine: AE3007A1&A1P	Anti-Ice: ON
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------

FLIGHT IDLE DESCENT							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
0 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-1	0	0	0	1	1
	V/S (ft/min)	-900	-900	-900	-900	-900	-1000
10000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-1	0	0	0	1	1
	V/S (ft/min)	-1200	-1200	-1200	-1200	-1200	-1200
20000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	-1	0	0	0	1	1
	V/S (ft/min)	-1300	-1300	-1300	-1300	-1300	-1400
30000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	0	0	0	1	1	2
	V/S (ft/min)	-1400	-1400	-1400	-1400	-1400	-1400
37000 (240 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	0	0	0	1	1	2
	V/S (ft/min)	-1700	-1600	-1600	-1500	-1500	-1500

HOLDING							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE (ft)		WEIGHT (lb)					
		30000	35000	40000	45000	50000	55000
5000 (200 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	3	3	4	5	5	6
	N1 (%)	54.0	55.9	57.8	59.9	62.2	65.7
10000 (200 KIAS)	Pitch (deg)	3	3	4	5	5	6
	N1 (%)	57.5	59.5	61.8	65.7	66.2	69.7

Terminal Area (5000 ft) - %N1 for Level Flight					
Flap position (V_{REF} + INCREMENT)		WEIGHT (lb)			
		30000	35000	40000	45000
0 (V _{REF45} + 30)	Pitch (deg)	7	7	7	8
	N1 (%)	48.9	52.5	55.7	61.3
9 (V _{REF45} + 15)	Pitch (deg)	7	7	7	8
	N1 (%)	52.3	55.3	58.6	64.3

UNRELIABLE AIRSPEED TABLES

Airplane: EMB-145	Engine: AE3007A1&A1P	Anti-Ice: ON
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------

Final Approach (1500 ft) - %N1 for 3° Glideslope					
Flap position (V_{REF} + INCREMENT)		WEIGHT (lb)			
		30000	35000	40000	45000
22 (V _{REF22} + 10)	Pitch (deg)	3	3	3	3
	N1 (%)	48.9	52.5	55.7	61.3
45 (V _{REF45} + 10)	Pitch (deg)	-1	0	0	0
	N1 (%)	58.6	62.4	65.7	70.9

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

SUPPLEMENT 15

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL	0	Not Applicable
REVISION	1 to 37	Not Applicable
REVISION	38	JUL 13, 2000
REVISION	39 to 50	Not Applicable
REVISION	51	JAN 14, 2002
REVISION	52	Not Applicable
REVISION	53	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION	54	Not Applicable
REVISION	55	NOV 27, 2002
REVISION	56	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION	57	JUN 17, 2004
REVISION	58	Not Applicable
REVISION	59	JUN 30, 2005
REVISION	60	Not Applicable
REVISION	61	NOV 17, 2006
REVISION	62 to 63	Not Applicable
REVISION	64	OCT 18, 2012

- * S15-i REVISION 64
- * S15-ii REVISION 64
- * S15-iii REVISION 64
- * S15-iv REVISION 64
- * S15-1 REVISION 64
- * S15-2 REVISION 64
- * S15-3 REVISION 64
- * S15-4 REVISION 64
- * S15-5 REVISION 64
- * S15-6 REVISION 64

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

EMBRAER TAKEOFF ANALYSIS SOFTWARE – ETOASG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL.....	S15-1
LIMITATIONS	S15-2
RUNWAY CONDITION	S15-2
POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS	S15-3
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S15-6
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S15-6
PERFORMANCE.....	S15-6

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

GENERAL

This Supplement presents the information relating to takeoff data calculation through the Embraer Takeoff Analysis Software – ETOASG. The valid version is:

VERSION	APPLICABILITY	STATUS	REASON FOR MODIFICATION
APFP-145/016 Version 20.02/7.10	All models	Valid	-

The software calculates the airplane takeoff performance and the takeoff flight path. All the information supplied by the software complies with the applicable airworthiness requirements. All the instructions to use the software can be obtained from the applicable User Guide.

The software specified in this Supplement is not included physically as part of the AFM.

The software authorized by this Supplement is supplied by Embraer to the operators of the airplane.

The computerized AFM is not intended for use on board the airplane.

The operator is responsible for the correct use of this software.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIMITATIONS

The ETOASG software is a part of the basic AFM, presenting the takeoff performance in order to complement performance data presented in the AFM Section 5 and in the Supplement dedicated to the engine. Any modification to the ANAC-approved computerized AFM software application, or subsequent alteration to the generated output, will cancel the airworthiness approval of the information, unless this change was approved by the appropriate airworthiness authority. This statement applies regardless of any approval notation printed on a generated output.

The ETOAS software replaces or supplements portions of the paper AFM, and is an ANAC approved source for that AFM information.

The ETOAS software has been tested only on WINDOWS® 95/98/NT/2000/XP Operational Systems.

The operator is responsible for the compliance with remaining airplane limitations.

RUNWAY CONDITION

Airplanes not equipped with thrust reversers must take the runway condition into account (wet or dry runway option) and use the FAA 25 AMDT 92 option.

NOTE: Airplanes equipped with thrust reversers may use either amendment 84 or amendment 92.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

ENGINE	T/O MODE	FLAP	ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS
All Engines	All Modes	All Flaps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Standard Forward CG; – Anti-Ice ON or OFF; – Normal V_2/V_S ratio; – Equipped or not with Reversers; – Dry or Wet Runway (1); – ER or LR Brakes; – Normal or Extended Second Segment.

NOTE: 1) The Wet Runway performance must be compared with the Dry Runway performance and the most conservative result must be used.

The following tables present associated conditions that are only applicable to specific configurations (engines, takeoff modes and flaps).

ENGINE	T/O MODE	FLAP	ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS
A or A1/1	T/O-1	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open; – Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		22°	– Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open.
	ALT T/O-1	9°	– Increased V_2/V_S ratio.

ENGINE	T/O MODE	FLAP	ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS
A1	T/O-1	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		22°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open.
	ALT T/O-1	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
A1P	T/O	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		18°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open.
		22°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open.
	T/O RSV (1)	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		18°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation.
		22°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation.
	ALT T/O-1	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Altitude Operation; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
	A1/3 (1)	T/O	9°
18°			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open; - 21.1% Forward CG.

NOTE: 1) T/O RSV mode only for Thrust Assurance Check.

ENGINE	T/O MODE	FLAP	ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS
A1E	ALT T/O-1	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferry Flight with Flaps 9°; - Ferry Flight with Landing Gear Down; - High Altitude Operation; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		18°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferry Flight with Landing Gear Down; - High Altitude Operation.
	T/O	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferry Flight with Flaps 9°; - Ferry Flight with Landing Gear Down; - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		18°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferry Flight with Landing Gear Down; - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open.
	E T/O	9°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferry Flight with Flaps 9°; - Ferry Flight with Landing Gear Down; - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open; - Increased V_2/V_S ratio.
		18°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferry Flight with Landing Gear Down; - High Altitude Operation; - Engine Anti-Ice Valve Locked Open.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

Not applicable.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

Not applicable.

PERFORMANCE

The performance information obtained by the program may differ from that published in the AFM, since the calculation is performed exactly in a specific condition, instead of the interpolations used in the performance charts construction, where the entire airplane envelope should be represented in a unique graphical format. Therefore, the software may present improved takeoff performance information when compared with the information presented in the AFM.

Since the performance information supplied by the software complies with the applicable airworthiness requirements and is approved by the Certification Authorities, its results may be used as a valid alternative of the AFM performance charts.

SUPPLEMENT 16

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL0Not Applicable
 REVISION 1 to 44Not Applicable
 REVISION45MAR 12, 2001
 REVISION46Not Applicable
 REVISION47MAY 14, 2001
 REVISION 48 to 51Not Applicable
 REVISION52AUG 14, 2002
 REVISION53OCT 22, 2002
 REVISION 54 to 64Not Applicable
 REVISION65OCT 03, 2013

- * S16-iREVISION 65
- * S16-ii.....REVISION 65
- * S16-iii.....REVISION 65
- * S16-iv.....REVISION 65
- * S16-1REVISION 65
- * S16-2REVISION 65
- * S16-3REVISION 65
- * S16-4REVISION 65
- * S16-5REVISION 65
- * S16-6REVISION 65
- * S16-7REVISION 65
- * S16-8REVISION 65



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

IRS - INERTIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL.....	S16-1
INTRODUCTION	S16-1
LIMITATIONS	S16-2
INERTIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM	S16-2
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S16-3
IRS OVERHEAT	S16-3
IRS ATTITUDE MODE	S16-3
IRS ALIGNMENT FAULT	S16-4
IRS FAIL	S16-4
IRS ALIGNMENT	S16-5
IRS ON BATTERY	S16-5
IRS EXCESSIVE MOTION	S16-5
IRS/MSU FAILURE ANNUNCIATION	S16-6
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S16-7
BEFORE START	S16-7
LEAVING THE AIRPLANE	S16-7
PERFORMANCE	S16-7

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

GENERAL

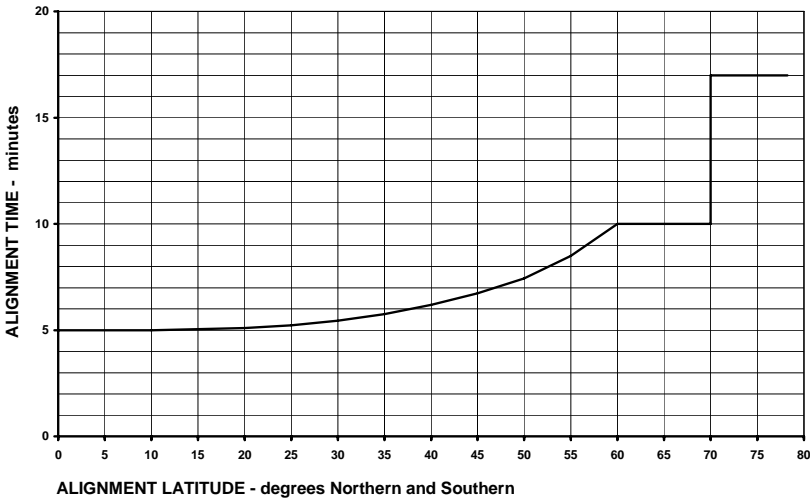
INTRODUCTION

This supplement is a part of, and must be placed in, the FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual for airplanes incorporating single or dual IRS - Inertial Reference System. The information contained herein supplements the information of the basic FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual. For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in the supplement, consult the basic FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual.

LIMITATIONS

INERTIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM

- Maximum latitude for alignment78.25° Northern and Southern
- IRS alignment will complete only after a valid aircraft present position (latitude and longitude) is received from the FMS.
- Time to Alignment:



- The airplanes may not be operated within the North and South magnetic polar cut-out regions below:

MAGNETIC CUT-OUT REGIONS	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
North	Between 70°N and 82°N	Between 90°W and 120°W
	North of 82°N	Between 0° and 180°W/E
South	Between 60°S and 82°S	Between 120°E and 160°E
	South of 82°S	Between 0° and 180°W/E

NOTE: Within the magnetic polar cut-out regions IRS heading data is not available.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

All IRS Fault Reaction for Abnormal Annunciation are described in the Honeywell Inertial Reference System (IRS) Pilot's Manual, Honeywell Publication Number M28-3343-003-00, August 1998 edition (or later revision of the manual).

The airplane's abnormal operating procedures are the same as those in the basic FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual except as follows:

IRS OVERHEAT

EICAS CAUTION: IRS 1 (2) OVERHEAT

Operate affected IRU until completion of the flight.

If MSU FAULT annunciator is lighted, IRS 1 (2) FAIL message is presented or inertial data ceases to be transmitted by IRU:

Associated IRS Reversionary Button PRESS

Affected IRU Mode Select Switch OFF

NOTE: The Autopilot is not available.

If IRU is OFF, the airplane is near the end of the flight and additional attitude reference is necessary:

IRU Mode Select Switch..... ATT

CAUTION: FOR IRS IN ATTITUDE MODE, NAVIGATION AND ATTITUDE OUTPUTS ARE NOT AS ACCURATE AS IN THE NAV MODE. MAGNETIC HEADING MUST BE ENTERED AND UPDATED PERIODICALLY FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE ALTERNATIVE SOURCE, THROUGH THE FMS CDU.

IRS ATTITUDE MODE

EICAS ADVISORY: IRS 1 (2) ATT MODE

On ground:

IRU Mode Select Switch..... OFF

Wait until POWER-OFF phase is finished (MSU annunciator lights extinguished).

IRU Mode Select Switch..... NAV

IRS ALIGNMENT FAULT

EICAS CAUTION: IRS 1 (2) ALN FAULT

Check and reenter present position. If necessary, reenter present position once again.

IRS FAIL

EICAS CAUTION: IRS 1 (2) FAIL

During power on or alignment phases:

IRU Mode Select Switch OFF

Wait until POWER-OFF phase is finished (MSU annunciator lights extinguished).

IRU Mode Select Switch NAV

In flight:

Reversionary Panel IRS Button PRESS

If cross-side IRU is not available:

IRU Mode Select Switch ATT

Maintain wings level and constant airspeed until attitude display recovers (approximately 20 seconds).

Magnetic Heading ENTER

CAUTION: FOR IRS IN ATTITUDE MODE, NAVIGATION AND ATTITUDE OUTPUTS ARE NOT AS ACCURATE AS IN THE NAV MODE. MAGNETIC HEADING MUST BE ENTERED AND UPDATED PERIODICALLY FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE ALTERNATIVE SOURCE, THROUGH THE FMS CDU.

NOTE: Autopilot is available if the IRS 1(2) ATT MODE message is displayed and the IRS 1(2) ALN message is extinguished.

IRS ALIGNMENT

EICAS ADVISORY: IRS 1 (2) ALN

IRU Mode Select Switch CHECK NAV

This message is only presented during alignment phase or while the IRU mode select switch is set at ALIGN position.

IRS ON BATTERY

EICAS ADVISORY: IRS 1 (2) ON BATT

Associated IRU will operate for 40 minutes.

IRS EXCESSIVE MOTION

EICAS ADVISORY: IRS 1 (2) EXC MOTION

Make sure the airplane is completely stationary.

The IRU will restart a full alignment 30 seconds after the motion is stopped.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

IRS/MSU FAILURE ANNUNCIATION

LIGHT	OPERATION PHASE		
	POWER ON	ALIGNMENT	IN FLIGHT
ALIGN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - No light: - Check IRS CB's. - Set mode select switch to ALIGN or NAV. - Press MSU Test switch. <p>Annunciator bulb must be replaced if the other MSU annunciators do light.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flashes immediately after entry: - Check and reenter latitude or longitude. - Reenter same latitude or longitude. - Flashes at the end of alignment: - Enter latitude. - Check and reenter latitude. - Allow additional time for alignment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flashes: - Select the remaining IRU by pressing the IRS Button on the associated reversionary panel. - If necessary set mode select switch to ATT.
FAULT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Set mode select switch to OFF for at least 3 sec. Then set mode select switch back to ALIGN or NAV. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Associated with ALIGN annunciation: - Recheck coordinates and reenter latitude. - Allow additional time for alignment. - Try new alignment. Set mode select switch to OFF for at least 3 sec, then to ALIGN, and enter present position. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Select the remaining IRU by pressing the IRS Button on the associated reversionary panel. - If necessary set mode select switch to ATT.
ON BATT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Check IRS CB's. - If the annunciator remains lighted, do not takeoff. 	*****	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The IRU operates on backup DC power and will operate for 30 minutes.
BATT FAIL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not takeoff. 	*****	*****

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIGHT	OPERATION PHASE		
	POWER ON	ALIGNMENT	IN FLIGHT
NO AIR	–Do not takeoff.	*****	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Operate IRU until completion of flight. – If fault annunciator is ON or inertial data ceases to be transmitted by IRU, select the remaining IRU and set mode select switch for affected IRU to OFF. If IRU is OFF, the airplane is near the end of the flight and additional attitude reference is needed, set mode select switch to ATT.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The airplane normal operating procedures are the same as those in the basic FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual except as follows:

BEFORE START

IRS CHECK

LEAVING THE AIRPLANE

IRS OFF

PERFORMANCE

Not applicable.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

SUPPLEMENT 17

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 44 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 45..... MAR 12, 2001
 REVISION..... 46..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 47..... MAY 14, 2001
 REVISION..... 48 to 49 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 50..... NOV 09, 2001
 REVISION..... 51..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 52..... AUG 14, 2002
 REVISION..... 53 to 55 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 56..... OCT 21, 2003
 REVISION..... 57..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 58..... NOV 23, 2004
 REVISION..... 59..... JUN 30, 2005
 REVISION..... 60..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 61..... NOV 17, 2006

* S17-i.....	REVISION 61	S17-12	REVISION 59
* S17-ii.....	REVISION 61	S17-13	REVISION 45
S17-iii	REVISION 47	S17-14	REVISION 56
S17-iv	REVISION 45	S17-15	REVISION 56
S17-1	REVISION 45	S17-16	REVISION 56
S17-2	REVISION 58	S17-17	REVISION 56
S17-3	REVISION 45	S17-18	REVISION 56
S17-4	REVISION 58	S17-19	REVISION 56
* S17-5	REVISION 61	S17-20	REVISION 56
S17-6	REVISION 58	S17-21	REVISION 56
S17-7	REVISION 45	S17-22	REVISION 45
S17-8	REVISION 50	S17-23	REVISION 56
S17-9	REVISION 58	S17-24	REVISION 56
S17-10	REVISION 45	S17-25	REVISION 56
S17-11	REVISION 45	S17-26	REVISION 56

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



S17-27..... REVISION 56
S17-28..... REVISION 45
S17-29..... REVISION 59
S17-30..... REVISION 59

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

**HEAD-UP GUIDANCE SYSTEM (HGS)
 MODEL 3300 OPERATION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL S17-1
 LOW VISIBILITY TAKEOFF -
 CONDITIONS OF OPERATION S17-2
 AIII MODE - APPROACH AND LANDING -
 CONDITIONS OF OPERATION S17-2
 USE OF HGS IN MODES OTHER THAN
 LOW VISIBILITY TAKEOFF AND AIII S17-3
 CAT II OPERATIONS USING AIII MODE S17-3
 LIMITATIONS S17-4
 SYSTEM CAPABILITY LIMITATIONS S17-4
 AIRPLANE EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS S17-5
 MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIRED S17-5
 YAW DAMPER S17-6
 APPROACH AND LANDING FLAPS S17-6
 EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES S17-6
 APPROACH WARNING S17-6
 HGS FAIL S17-6
 AIII NOT AVAILABLE S17-6
 NORMAL PROCEDURES S17-7
 BEFORE START S17-7
 BEFORE TAKEOFF S17-8
 CLIMB/CRUISE S17-8
 DESCENT S17-8
 APPROACH S17-9
 WINDSHEAR PREVENTION/RECOVERY S17-11
 TRAFFIC AND COLLISION AVOIDANCE S17-11
 PERFORMANCE S17-12

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

GENERAL

The information presented in this Supplement, associated with the basic AFM, enables the establishment of the conditions required to accomplish the HGS operation.

The Flight Dynamics Model 3300 Head-Up Guidance System (HGS) is approved for use throughout the full flight regime as a supplemental display.

With the HGS installed and operated in the AIII mode and manually flown, the EMB-145 has been shown to meet the applicable airworthiness and performance criteria of FAA Advisory Circular AC 120-28D, with the exception of total loss of the HUD, which does not comply with the requirement for a warning to both pilots.

The CAT IIIa operation is predicated upon the use of an ILS facility with performance and integrity equivalent to, or between, an ICAO Annex 1 Facility Performance CAT III ILS, an US Type II or Type III ILS, or equivalent.

This AFM Supplement does not constitute approval to conduct takeoff operations or CAT II or CAT IIIa approach and landing operations below established operational minima. Approval must be obtained from the appropriate regulatory authority prior to conducting these operations.

For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM and Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

LOW VISIBILITY TAKEOFF - CONDITIONS OF OPERATION

The low visibility takeoff display and Ground Roll Guidance Cue are automatically provided to the pilot once the following conditions have been established:

- Primary mode selected;
- IRS in NAV mode;
- All NAV receivers tuned to same ILS frequency;
- Runway length set between 6000 and 13500 ft;
- Selected heading bug set to runway heading;
- Selected course set to runway heading or approach course.

NOTE: Misleading/removal of the guidance is not annunciated. Safe operation in this condition was demonstrated and is predicated on the pilot's ability to see outside visual references.

AIII MODE - APPROACH AND LANDING - CONDITIONS OF OPERATION

To obtain the AIII Mode capability the following system conditions must be met :

- IRS in NAV mode;
- AHRS 2 in Full Performance mode;

NOTE: AHRS is not applicable in case of dual IRS installation.

- All reversion selections in NORMAL position;
- All NAV receivers tuned to same ILS frequency;
- Basic attitude (pitch, roll, heading) data from dual sources within defined limits;
- All sensors/input data valid and no HGS BIT faults present;
- Radio altitude greater than 500 ft;
- Glideslope set between -2.50° and -3.00° .

AIII Mode becomes available for selection as the active mode when the above conditions are satisfied and the Approach on Course (AOC) logic is met. The Approach On Course logic depends on the following criteria:

- Flight Director Lateral Capture Mode indicates LOC and FD Vertical Capture mode indicates GS;
- No Localizer and Glideslope deviation for a period of 5 seconds;
- Difference between IRS Magnetic Track and the Selected Course 1 less than 15° ;

USE OF HGS IN MODES OTHER THAN LOW VISIBILITY TAKEOFF AND AIII

The use of HGS in all modes other than for Low Visibility Takeoff and AIII must be in accordance with the limitations, emergency and abnormal procedures, normal procedures and performance data contained in the basic AFM and in the Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable. When using PRI or IMC modes to monitor autopilot-coupled approaches, refer to the information contained in Supplement 1, in the basic AFM and in the Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

CAT II OPERATIONS USING AIII MODE

For CAT II operations using AIII mode, the limitations, emergency and abnormal procedures, normal procedures and performance data contained in this Supplement must replace or complement the information contained in Supplement 1, in the basic AFM and in the Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

LIMITATIONS

SYSTEM CAPABILITY LIMITATIONS

DEMONSTRATED MINIMUM VISIBILITY TAKEOFF LIMITS

Runway Visual Range (RVR) 300 ft

DEMONSTRATED MINIMUM CAT IIIA LIMITS

Decision Height (DH)..... 50 ft

Runway Visual Range (RVR) 600 ft

WIND COMPONENTS

For Low Visibility Takeoff operations the following wind components must not be exceeded:

Headwind 25 kt
Tailwind 10 kt
Crosswind..... 15 kt

For All mode operations the following wind components must not be exceeded:

Headwind 25 kt
Tailwind 10 kt
Crosswind..... 15 kt

All mode operations initiated with one engine inoperative has been demonstrated and following wind components must not be exceeded:

Headwind 25 kt
Tailwind 10 kt
Crosswind..... 11 kt

NOTE: The maximum wind limits listed above include gusts.

AIRPORT ALTITUDE LIMITS

The HGS was demonstrated to meet the necessary requirements under the following conditions:

Demonstrated Maximum Airport Altitude 5500 ft

AIRPLANE EQUIPMENT LIMITATIONS

AIRPLANE SUN VISOR

With the HGS Combiner deployed, airplane sun visors must not be placed in a position, during takeoff, approach or landing, that will prevent the correct operation of the forward fly-away movement of the Combiner.

ATTITUDE AND HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM

HGS operation on airplanes equipped with AH-900 AHRS version is prohibited.

MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

The performance for Low Visibility Takeoff requires that the following equipment and instruments be in proper operating conditions:

- Head-Up Guidance System (HGS);
- 1 Inertial Reference System (IRS);

NOTE: IRS 1 must be operative in case of dual IRS installation.

- 2 Air Data Computers (ADC);
- 3 VHF/NAV Systems;
- 2 Integrated Computers (IC);
- Windshield Wipers;
- 2 Primary Flight Displays (PFD).

The performance of All mode approaches requires that the following equipment and instruments be in proper operating conditions:

- Head-Up Guidance System (HGS);
- 2 Inertial Reference Systems (IRS);

NOTE: 1 IRS required in case of single IRS installation.

- 2 Air Data Computers (ADC);
- 3 VHF/NAV Systems;
- 2 Radio Altimeters;
- 2 Integrated Computers (IC);
- Attitude and Heading Reference System 2 (AHRS 2);

NOTE: AHRS is not applicable in case of dual IRS installation.

- Windshield Wipers;
- Primary Flight Display 2 (PFD 2);
- 1 Enhanced/Ground Proximity Warning System (EGPWS/GPWS);
- 1 Aural Warning Unit (AWU) Channel;
- 1 GPS (GPS 2 in case of dual GPS configuration);

NOTE: GPS is not required in case of dual IRS installation.

- 2 Hydraulic Systems.

YAW DAMPER

For AIII mode approaches, the Yaw Damper must be disengaged below 500 ft.

APPROACH AND LANDING FLAPS

AIII mode approaches and landings must be performed with flaps 22°.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The procedures below must replace or complement the Emergency and Abnormal procedures contained in the basic AFM.

During the Low Visibility Takeoff, the Emergency and Abnormal Procedures are the same as those in the basic AFM.

For AIII mode operations, the approach must be discontinued in the event of engine failure above DH. A new approach may be attempted with one engine inoperative. In this case, the normal procedure AIII approach contained in this Supplement must be used.

APPROACH WARNING

COMBINER Message: APCH WARN

MISSED APPROACH Procedure.....PERFORM

A Missed Approach procedure must be performed, unless the approach is continued under visual conditions and the airplane position and attitude assure a safe landing. In this case, the AIII guidance must not be followed.

HGS FAIL

EICAS CAUTION: HGS FAIL

Do not use HGS system.

AIII NOT AVAILABLE

EICAS ADVISORY: AIII NOT AVAIL

Do not perform AIII mode approaches.



NORMAL PROCEDURES

The procedures below must replace or complement the Normal Procedures contained in the basic AFM.

BEFORE START

IRS	SET TO NAV
HGS Combiner.....	SET
HGS Control Panel:	
HGS Mode	PRI
RUNWAY LENGTH	SET
RUNWAY ELEVATION.....	SET
GLIDESLOPE	SET
Display Control Panel 1	SET TO NAV 1
Display Control Panel 2.....	SET TO NAV 2
All 3 NAV Receivers.....	SET TO ILS
Course Selector 1	SET TO
	RUNWAY
	HEADING
Course Selector 2	SET TO
	RUNWAY
	HEADING

- NOTE:** - The Low Visibility Takeoff must only be performed in PRI mode.
- Although it is recommended to perform the Low Visibility Take Off, a normal takeoff can also be performed using the IMC or VMC modes.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



BEFORE TAKEOFF

Low Visibility Takeoff Briefing.....	PERFORM
Aircraft Reference Symbol	SET TO RUNWAY CENTERLINE
Course Selector 1.....	READJUST WITH RUNWAY CENTERLINE
Course Selector 2.....	READJUST WITH RUNWAY CENTERLINE
Heading Bug.....	SET TO RUNWAY CENTERLINE
Ground Roll Guidance Cue	CHECK
Display Intensity.....	ADJUST

CAUTION: RUNWAY REMAINING IS A SUPPLEMENTAL SITUATION AWARENESS DISPLAY DECREASING IN 500 FT INCREMENTS AVAILABLE IN LOW VISIBILITY TAKEOFF. THE DATA DISPLAYED IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED FOR PERFORMANCE MONITORING PURPOSES.

CLIMB/CRUISE

HGS Mode.....	AS REQUIRED
HGS Display.....	MONITOR

NOTE: Although it is recommended to perform CLIMB/CRUISE in PRI mode, the IMC or VMC can also be used.

DESCENT

HGS Combiner.....	SET
HGS Control Panel:	
HGS.....	SET AND X CHECK
HGS Mode.....	AS REQUIRED
All Approach Briefing	PERFORM AS REQUIRED

NOTE: Although it is recommended to perform DESCENT in PRI mode, the IMC or VMC can also be used.

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996

APPROACH

AIII MODE APPROACH

NOTE: The approach must be initiated with the airplane in final configuration and stabilized.

Display Control Panel 1	SET TO NAV 1
Display Control Panel 2	SET TO NAV 2
All 3 NAV Receivers	SET TO ILS
Course Selector 1	SET TO RUNWAY HEADING
Course Selector 2	SET TO RUNWAY HEADING
Decision Height (DH) 1	SET
Decision Height (DH) 2	SET
HGS Control Panel:	
HGS Mode	AIII
RUNWAY LENGTH	CHECK
RUNWAY ELEVATION	CHECK
GLIDESLOPE	CHECK
Flaps	22°
Speed	SET AIII V _{APP}

NOTE: The AIII V_{APP} is determined by adjusting the V_{APP} for head wind component and gust according to the following equation:

AIII V_{APP} = V_{APP} + wind correction, where

Wind Correction = ½ head wind component + full gust, limited to 20 kt.

Autopilot and Yaw Damper	DISENGAGE ABOVE 500 ft
--------------------------------	---------------------------

CAUTION: • IF VISUAL CONTACT IS NOT MADE UPON REACHING THE DECISION HEIGHT OR IF ANY MALFUNCTION COULD NOT BE PROMPTLY IDENTIFIED DURING APPROACH, A MISSED APPROACH MUST BE IMMEDIATELY INITIATED;

- RUNWAY REMAINING IS A SUPPLEMENTAL SITUATION AWARENESS DISPLAY DECREASING IN 500 FT INCREMENTS AVAILABLE AFTER TOUCHDOWN IN AIII MODE. THE DATA DISPLAYED IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED FOR PERFORMANCE MONITORING PURPOSES.



PRIMARY, IMC OR VMC MODE APPROACH

Course Selector 1..... SET TO
RUNWAY
HEADING

Course Selector 2..... SET TO
RUNWAY
HEADING

HGS Control Panel:

HGS Mode..... AS REQUIRED
RUNWAY LENGTH..... CHECK
RUNWAY ELEVATION..... CHECK
GLIDESLOPE..... CHECK

NOTE: In IMC or VMC modes, if the “ALIGN HUD” annunciation is displayed on the Combiner, it should be repositioned to eliminate the annunciation prior to use.

CAUTION: THE FLARE GUIDANCE IS ADVISORY INFORMATION ONLY. THE CREW MUST PERFORM A VISUAL LANDING.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

WINDSHEAR PREVENTION/RECOVERY

The HGS will display a “WDSHEAR” message when the GPWS/EGPWS detects a windshear.

In the event of a windshear, the HGS will display a “WDSHEAR” on the combiner and on the PFD. A voice message will be presented in case of a red “WDSHEAR” indication on the PFD.

When the pilot selects the go around mode after a windshear warning, the primary mode is selected and a windshear guidance cue is provided.

TRAFFIC AND COLLISION AVOIDANCE

The HGS will display TCAS Resolution Advisories (RA) to alert the crew to traffic conflicts. Preventive and Corrective Resolution Advisories provided are similar to MFD indications.

Preventive Advisories do not require that action be taken by the crew to alter the flight path of the airplane, but indicate an unsafe zone.

Corrective Advisories displayed on the HGS require a vertical evasive maneuver.

Preventive and corrective resolution advisory use angled lines to guide the fly path to box or preventive bracket to indicate the unsafe or no-fly zone.

In this case, the lines out of the box bottom will flash until the flight path is positioned within the safe zone.

Preventive RA procedure:

- Ensure the airplane flight path remains clear of unsafe zones.

Corrective RA procedure:

- Fly the airplane to box and outside of the unsafe zone indicated by the lines off the fly-to box.
- Maintain action as required by TCAS RA.

PERFORMANCE

The minimum demonstrated weight for All mode operations is 33500 lb.

The performance data contained in this section must replace the equivalent data contained in the basic AFM and in the Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified, the performance charts presented in this Supplement must be used in the same way as in the basic AFM.

- LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT - Four charts are provided, according to the following options:
 - ANTI-ICE OFF or ON;
 - AE3007A or AE3007A1 engines.
- MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED - Two charts are provided, according to the following options:
 - ANTI-ICE OFF or ON, for AE3007A engines only;
 - For AE3007A1 engines, the Maximum Landing Weight will never be limited by Landing Climb.
- LANDING CLIMB AND REFERENCE SPEEDS - One chart is provided, applicable to all engines.
- MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED - One chart is provided, applicable to all engines.

NOTE: The wind correction in the MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED chart is the increment applied to the V_{APP} considering the head wind component and gust (Wind Correction = $\frac{1}{2}$ head wind component + full gust, limited to 20 kt).

- QUICK TURN AROUND WEIGHT - Two charts are provided, one for ER and one for LR version brakes.



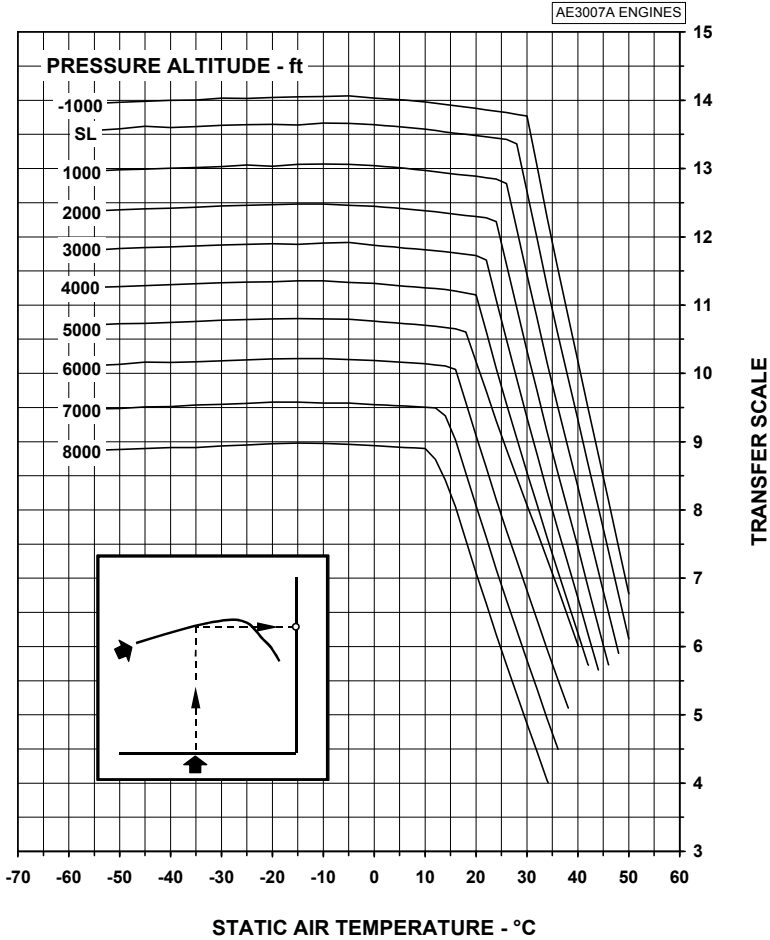
**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

**SUPPLEMENT 17
HGS 3300 OPERATION**

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

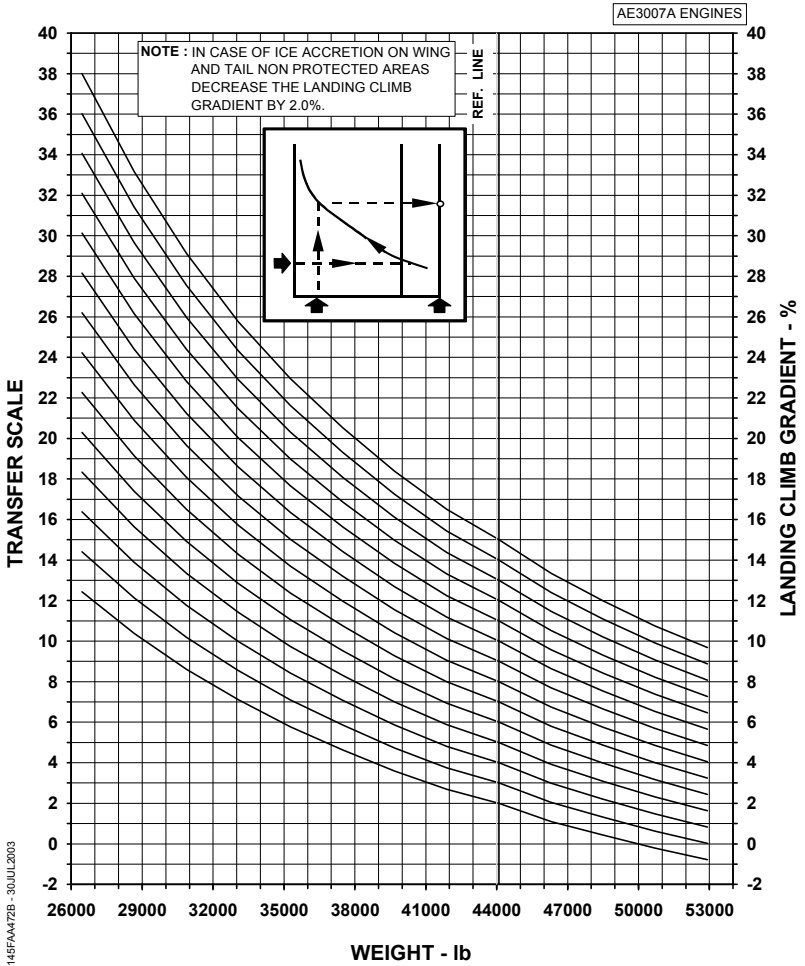
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

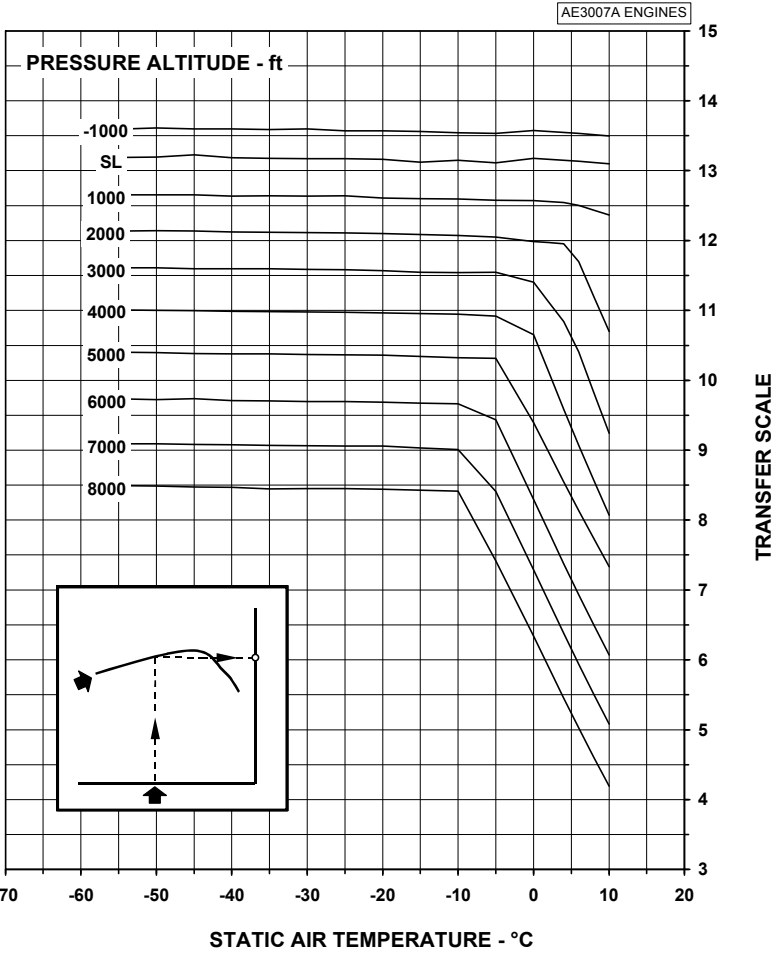
145FAA72A - 30JUL2003

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

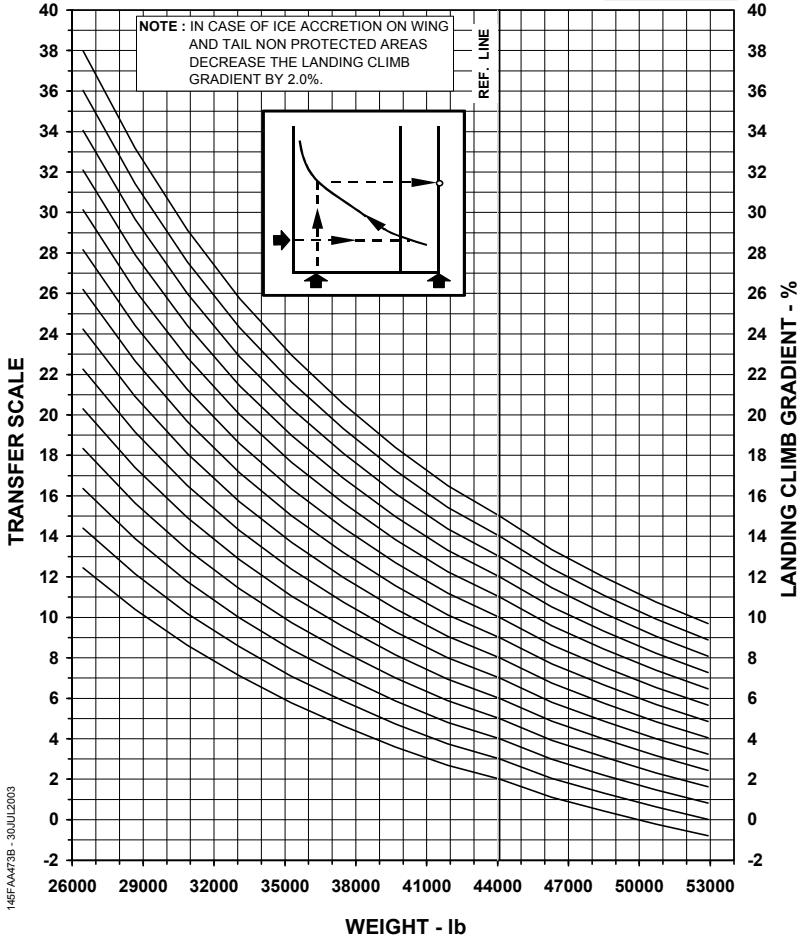
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

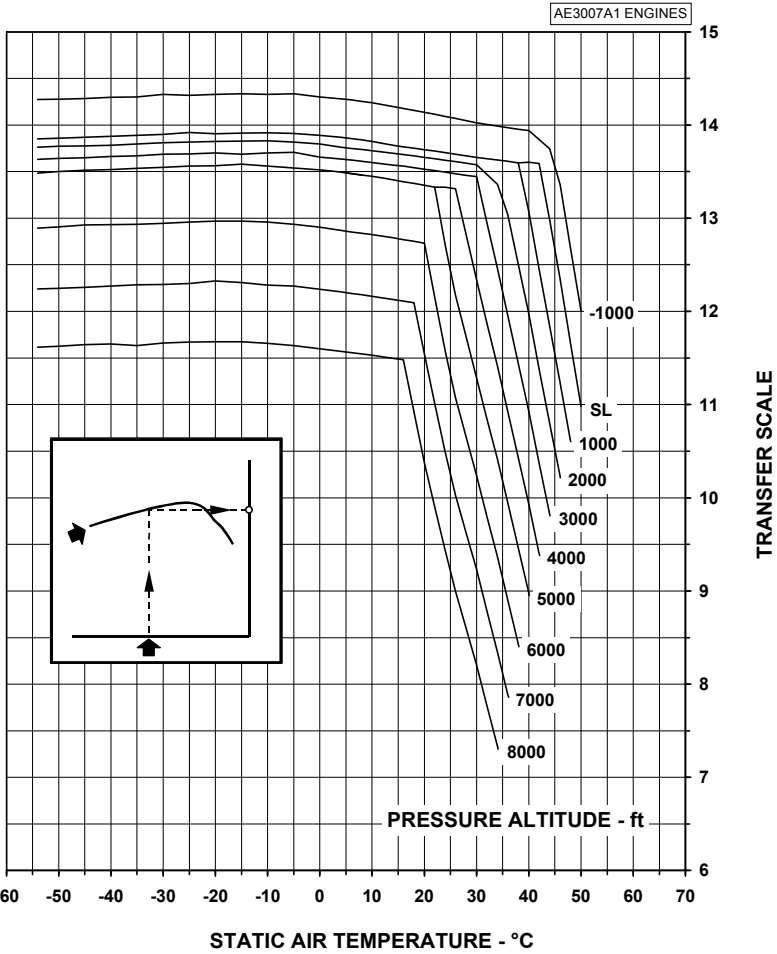
AE3007A ENGINES



145FAA73B - 30JUL2003

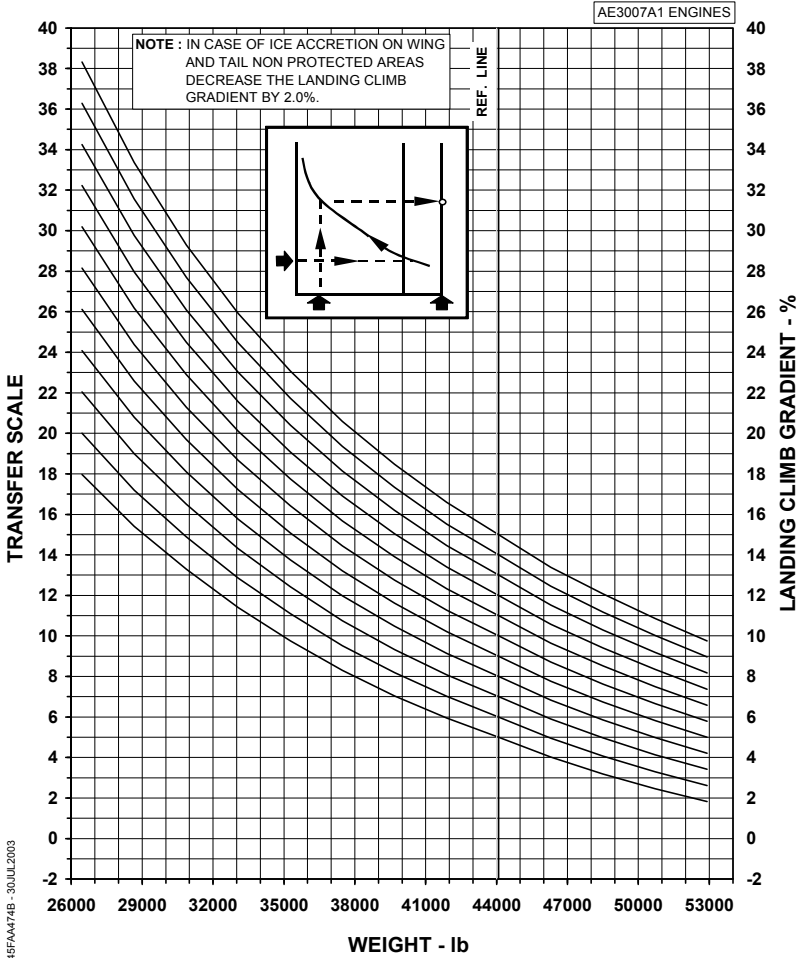
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

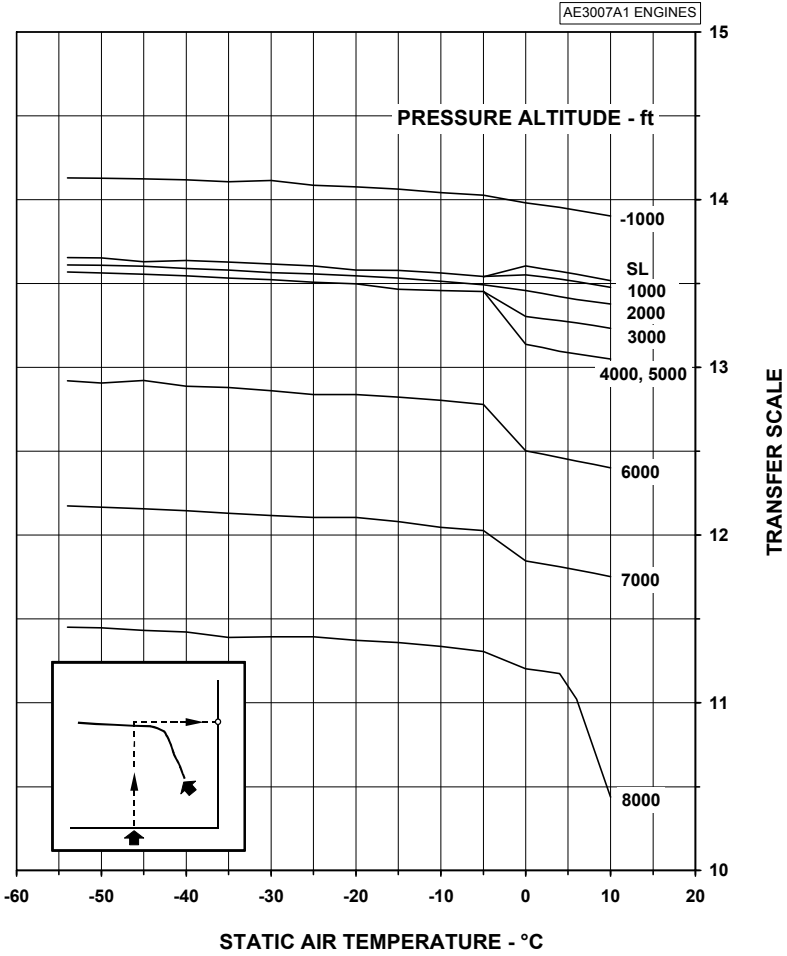
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA474B - 30JUL2003

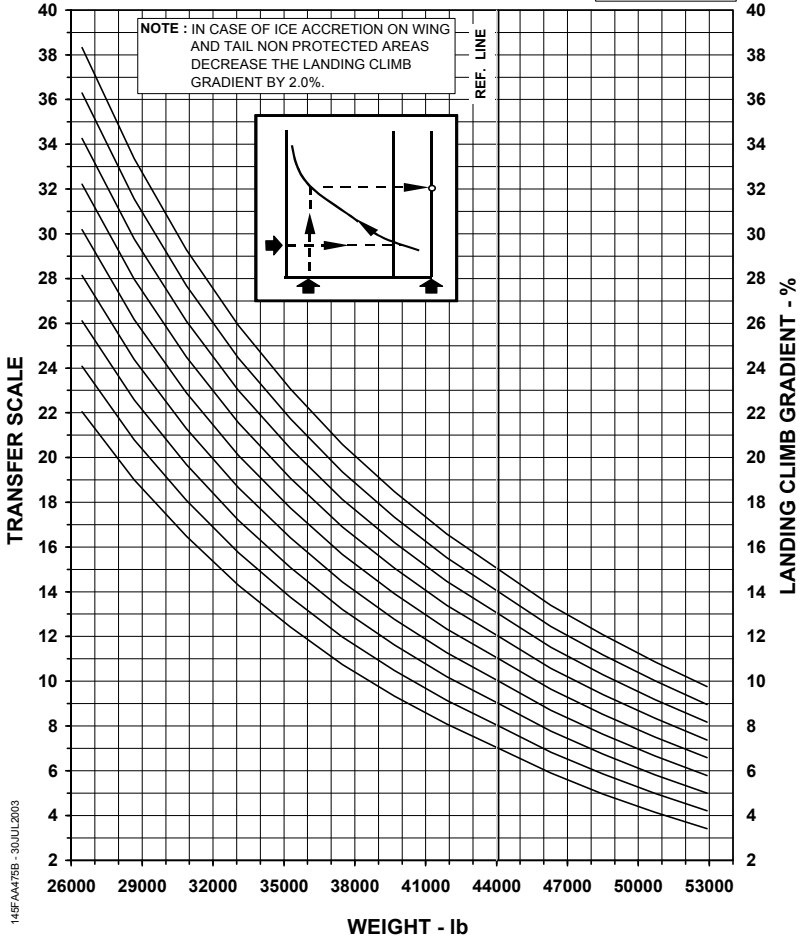
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2**

AE3007A1 ENGINES



145FAM/TSE - 30JUL2003

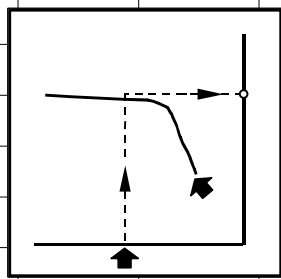
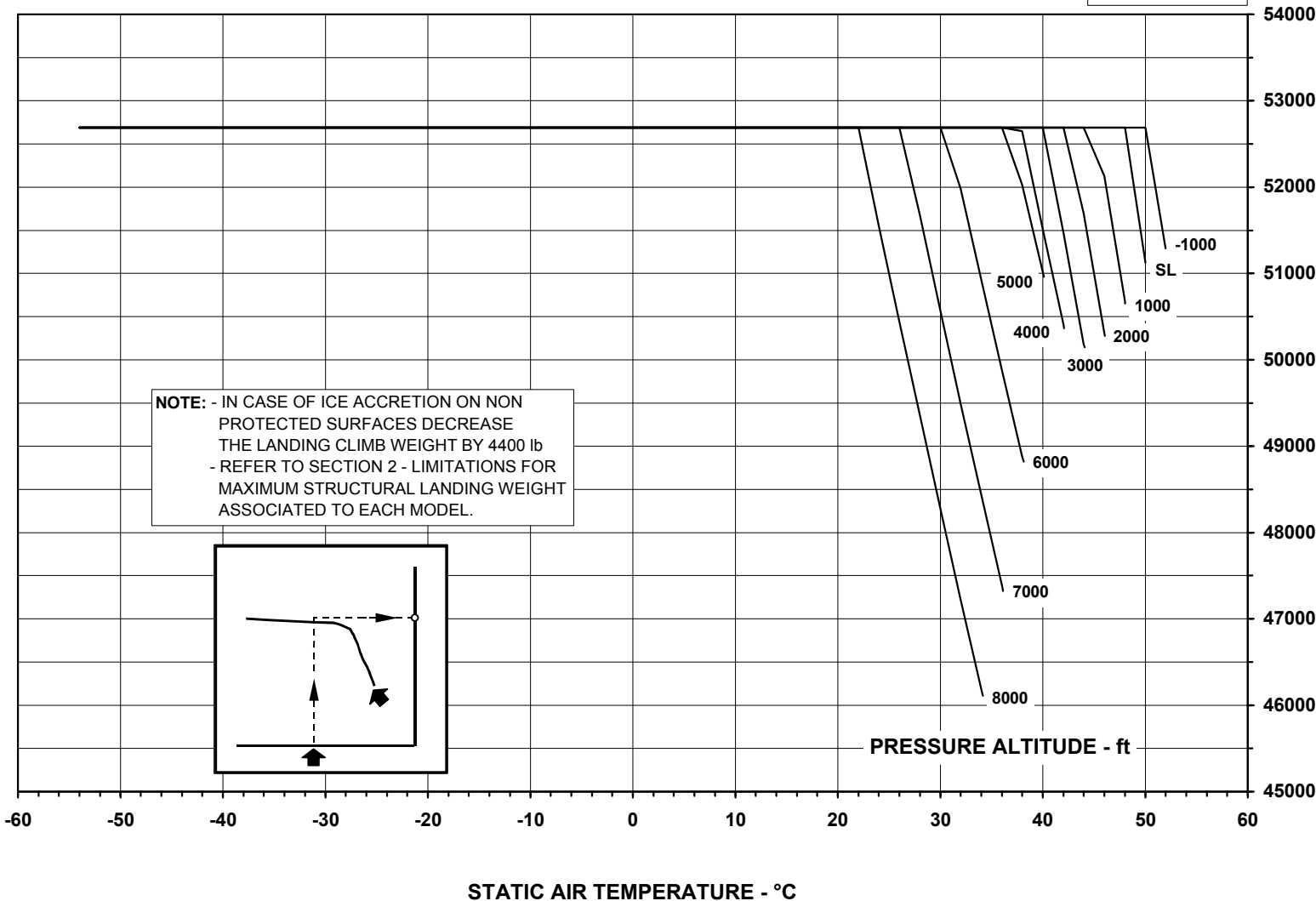
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

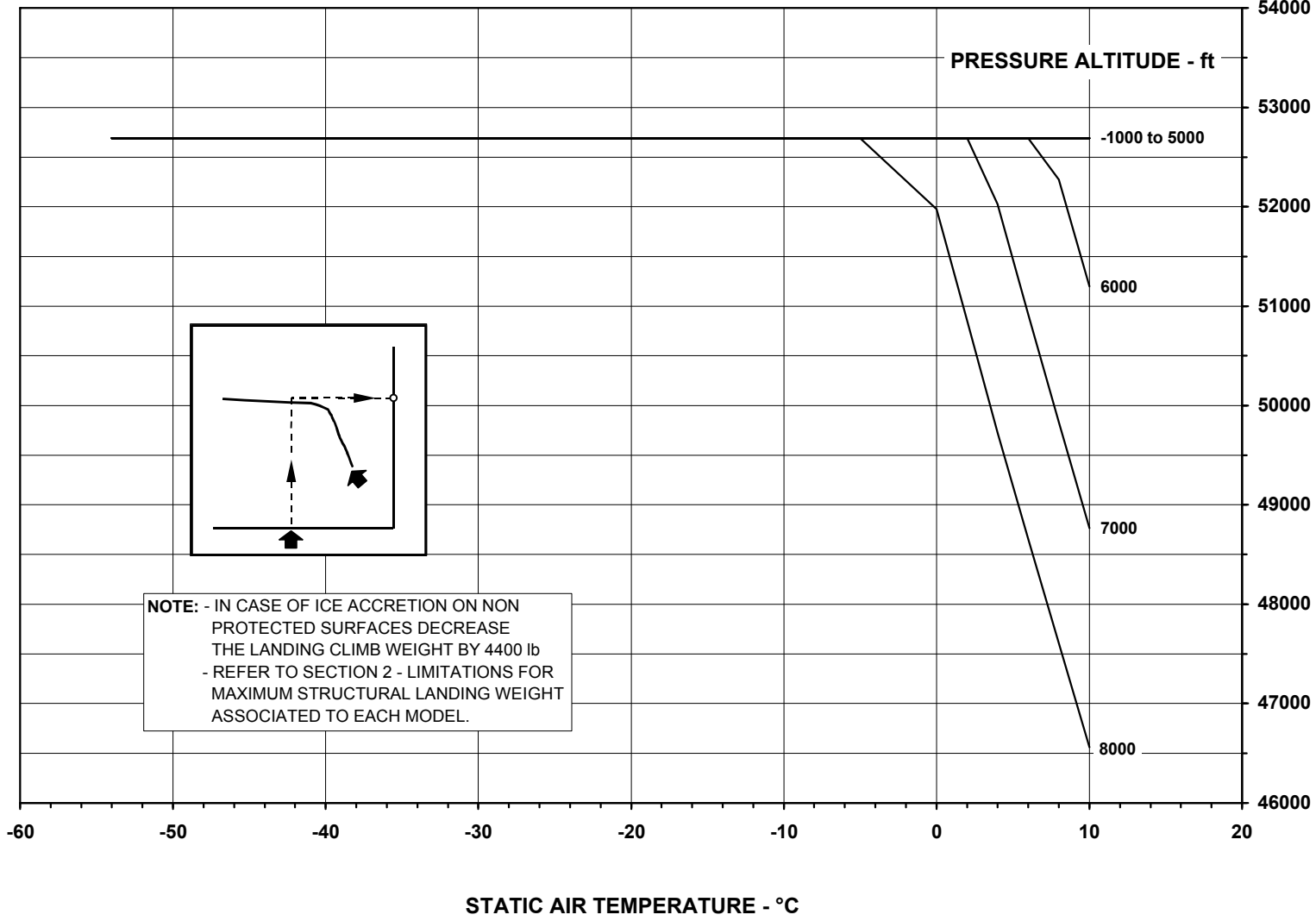
MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
 APPROACH FLAPS 9° - LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A ENGINES



MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A ENGINES

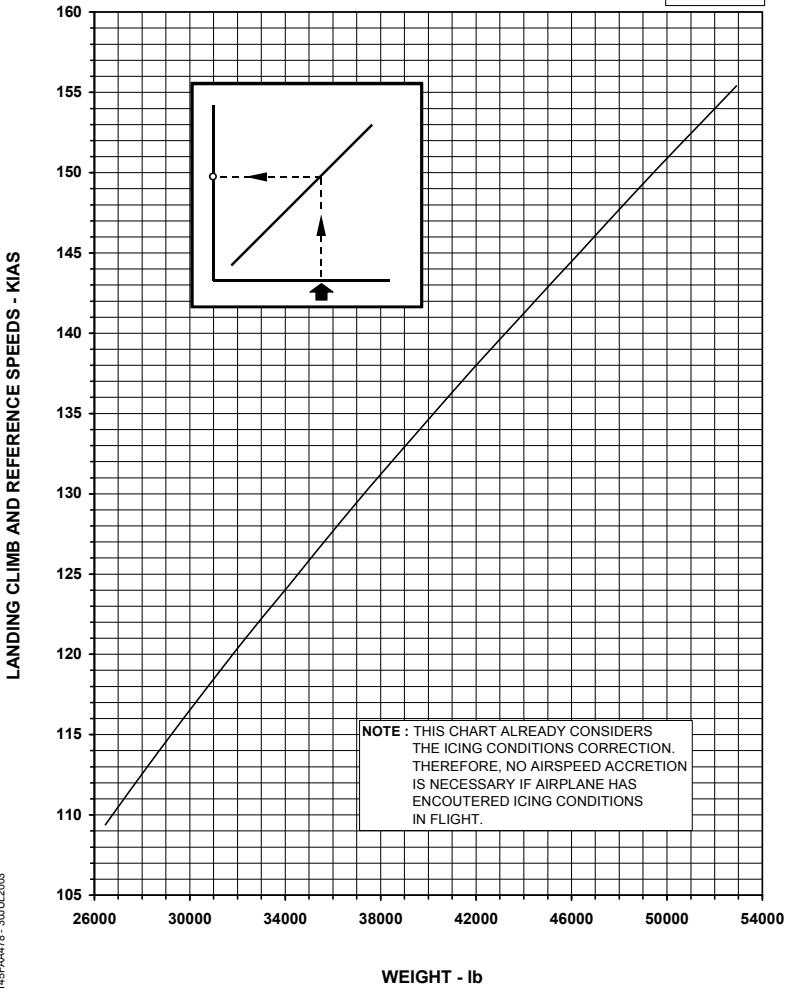


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA477 - 30JUL2003

LANDING CLIMB AND REFERENCE SPEEDS
 FLAPS 22°

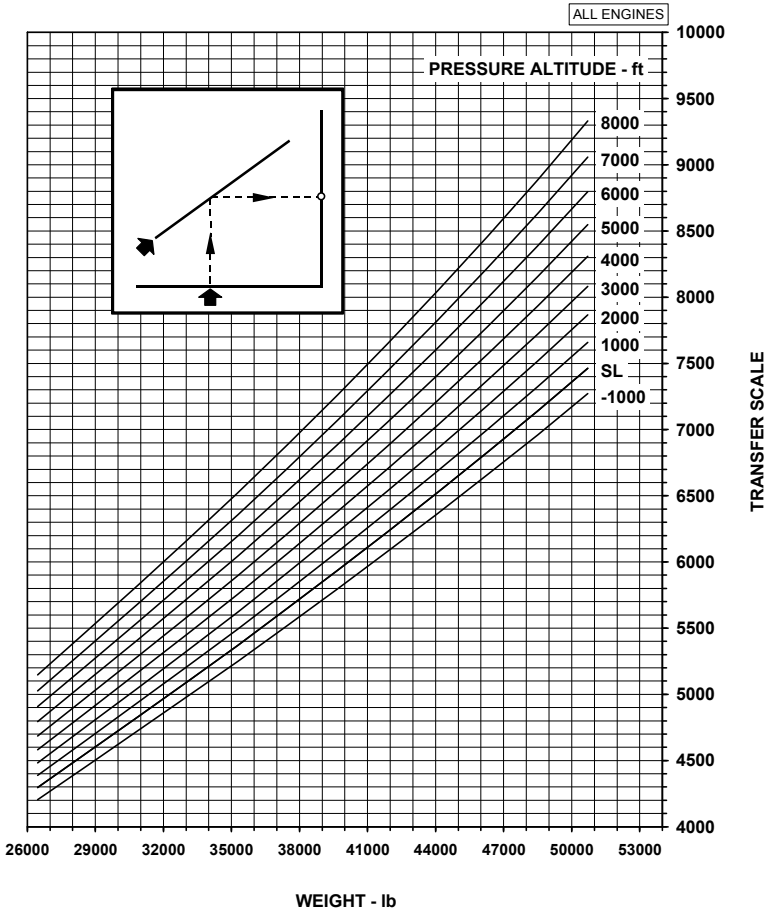
ALL ENGINES



145FAA478 - 30JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED
FLAPS 22°
CHART 1 OF 2



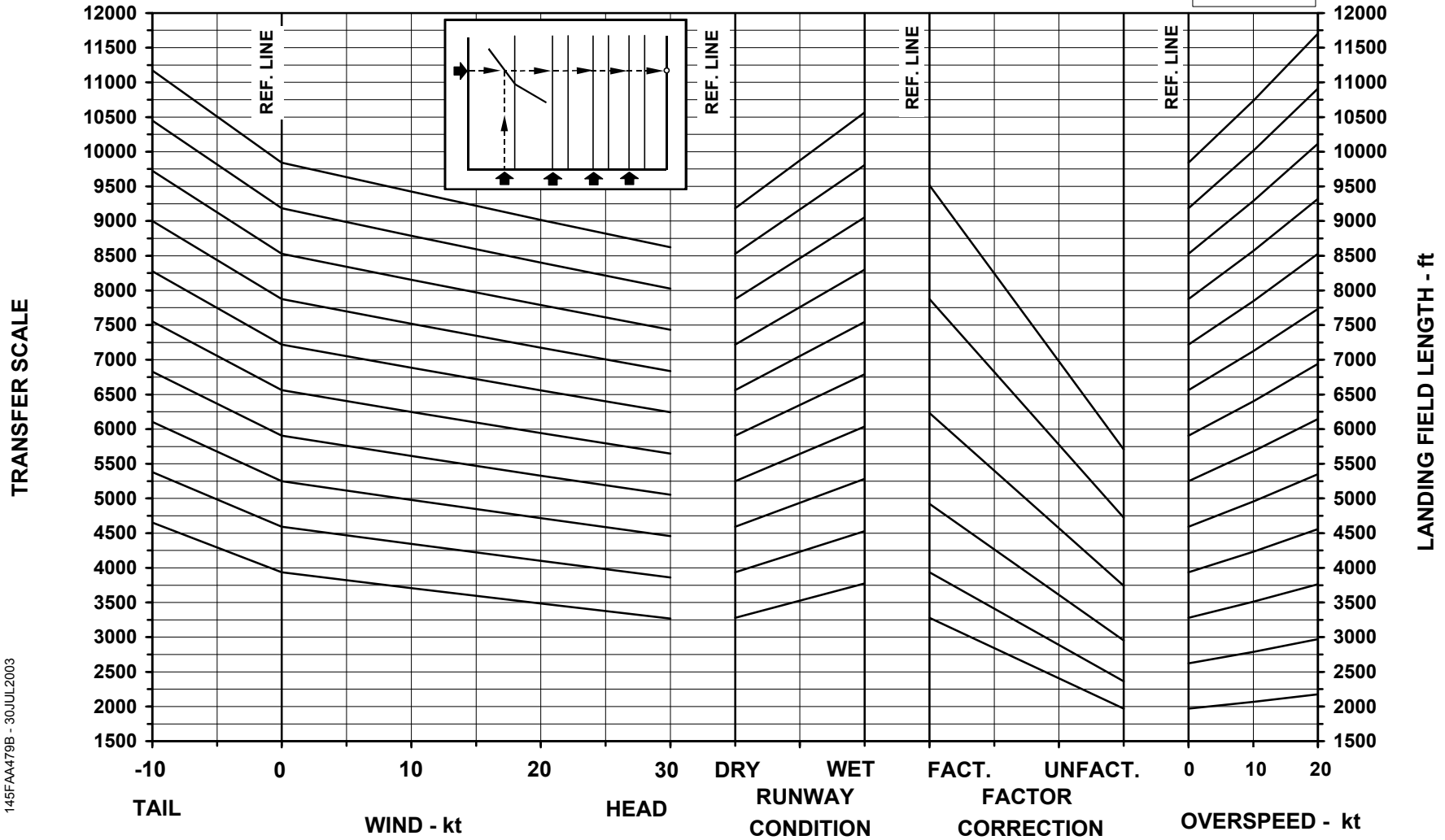
145FAA479A - 30JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED

FLAPS 22°
CHART 2 OF 2

ALL ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA479B - 30JUL2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 56

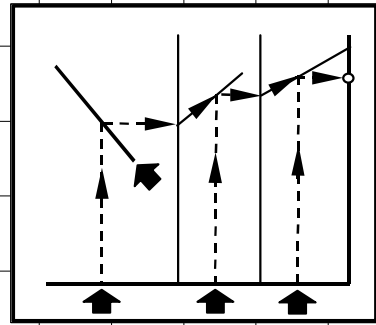
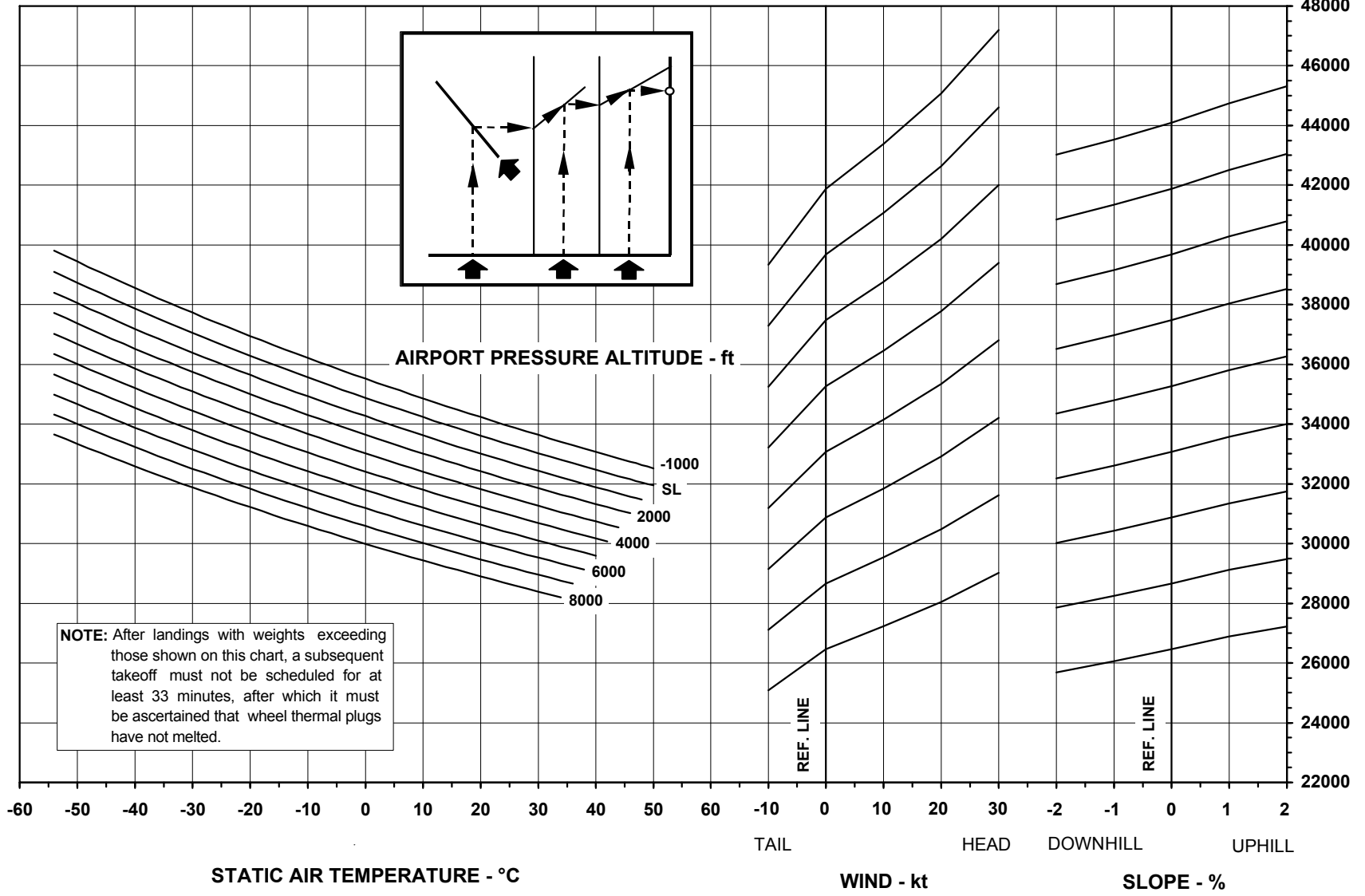


THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

QUICK TURN AROUND WEIGHT
FLAPS 22°

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH ER VERSION BRAKES

ALL ENGINES



WEIGHT FOR QUICK TURN AROUND - lb

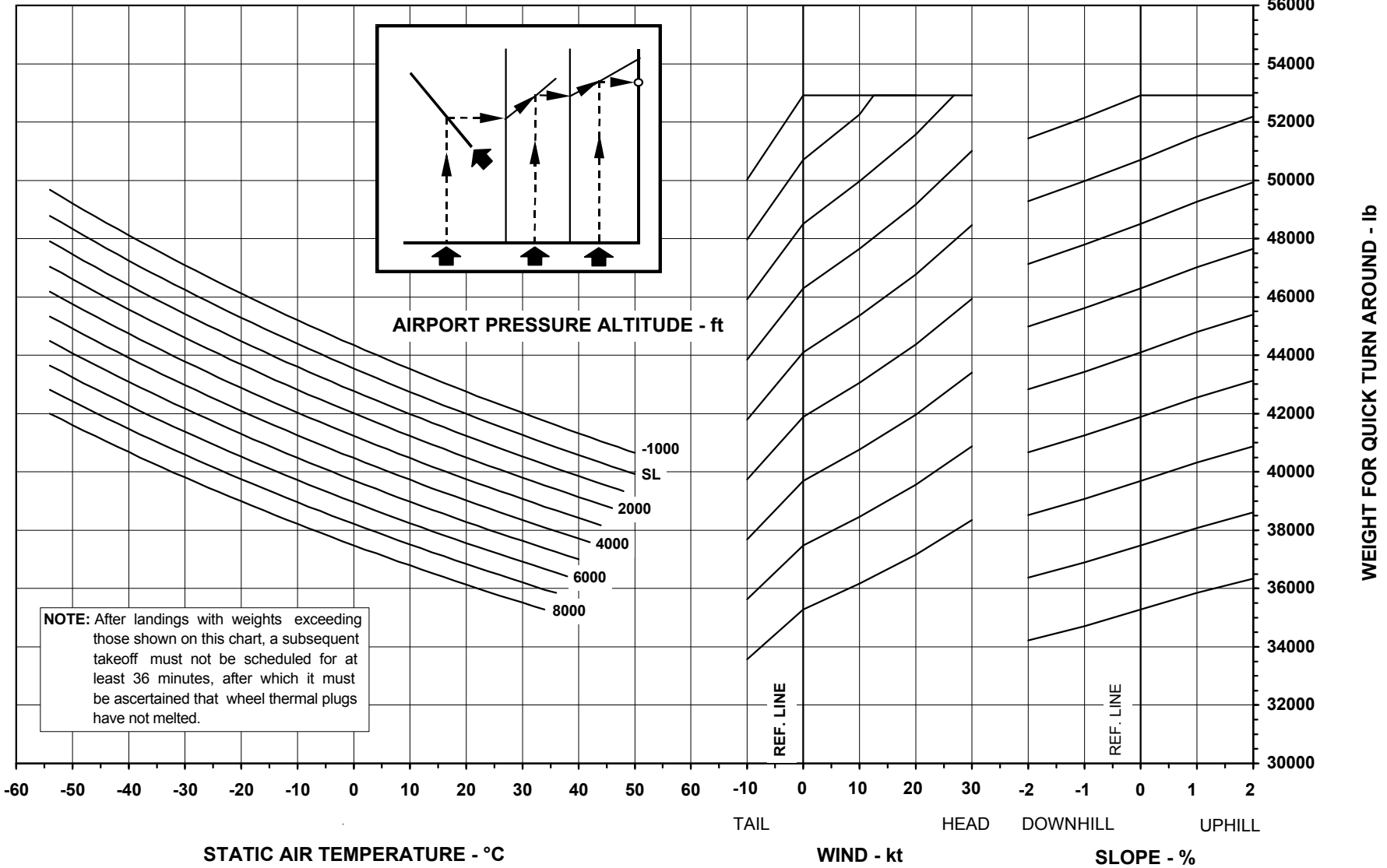
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

QUICK TURN AROUND WEIGHT

FLAPS 22°

AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH LR VERSION BRAKES

ALL ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA481 - 10MAR2005



SUPPLEMENT 19

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 49 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 50..... NOV 09, 2001
 REVISION..... 51 to 56 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 57..... JUN 17, 2004
 REVISION..... 58..... NOV 23, 2004

* S19-i.....	REVISION 58	S19-22	REVISION 57
S19-ii.....	REVISION 50		
S19-iii.....	REVISION 57		
S19-iv.....	REVISION 50		
S19-1.....	REVISION 50		
* S19-2.....	REVISION 58		
* S19-3.....	REVISION 58		
S19-4.....	REVISION 57		
S19-5.....	REVISION 57		
S19-6.....	REVISION 57		
S19-7.....	REVISION 57		
S19-8.....	REVISION 57		
* S19-9.....	REVISION 58		
S19-10.....	REVISION 57		
S19-11.....	REVISION 57		
S19-12.....	REVISION 57		
S19-13.....	REVISION 57		
S19-14.....	REVISION 57		
* S19-15.....	REVISION 58		
* S19-16.....	REVISION 58		
* S19-17.....	REVISION 58		
S19-18.....	REVISION 57		
* S19-19.....	REVISION 58		
S19-20.....	REVISION 57		
S19-21.....	REVISION 57		

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

FERRY FLIGHT WITH FLAPS 9°

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S19-1
LIMITATIONS	S19-2
OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS	S19-2
POWER PLANT	S19-3
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES.....	S19-4
TAKEOFF WITH ENGINE FAILURE (ABOVE V ₁).....	S19-4
PITCH TRIM INOPERATIVE.....	S19-5
JAMMED ELEVATOR	S19-7
JAMMED AILERON.....	S19-8
JAMMED RUDDER.....	S19-9
INADVERTENT SPOILER OPENING IN FLIGHT	S19-10
POWER PLANT	S19-11
HYDRAULIC POWER	S19-11
FLIGHT CONTROLS.....	S19-15
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S19-18
BEFORE START.....	S19-18
AFTER START	S19-18
BEFORE LANDING.....	S19-18
LANDING.....	S19-18
PERFORMANCE	S19-19



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



GENERAL

The ferry flight is a flight for the purpose of returning an airplane to base or moving an airplane to and from a maintenance base where repairs or replacements can be made.

The information presented in this Supplement, associated with the basic AFM, enables the establishment of the conditions required to accomplish the ferry flight operation with flaps 9°.

The operator should ensure that any required approval from the Regulatory Authorities is granted prior to the ferry flight operation.

For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIMITATIONS

OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS

AIRSPEED

Maximum Operating Limit Speed 250 KIAS

ALTITUDE

Maximum Altitude Operating Limit 20000 ft

BRAKES

A fully operational brake system is required.

KINDS OF OPERATION

This Supplement permits the airplane operation, for ferry flight only, in the following conditions:

- No icing;
- Visual (VFR) or Instrument (IFR);
- In case of any failure associated with flight controls degradation, landing must be performed in VMC.

OCCUPANTS

No passenger is allowed on board.



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 19
FERRY FLIGHT
WITH FLAPS 9°

POWER PLANT

ENGINES

Two Rolls-Royce AE3007A or AE3007A1/1 or AE3007A1 or AE3007A1P or AE3007A1E or AE3007A3 or AE3007A1/3 engines. The AE3007A and AE3007A1/1 engines intermix operation is also permitted.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions, warnings, cautions and notes listed in the procedures below must replace the equivalent procedures contained in the basic AFM.

TAKEOFF WITH ENGINE FAILURE (ABOVE V_1)

Maximum Takeoff Thrust CHECK

At V_R rotate the airplane.

With positive rate of climb:

Landing Gear UP

Airspeed V_2

Maintain V_2 up to the level off altitude. If maneuvering is required, maintain a maximum bank of 15°.

When reaching the level off height:

Airspeed ACCELERATE
TO APPROACH
CLIMB SPEED

After flaps are retracted:

PRECAUTIONARY ENGINE SHUTDOWN or
ENGINE FIRE, SEVERE DAMAGE OR
SEPARATION Procedure AS REQUIRED

After a maximum of 5 minutes at takeoff mode:

Thrust Rating AS REQUIRED

PITCH TRIM INOPERATIVE

EICAS WARNING: PIT TRIM 1(2) INOP or
 PTRIM MAIN INOP, PTRIM BACKUP INOP
 (may be presented)

EICAS CAUTION: AUTO TRIM FAIL (may be presented)

If at least one message is presented without pressing any Pitch Trim Switch:

Affected Pitch Trim System OFF
 Continue the flight with the remaining Pitch Trim System.

If both Pitch Trim Systems become inoperative:

Pitch Trim Main System OFF
 Pitch Trim Back Up System OFF
 Consider landing at the nearest suitable airport.

If no message is presented or is only presented when pressing any Pitch Trim Switch:

Airspeed REDUCE
 Airspeed reduction alleviates control column forces and may permit Pitch Trim command to be recovered.

If Pitch Trim command is reestablished continue the flight with the remaining Pitch Trim System.

NOTE: - For the EMB-145 XR model, if the PTRIM BACKUP INOP message is displayed the maximum airspeed allowed is Mach 0.78.

- Do not engage the Autopilot if the Main Pitch Trim System is inoperative.
- If only one segment of the Pitch Trim Switch is pressed, the TRIM aural warning message will be generated.

WARNING: IF PITCH TRIM COMMAND IS NOT REESTABLISHED, DO NOT OPEN SPEEDBRAKE.

If pitch trim command is not reestablished and the airplane presents a NOSE UP tendency:

Airspeed REDUCE

NOTE: Turning the airplane and extending the landing gear helps to maintain minimum airspeed with unwanted pitch up tendency.

Pitch Trim Command CHECK ALL SWITCHES

CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

If pitch trim is recovered, re-trim the airplane and proceed with flight normally.

If pitch trim is not recovered:

Consider landing at the nearest suitable airport.

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear DOWN

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} + 10$ KIAS

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.40.

If pitch trim command is not reestablished and the airplane presents a NOSE DOWN tendency:

Consider landing at the nearest suitable airport.

Airspeed REDUCE AS REQUIRED

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear DOWN

NOTE: Gear extension should be delayed as long as possible.

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} + 25$ KIAS

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.70.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

JAMMED ELEVATOR

EICAS WARNING: SPS 1-2 INOP (may be presented)

EICAS CAUTION: STICK PUSHER FAIL

Elevator Disconnect	PULL
Autopilot	OFF
Airspeed	MAXIMUM 200 KIAS
Pitch Trim	AS REQUIRED
Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence or crosswind.	
Approach and landing configuration:	
Landing Gear	DOWN
Flaps Selector Lever	22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed..... $V_{REF 45} + 20$ KIAS

If both elevators are jammed, pitch trim may be used to land the airplane.

If left elevator is jammed, Stick Pusher will not be available.

Depending on the jammed elevator position, the remaining elevator power to flare the airplane will be reduced.

Do not reengage autopilot.

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.60.

JAMMEDAILERON

Aileron Disconnect	PULL
Autopilot.....	OFF
Airspeed	MAXIMUM 200 KIAS

NOTE: Roll rate with aileron disconnected is lower than with full system.

After control is regained:

If the copilot's aileron is operative, roll trim and artificial feel are available.

If the pilot's aileron is operative, roll trim and artificial feel are not available. Do not make sudden and large aileron inputs. Do not increase bank angle above 20°.

In either case, autopilot must not be reengaged.

If both ailerons are jammed, use rudder to control the airplane.

Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence or crosswind.

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear.....	DOWN
Flaps Selector Lever	22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed	$V_{REF 45} +$ 15 KIAS
----------------	---------------------------

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.50.

JAMMED RUDDER

Command rudder through yaw trim. If not possible:

Rudder System 2 OFF

If still jammed:

Rudder System 2 ON

Rudder System 1 OFF

If rudder control through pedals is not restored:

Airspeed MAXIMUM
200 KIAS

Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence or crosswind.

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear DOWN

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF45} + 30$ KIAS
OR 160 KIAS
WHICHEVER IS
HIGHER

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 2.70.

If required, use asymmetric thrust to trim the airplane directionally, and maintain the engine thrust until nose gear contact in order to avoid lateral and directional miscontrol.

During final approach, the pilot not flying must keep the Steering Disengage Button pressed to avoid inadvertent nose wheel deflection once on ground.

When the airplane is firmly on ground, use the Steering Handle to control the airplane still keeping the Steering Disengage Button pressed and then reduce the engine thrust to IDLE.

The pilot not flying must help the pilot flying to keep control column pressed forward after nose gear touch down, to assist the landing maneuver.

If necessary, use differential braking to steer the airplane.

NOTE: The Steering handle is effective even with the Steering Disengage Button pressed.

INADVERTENT SPOILER OPENING IN FLIGHT

EICAS CAUTION: SPOILER FAIL (may be presented)

Speed Brake.....	CLOSE
------------------	-------

Speed Brake Circuit Breaker (F13) PULL

Ground Spoiler Outboard

Circuit Breaker (F14) PULL

Ground Spoiler Inboard

Circuit Breaker (F21) PULL

If any panel is jammed closed, open or is floating:

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear DOWN

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} + 25$ KIAS

Do not reduce engine thrust during flare to avoid abrupt lateral and directional corrections before touchdown.

CAUTION: • IN CASE OF PANEL JAMMED CLOSED OR FLOATING, TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.72.

- IN CASE OF PANEL JAMMED OPEN, TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.70.

POWER PLANT

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE APPROACH AND LANDING

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear	DOWN
Thrust Rating	TAKEOFF MODE
Flaps Selector Lever	22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed	$V_{REF 45} +$ 15 KIAS
----------------	---------------------------

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.48.

HYDRAULIC POWER

BOTH HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS FAILURE

EICAS CAUTION: HYD SYS 1-2 FAIL, RUDDER SYS 1-2 INOP or
AIL SYS 1-2 INOP

EICAS ADVISORY: E1-2 HYD PUMP FAIL

Airspeed	MAXIMUM 250 KIAS
----------------	---------------------

Check hydraulic systems fluid quantity:

If any hydraulic system fluid quantity is in green range:

Associated Electric Hydraulic Pump ON

If any hydraulic system fluid quantity is in amber range:

Associated Electric Hydraulic Pump OFF

CAUTION: DO NOT OPEN THE SPEED BRAKE.

If one system can be recovered, complete the appropriate procedure for one hydraulic system failure.

(continue on next page)



(continued from previous page)

If both systems remain inoperative:

- Quick Disconnect Button PRESS
- Both Electric Hydraulic Pumps OFF

NOTE: The nose landing gear doors will open, therefore the pilot should expect noise increase.

ABNORMAL LANDING GEAR

EXTENSION Procedure ACCOMPLISH

Use rudder for directional control on the ground.

Rudder and aileron are operating under mechanical reversion mode. Expect greater rudder pedals and control wheels control forces. Both pilots should act together to control the airplane, if required. Consider the use of aileron and asymmetric thrust to help in yaw control.

Land at the nearest suitable airport. Avoid landings at airports with anticipated crosswind or turbulence. Perform a long final approach.

Landing must be performed only in VMC.

Approach and landing configuration:

- Landing Gear DOWN
- Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

- Airspeed $V_{REF 45} +$
45 KIAS

EMERGENCY BRAKE

TECHNIQUE Procedure ACCOMPLISH

Do not attempt to taxi.

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 3.60.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1 FAILURE

EICAS CAUTION: HYD SYS 1 FAIL, RUDDER SYS 1 INOP or
 AIL SYS 1 INOP

EICAS ADVISORY: E1 HYD PUMP FAIL

Check hydraulic system fluid quantity:

If hydraulic system fluid quantity is in green range:

Electric Hydraulic Pump 1 ON

If hydraulic system fluid quantity is in amber range:

Electric Hydraulic Pump 1 OFF

If hydraulic power is not recovered:

Airspeed MAXIMUM
 250 KIAS

Electric Hydraulic Pump 1 OFF

NOTE: As the nose landing gear doors will open, the pilot should expect a noise increasing during flight.

For landing gear extension:

ABNORMAL LANDING GEAR

EXTENSION Procedure ACCOMPLISH

For approach and landing:

Landing Gear DOWN

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} +$
 10 KIAS

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 2.20.

Do not actuate left Thrust Reverser.

Use rudder and differential braking for directional control on ground.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 2 FAILURE

EICAS CAUTION: HYD SYS 2 FAIL, RUDDER SYS 2 INOP or
AIL SYS 2 INOP

EICAS ADVISORY: E2 HYD PUMP FAIL

Check hydraulic system fluid quantity:

If hydraulic system fluid quantity is in green range:

Electric Hydraulic Pump 2 ON

If hydraulic system fluid quantity is in amber range:

Electric Hydraulic Pump 2 OFF

If hydraulic power is not recovered:

Airspeed MAXIMUM
250 KIAS

Electric Hydraulic Pump 2 OFF

For approach and landing:

Landing Gear DOWN

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing
setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} +$
10 KIAS

Do not actuate right Thrust Reverser.

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING
DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING
DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 2.10.

NOTE: - Do not open the Speed Brake.

- The Emergency/Parking Brake will be available only with the
accumulator charge.

FLIGHT CONTROLS

AILERON SYSTEM INOPERATIVE

EICAS CAUTION: AIL SYS 1 (2) INOP

Associated Aileron System OFF
 Airspeed MAXIMUM
 250 KIAS

If the remaining system fails:

Remaining Aileron System OFF
 Quick Disconnect Button PRESS

Aileron is operating under mechanical reversion mode. Expect greater aileron control force. If required, both pilot should act together to control airplane. Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence or crosswind. Perform a long final approach.

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear DOWN
 Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} +$
 45 KIAS

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 2.00.



RUDDER/YAW TRIM RUNAWAY

Quick Disconnect Button	PRESS
Rudder Systems 1 and 2	OFF
Yaw Trim Circuit Breaker (F12)	PULL
Quick Disconnect Button	RELEASE

If necessary, turn on one rudder system at a time to identify the failed system. Prepare to overcome the yaw generated by the failed system. Continue the flight with the failed system off.

If both systems remains inoperative:

Expect greater rudder pedals force. Both pilots should act together to control the airplane, if required. Consider the use of aileron to help in yaw control, and asymmetric thrust to trim the airplane.

Do not use yaw trim system for the remainder of the flight.

Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence or crosswind.

Land at the nearest suitable airport.

Landing must be performed only in VMC.

CAUTION: DO NOT TRY TO RESET THE RUDDER SYSTEMS.

RUDDER SYSTEM INOPERATIVE

EICAS CAUTION: RUDDER SYS 1 (2) INOP or RUDDER SYS 1-2 INOP

If only one system fails:

Confirm the failed side.

Affected Rudder System OFF

Check that only the affected RUDDER SYS INOP message is presented on EICAS.

If the message RUDDER SYS 1-2 INOP is displayed on EICAS and rudder is operating in Mechanical Reversion Mode:

If Mechanical Reversion Mode was resultant of Hardover Protection activation:

Do not reset the systems.

Expect greater rudder pedal force. If required, both pilots should act together to control the airplane. Consider the use of aileron to help in yaw control, and asymmetric thrust to control the airplane.

Landing must be performed only in VMC.

Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence, gusts or crosswind.

If Mechanical Reversion Mode was not resultant of Hardover Protection activation:

Rudder System 2 OFF

If the message RUDDER SYS 1-2 INOP still remains on:

Rudder System 1 OFF

Both Rudder Systems ON

If the message RUDDER SYS 1-2 INOP still remains on:

Both Rudder Systems OFF

Expect greater rudder pedal force. Both pilots should act together to control the airplane, if required. Consider the use of aileron to help in yaw control, and asymmetric thrust to control the airplane.

Landing must be performed only in VMC.

Avoid landing at airports with anticipated turbulence, gusts or crosswind.

Approach and landing configuration:

Landing Gear DOWN

Flaps Selector Lever 22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

Airspeed $V_{REF45} + 10$ KIAS

CAUTION: TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM SUITABLE LANDING DISTANCE, MULTIPLY THE UNFACTORED LANDING DISTANCE FOR FLAPS 45° BY 1.40.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



NORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions, warnings, cautions and notes listed in the procedures below must complement or replace the equivalent procedures contained in the basic AFM.

WARNING: BE SURE THAT THE MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL HAS DISCONNECTED THE FPDU ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS P1101 AND P1102 (FOR ALL EMB-145 MODELS, EXCEPT EMB-145 XR) OR CONNECTORS P3683 AND P3682 (FOR EMB-145 XR MODELS).

BEFORE START

The EICAS caution message FLAP FAIL may be displayed and should be disregarded.

NOTE: The EICAS flaps indication will display dashes and the RMU will display 11°.

AFTER START

Flaps Selector Lever9°

BEFORE LANDING

Flaps Selector Lever22°

NOTE: The Flaps Selector Lever must be set to the landing setting to avoid GPWS/EGPWS nuisance messages.

LANDING

Airspeed $V_{REF 45} + 10$ KIAS

For Landing Field Length correction, refer to the chart contained in this Supplement.

PERFORMANCE

The performance data presented in this section must replace or complement the equivalent data contained in the basic AFM and Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

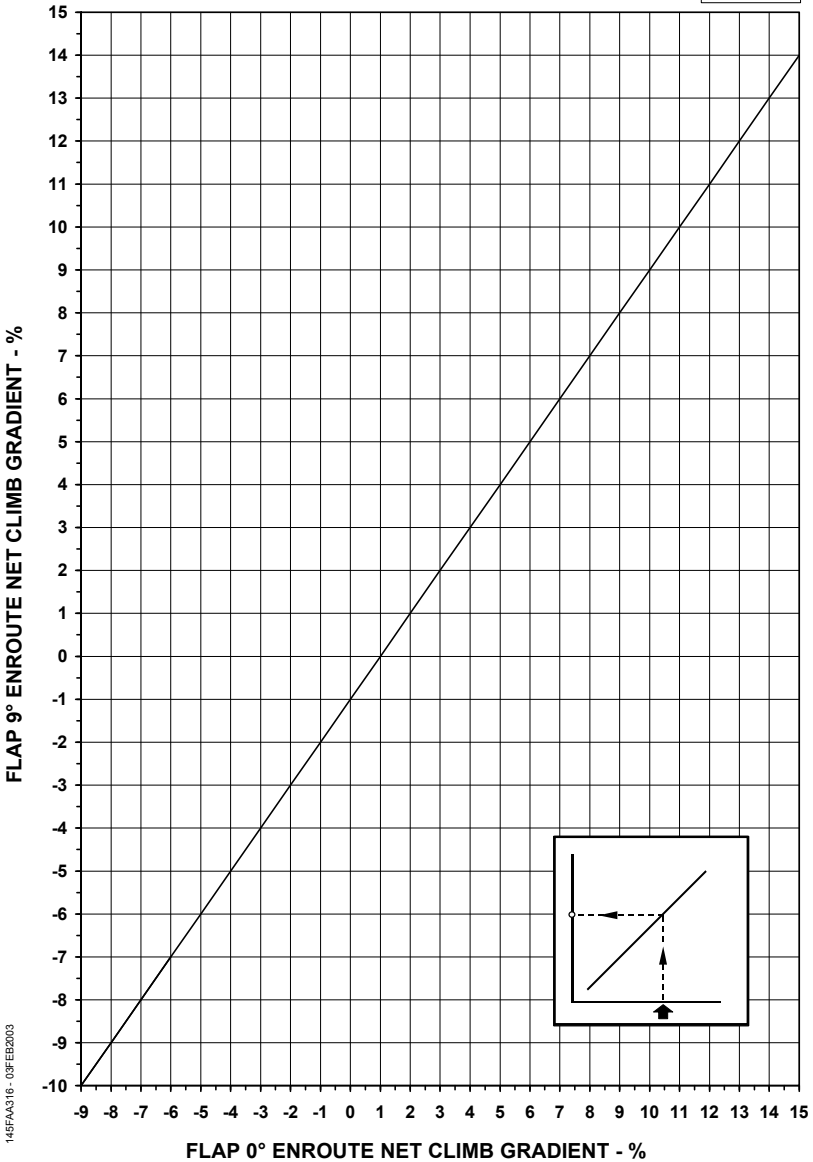
Unless otherwise specified, the performance charts presented in this Supplement must be used in the same way as in the basic AFM.

- TAKEOFF - For the EMB-145 XR model, the takeoff data must be calculated through the ETOASG version 18.41/7.00 or later approved version.
- OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - The obstacle clearance must be made up to the second segment, and therefore the performance presented in AFM for flaps 9° is applicable.
- FINAL SEGMENT SPEED and ENROUTE CLIMB SPEED - The speed used in the final takeoff segment and in enroute climb with flaps 9° is the same used in the APPROACH CLIMB SPEED chart.
- ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - A correction chart must be used to obtain the Enroute Net Climb Gradient. Use the ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE OPERATIVE chart related to the associated engine and make the correction using the ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION chart contained in this Supplement.
- MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED - A correction chart must be used to obtain the Landing Field Length. Use the MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - FIELD LENGTH LIMITED - FLAPS 45° chart and make the correction using the LANDING FIELD LENGTH CORRECTION chart contained in this Supplement.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION

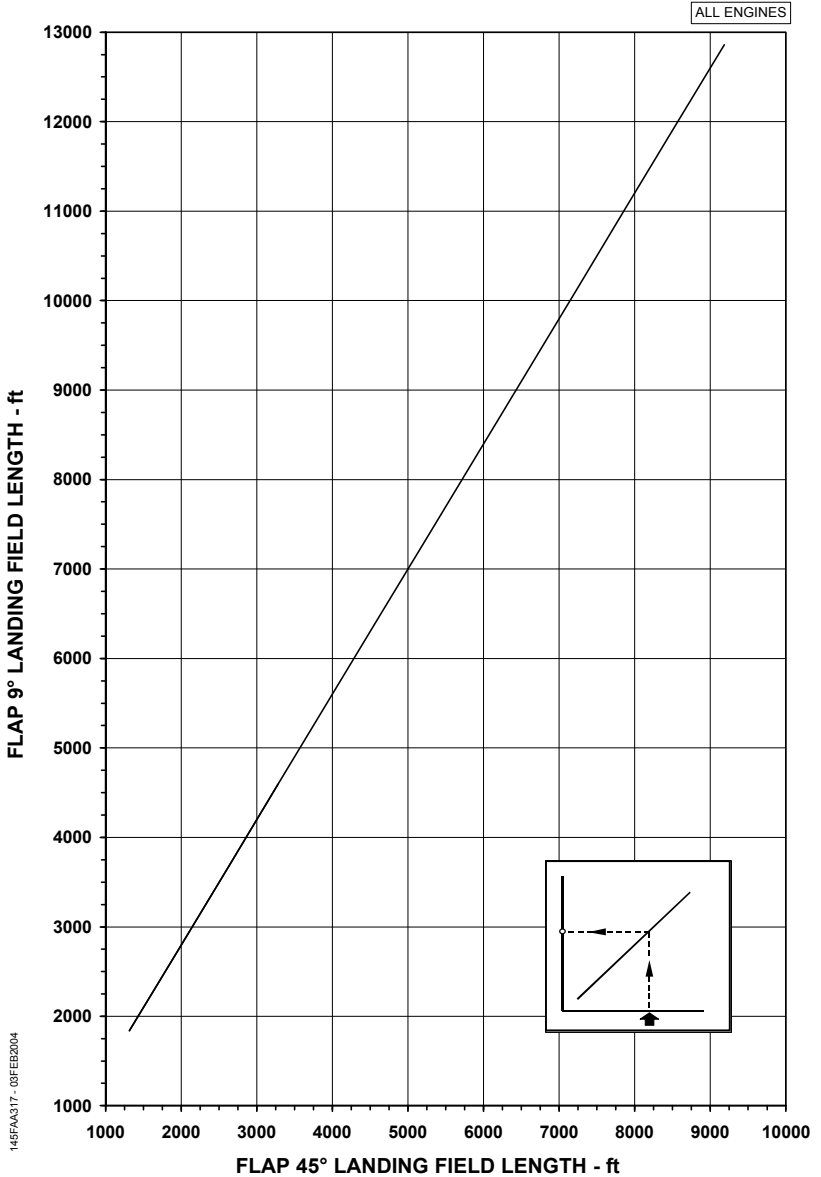
ALL ENGINES



145FAA316-03FEB2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING FIELD LENGTH CORRECTION



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



SUPPLEMENT 20

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 49 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 50..... NOV 09, 2001
 REVISION..... 51 to 55 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 56..... OCT 21, 2003
 REVISION..... 57..... JUN 17, 2004

* S20-i..... REVISION 57	S20-22REVISION 50
S20-ii REVISION 50	S20-23REVISION 56
* S20-iii REVISION 57	S20-24REVISION 56
S20-iv REVISION 50	S20-25REVISION 56
S20-1 REVISION 50	S20-26REVISION 56
* S20-2 REVISION 57	S20-27REVISION 56
* S20-3 REVISION 57	S20-28REVISION 56
S20-4 REVISION 50	S20-29REVISION 56
* S20-5 REVISION 57	S20-30REVISION 56
S20-6 REVISION 50	S20-31REVISION 56
S20-7 REVISION 50	S20-32REVISION 56
S20-8 REVISION 50	S20-33REVISION 56
S20-9 REVISION 50	S20-34REVISION 56
S20-10 REVISION 56	S20-35REVISION 56
S20-11 REVISION 56	S20-36REVISION 56
S20-12 REVISION 56	S20-37REVISION 56
S20-13 REVISION 56	S20-38REVISION 56
S20-14 REVISION 50	* S20-39REVISION 57
* S20-15 REVISION 57	* S20-40REVISION 57
* S20-16 REVISION 57	* S20-41REVISION 57
* S20-17 REVISION 57	* S20-42REVISION 57
* S20-18 REVISION 57	* S20-43REVISION 57
* S20-19 REVISION 57	* S20-44REVISION 57
* S20-20 REVISION 57	
* S20-21 REVISION 57	

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

FERRY FLIGHT WITH LANDING GEAR DOWN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S20-1
LIMITATIONS	S20-2
OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS.....	S20-2
POWER PLANT.....	S20-3
FLIGHT CONTROLS	S20-3
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S20-4
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S20-4
CRUISE	S20-4
PERFORMANCE	S20-5
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A OR AE3007A1/1 ENGINES	S20-7
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES	S20-15
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1/3 ENGINES	S20-23
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A3 ENGINES	S20-31
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1E ENGINES	S20-39

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 20 FERRY FLIGHT WITH LANDING GEAR DOWN

GENERAL

The ferry flight is a flight for the purpose of returning an airplane to base or moving an airplane to and from a maintenance base where repairs or replacements can be made.

The information presented in this Supplement, associated with the basic AFM, enables the establishment of the conditions required to accomplish the ferry flight operation with the landing gear down.

The operator should ensure that any required approval from the Regulatory Authorities is granted prior to the ferry flight operation.

For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIMITATIONS

OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS

AIRSPEED

Maximum Operating Limit Speed 250 KIAS

NOTE: The nose landing gear doors must be installed.

TEMPERATURE

Minimum Operating Temperature (SAT) -40°C

KINDS OF OPERATION

This Supplement permits the airplane operation, for ferry flight only, under the following conditions:

- No icing;
- Visual (VFR) or Instrument (IFR).

OCCUPANTS

No passengers are allowed on board.



POWER PLANT

ENGINES

Two Rolls-Royce AE3007A or AE3007A1/1 or AE3007A1 or AE3007A3 or AE3007A1/3 or AE3007A1P or AE3007A1E engines. The AE3007A and AE3007A1/1 engines intermix operation is also permitted.

FLIGHT CONTROLS

FLAPS

Takeoff Flaps 9°

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The Emergency and Abnormal Procedures remain unchanged, except that all procedures will be performed with landing gear down.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions listed in the procedure below must complement the equivalent procedure contained in the basic AFM. The remaining Normal Procedures section remains unchanged, except that all procedures will be performed with the landing gear down.

CRUISE

Monitor fuel quantity throughout the flight.

PERFORMANCE

The performance data presented in this section must replace or complement the equivalent data contained in the basic AFM and in the Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified, the performance charts presented in this Supplement must be used in the same way as in the basic AFM.

The following charts listed are presented in this Supplement:

- **MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED** - One chart for takeoff is provided, according to the following option:
 - T/O-1 or ALT T/O-1 thrust rating mode (for AE3007A, A1/1, A1 and A3 engines).
 - T/O thrust rating mode (for AE3007A1/3 and A1P engines).
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.
 - Normal V_2 and Increased V_2 (only for AE3007A engines).

- **OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT** - A correction chart is provided to obtain the Reference Gradient.

Use the **OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT - ANTI-ICE OFF** chart related to the associated engine and make the correction using the **OBSTACLE CLEARANCE - REFERENCE GRADIENT CORRECTION** chart contained in this Supplement.

- **ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE** - A correction chart is provided to obtain the Enroute Net Climb Gradient.

Use the **ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE OPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF** chart related to the associated engine and make the correction using the **ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION** chart contained in this Supplement.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



- ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
 - One chart is provided, according to the following option:
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.

- APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT - A correction chart is provided to obtain the Approach Climb Gradient.

Use the APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT - ANTI-ICE OFF chart related to the associated engine and make the correction using the APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION chart contained in this Supplement.

- MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
 - A correction chart is provided to obtain the Approach Climb Limited Weight.

Use the MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED - ANTI-ICE OFF chart related to the associated engine and make the correction using the MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CORRECTION chart contained in this Supplement.



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

**SUPPLEMENT 20
FERRY FLIGHT WITH
LANDING GEAR DOWN**

**PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED
WITH AE3007A OR AE3007A1/1 ENGINES**

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A or AE3007A1/1 engines.

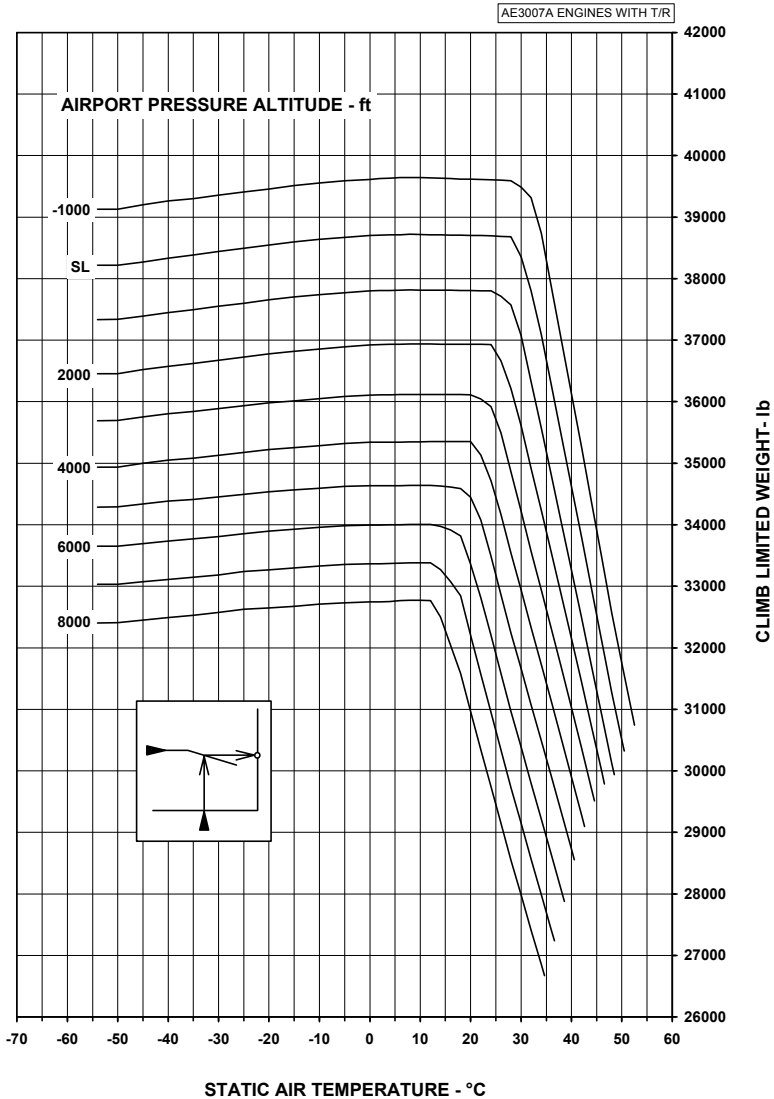
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 50 – NOVEMBER 09, 2001

S20-7 |

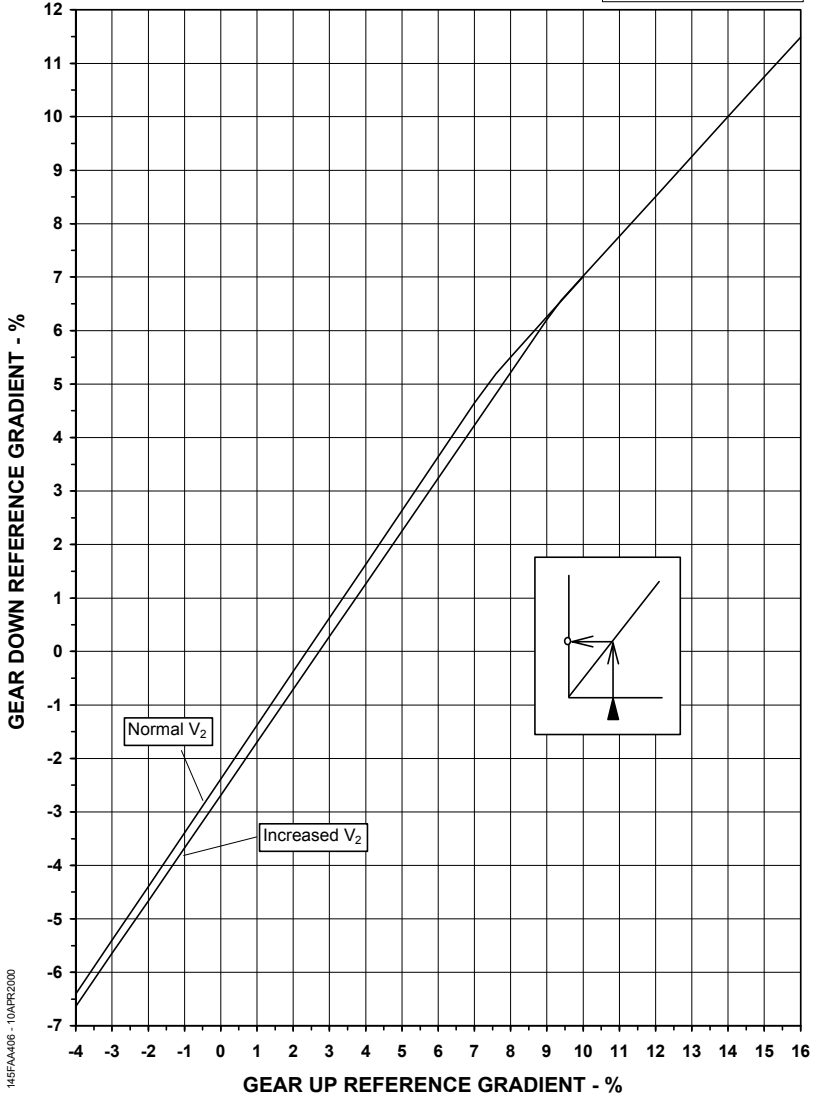
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V_2 AND INCREASED V_2
T/O-1 AND ALT T/O-1 MODE - GEAR DOWN - ANTI-ICE OFF



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**OBSTACLE CLEARANCE
REFERENCE GRADIENT CORRECTION**
FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

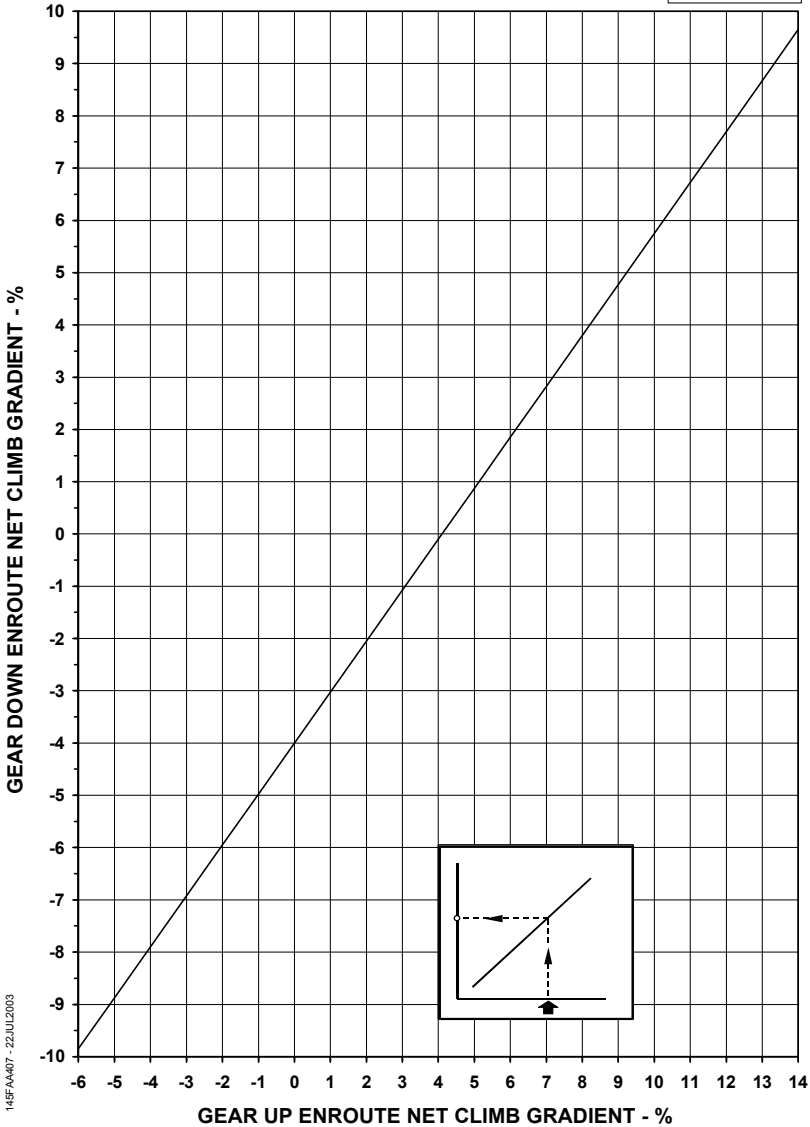
AE3007A ENGINES WITH T/R



145FAA408 - 10APR2000

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF

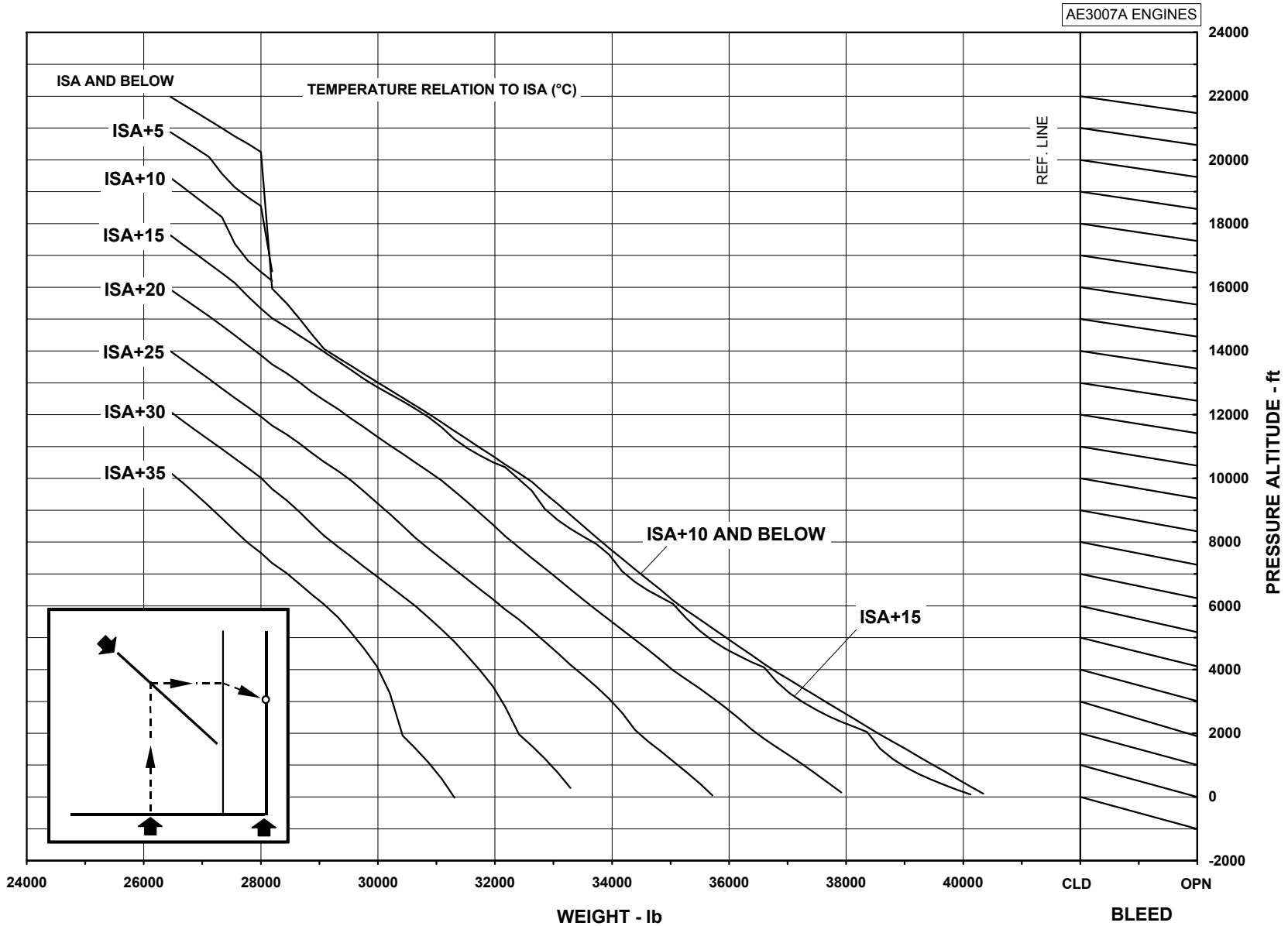
AE3007A ENGINES



145FAA07 - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
 FLAPS UP - GEAR DOWN - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF



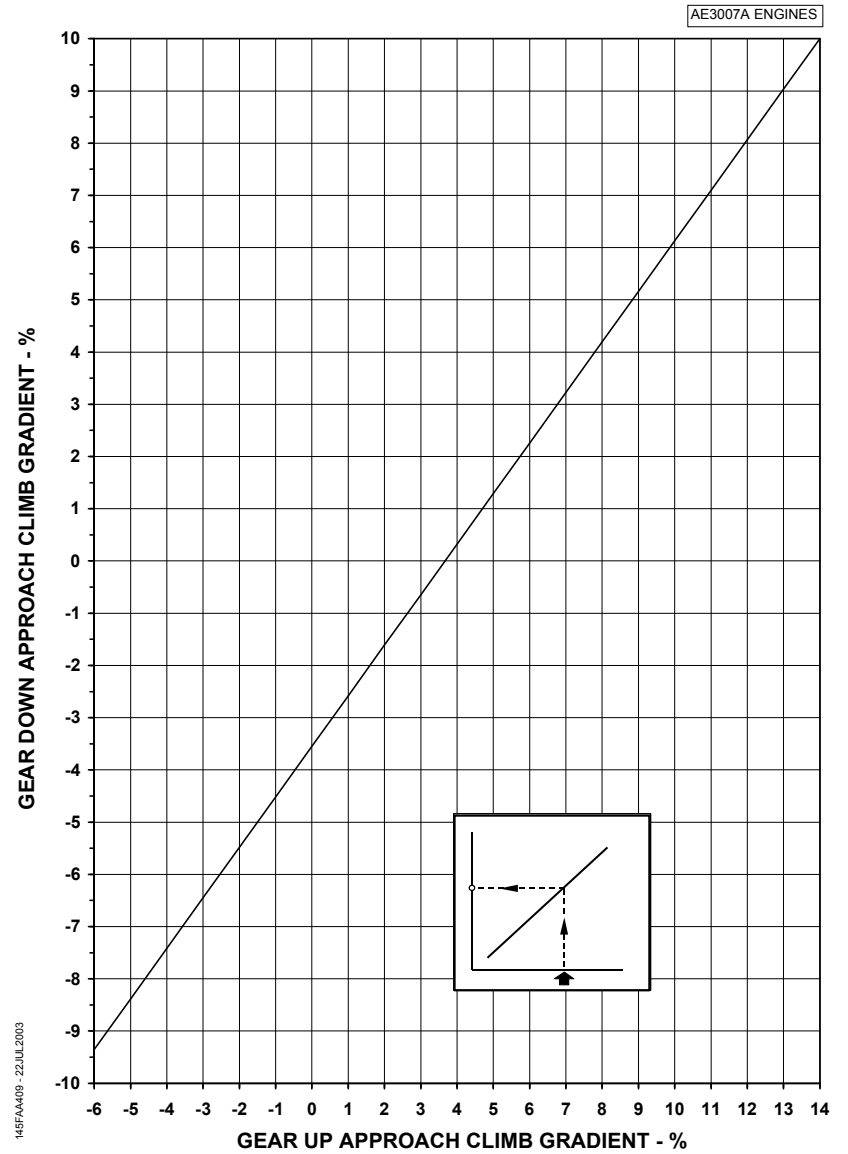
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

145FAA408 - 22JUL2003

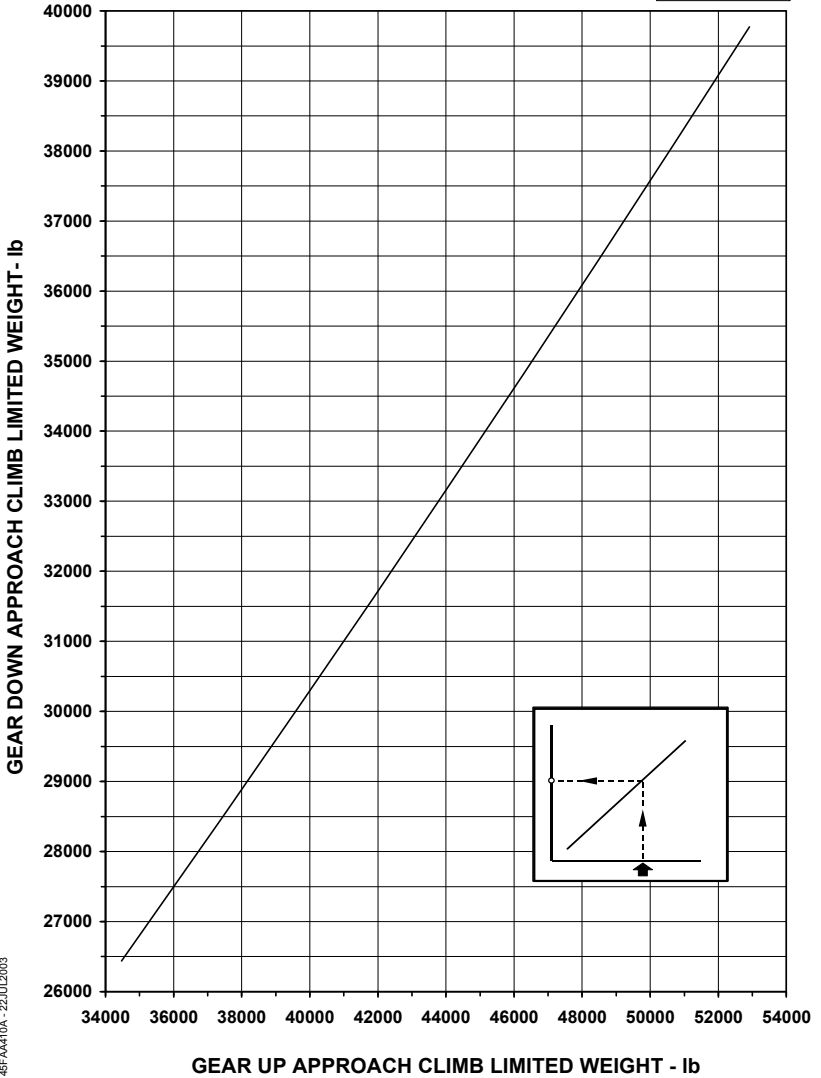
CTA APPROVED
 REVISION 56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF



**MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT
 APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CORRECTION
 ANTI-ICE OFF**

AE3007A ENGINES



145FAA10A - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

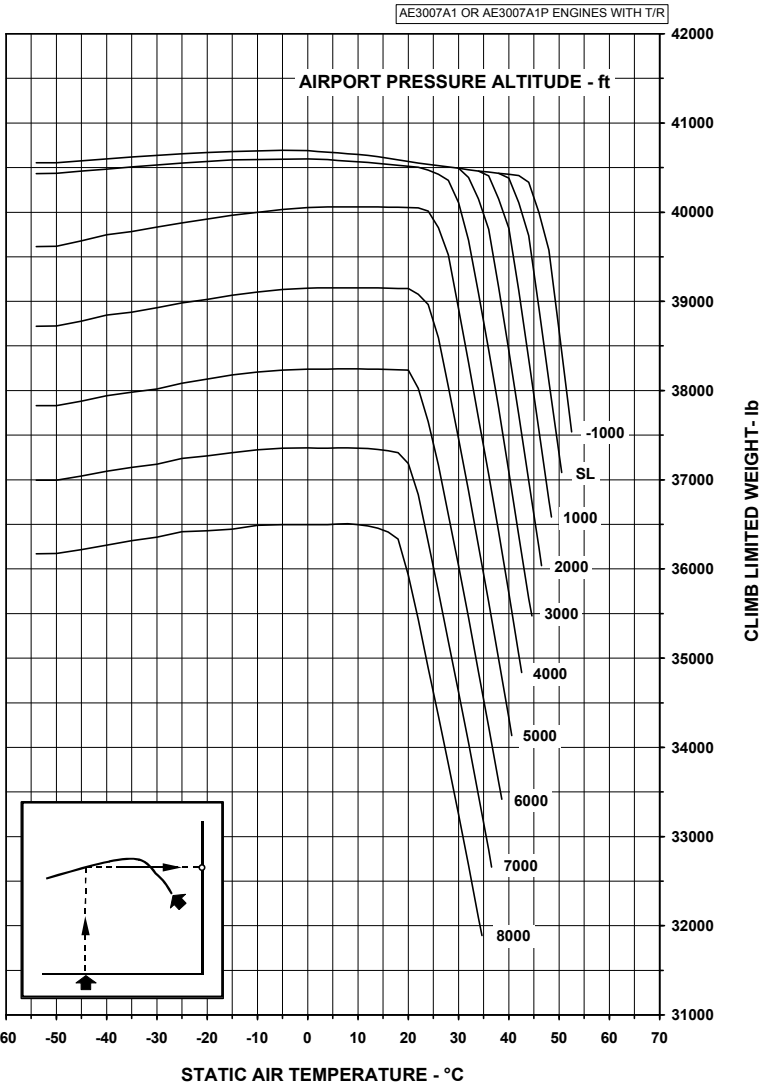
SUPPLEMENT 20
FERRY FLIGHT WITH
LANDING GEAR DOWN

PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A1 or AE3007A1P engines.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
 FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V_2 - GEAR DOWN - ANTI-ICE OFF

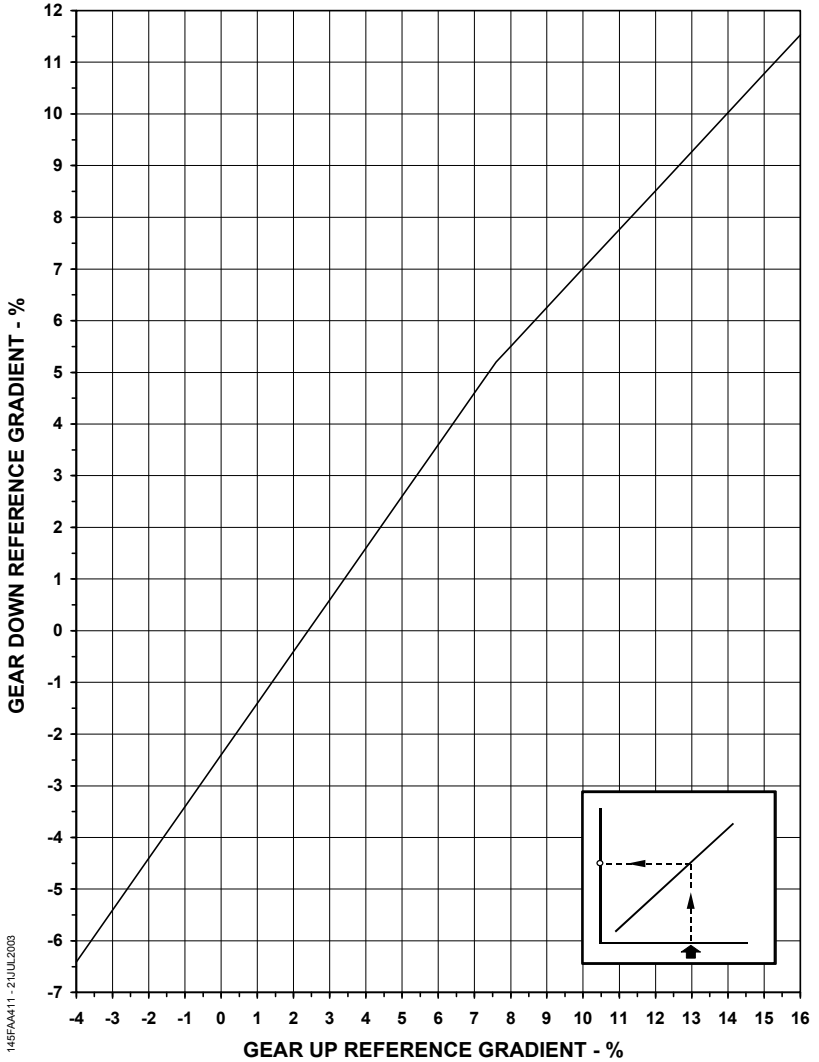


145FAA110-31APR2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**OBSTACLE CLEARANCE
 REFERENCE GRADIENT CORRECTION**
 FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

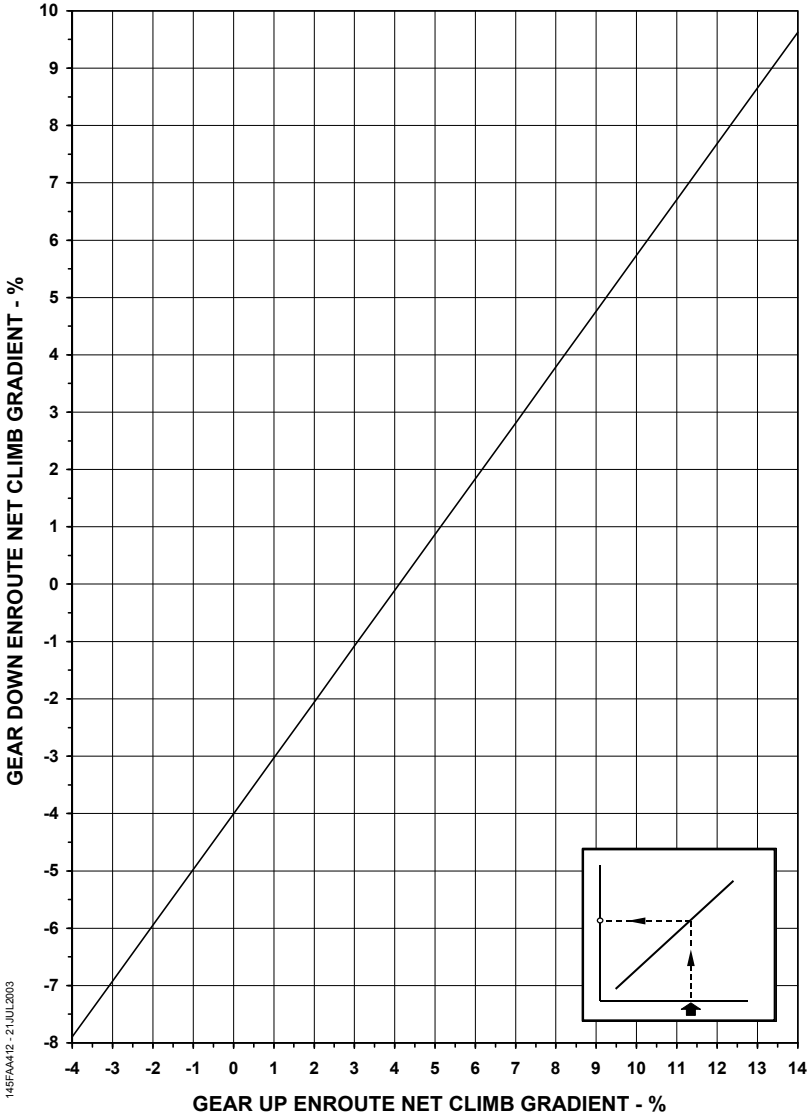


145FAA11 - 2 JUL 2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

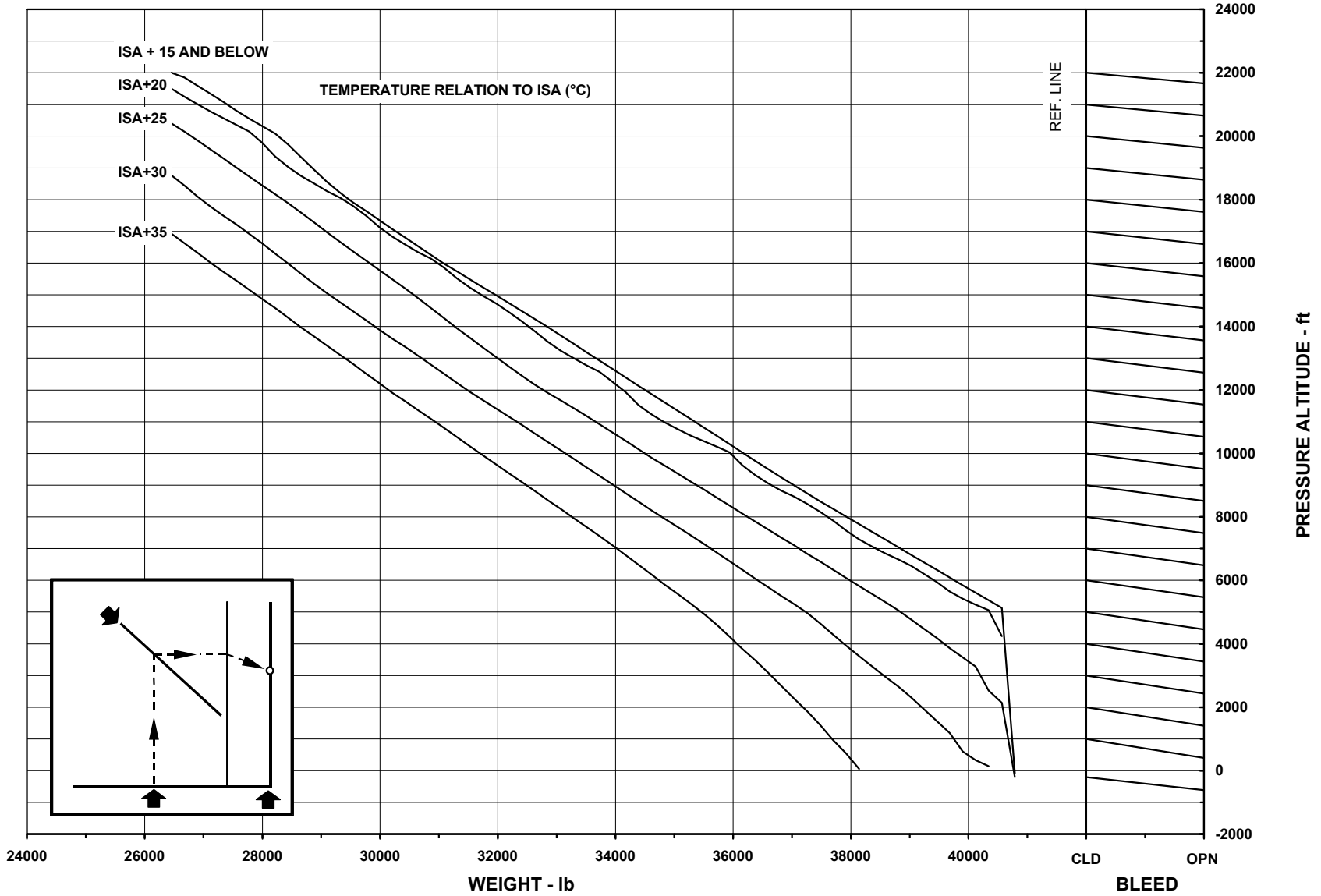


145FAA412 - 2 JUL 2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - GEAR DOWN - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



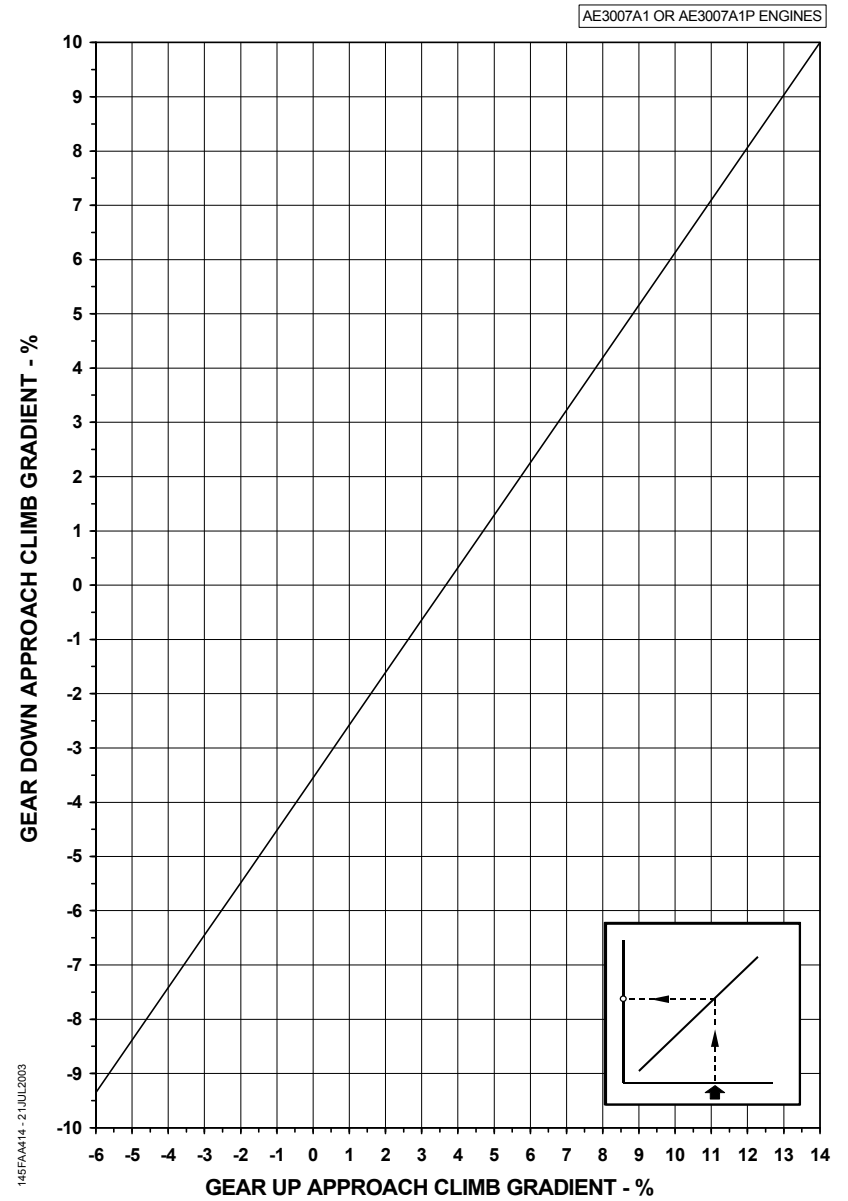
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

145FAA413 - 21JUL2003

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 57

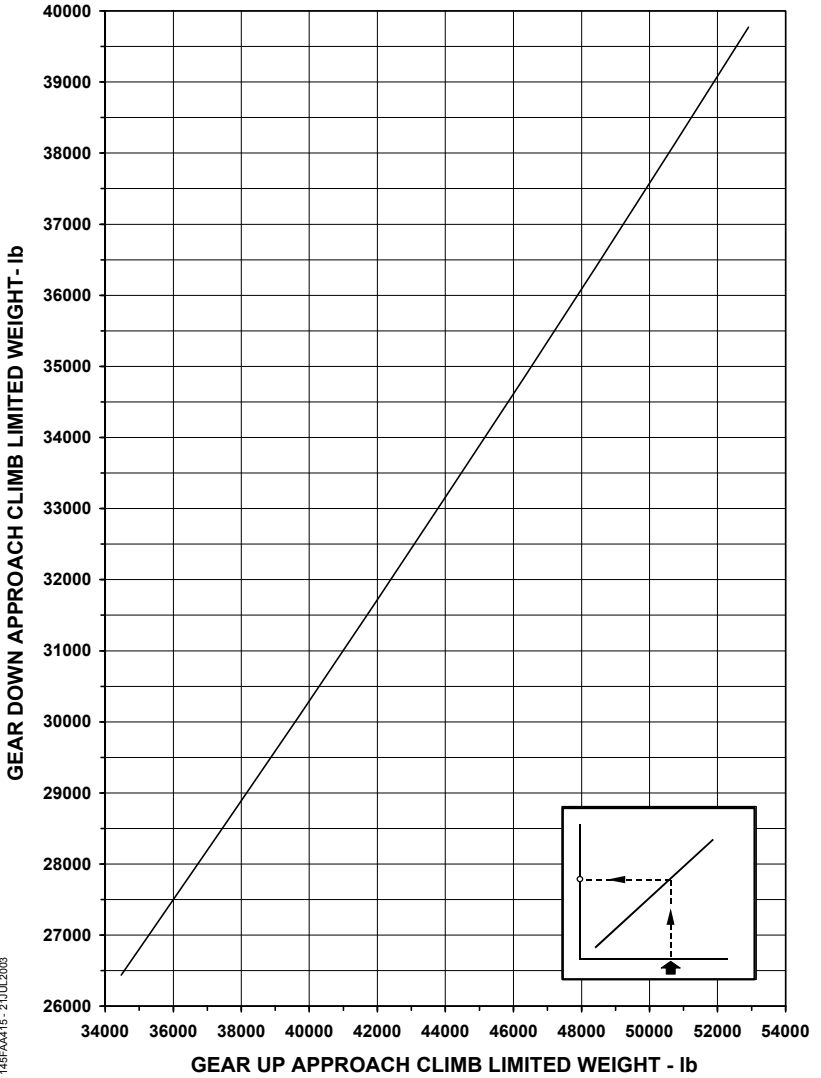
APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT
 APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CORRECTION
 ANTI-ICE OFF**

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



145FAA415 - 21JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

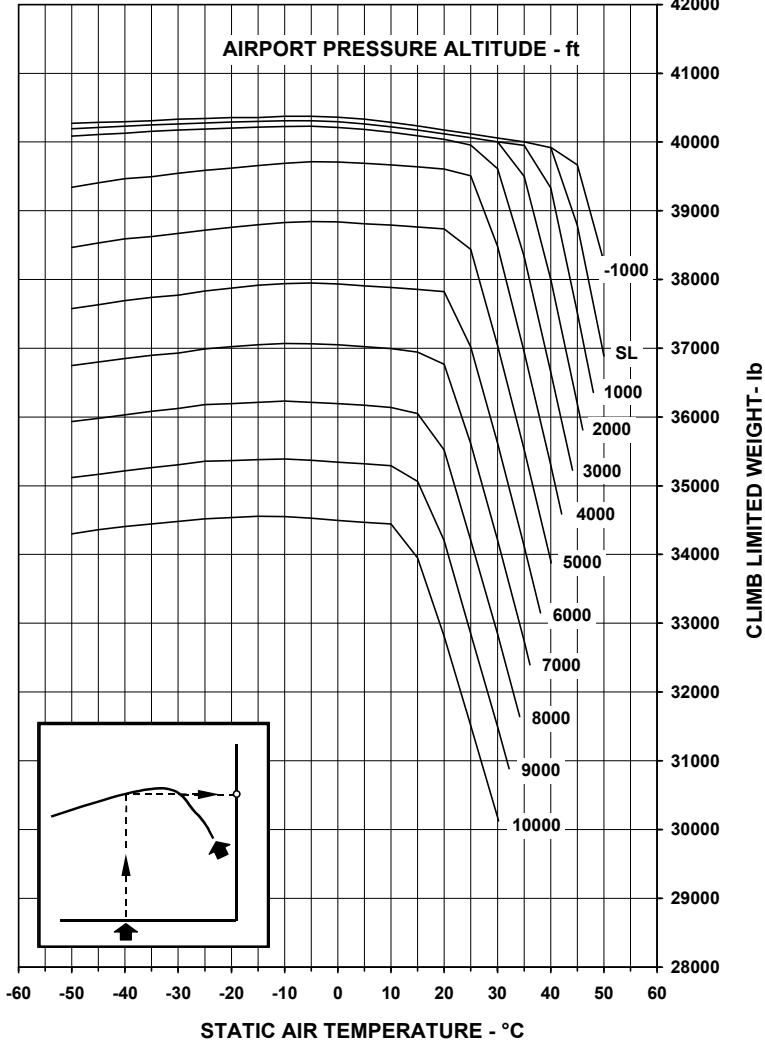


PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A1/3 engines.

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
 FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V_2
 T/O MODE - GEAR DOWN - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

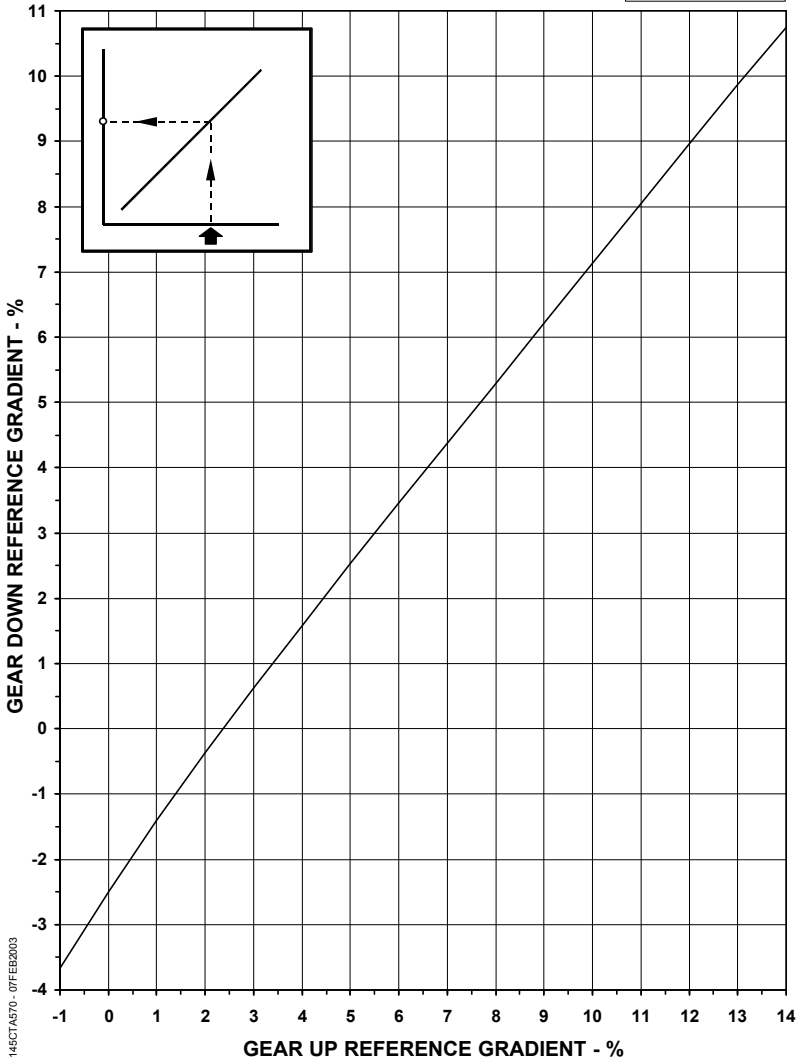


14FPAASB7 - 31MAR2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**OBSTACLE CLEARANCE
 REFERENCE GRADIENT CORRECTION**
 FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

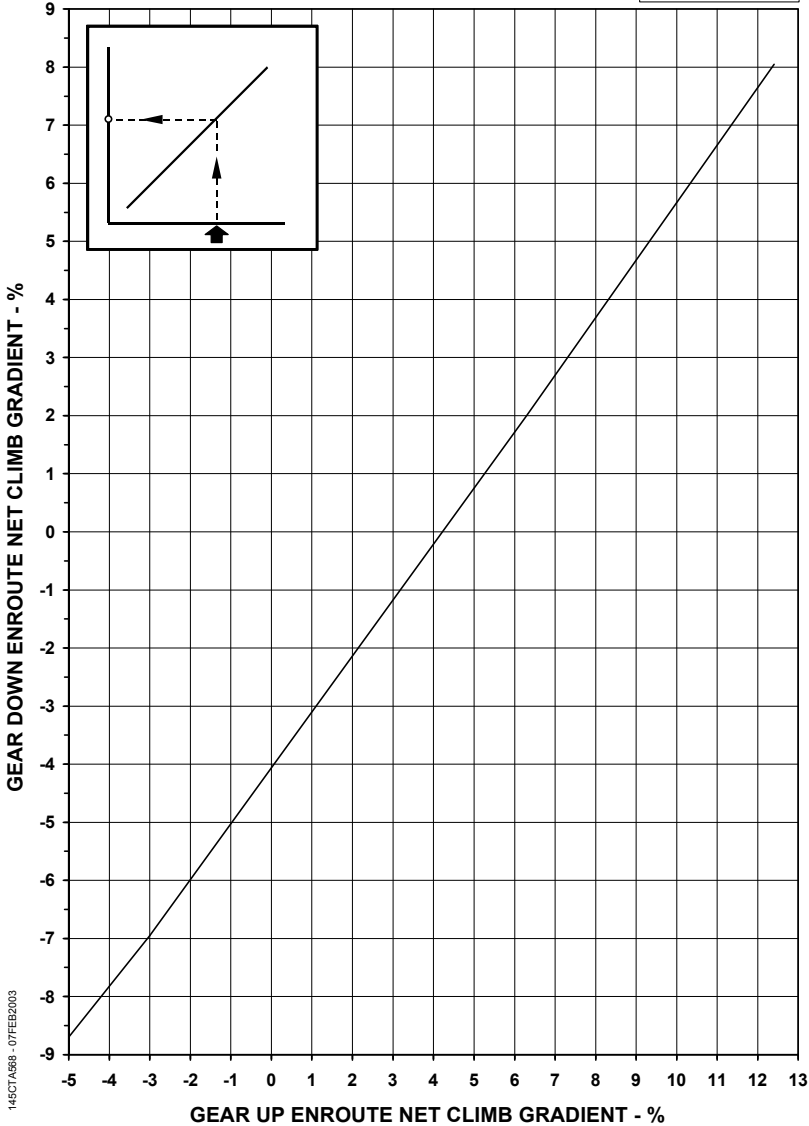


145CTA070 - 07FEB2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
 ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

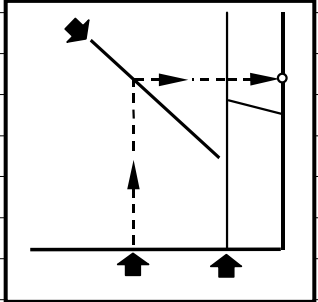
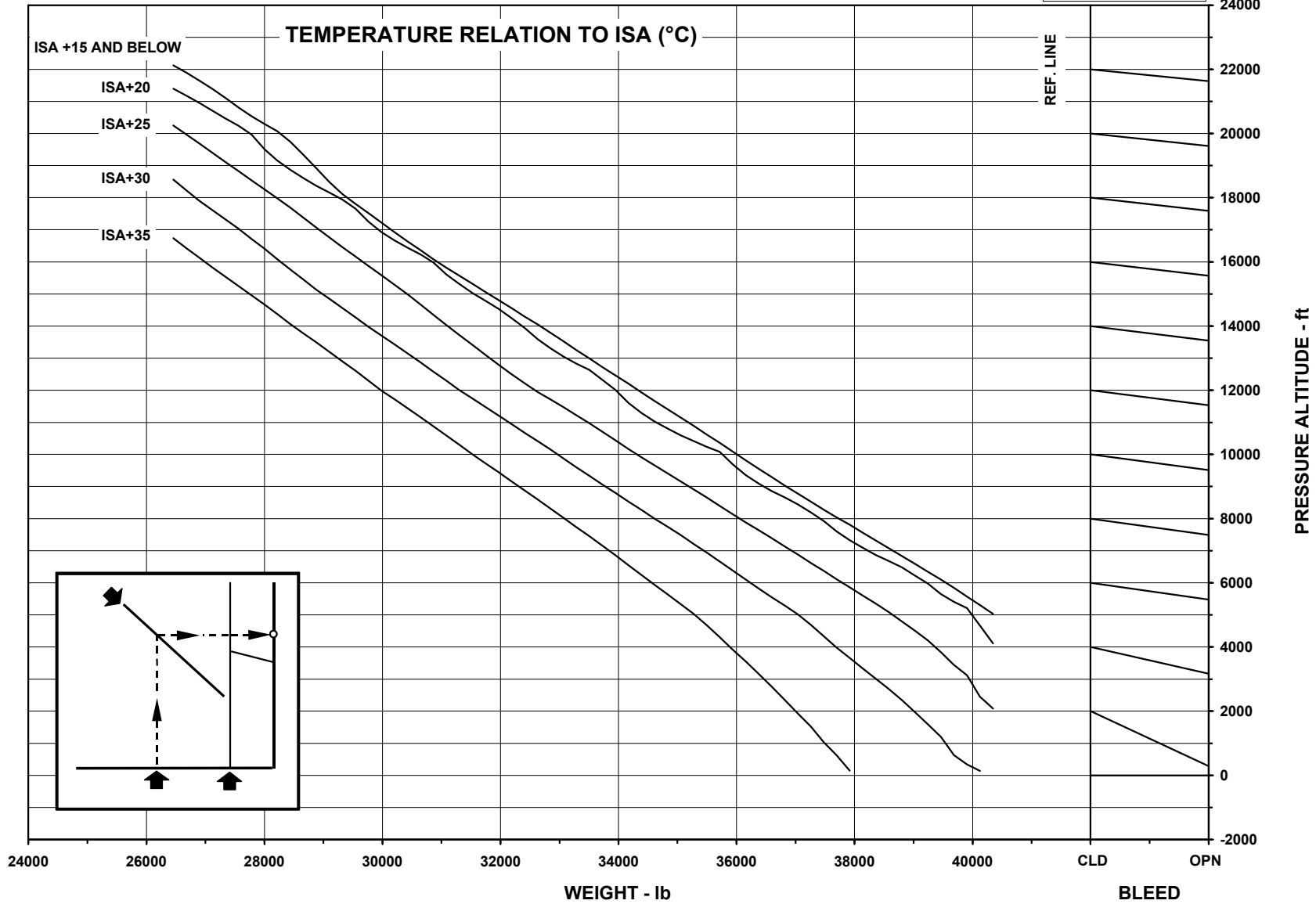


145CTA698 - 07FEB2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
 FLAPS UP - GEAR DOWN - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

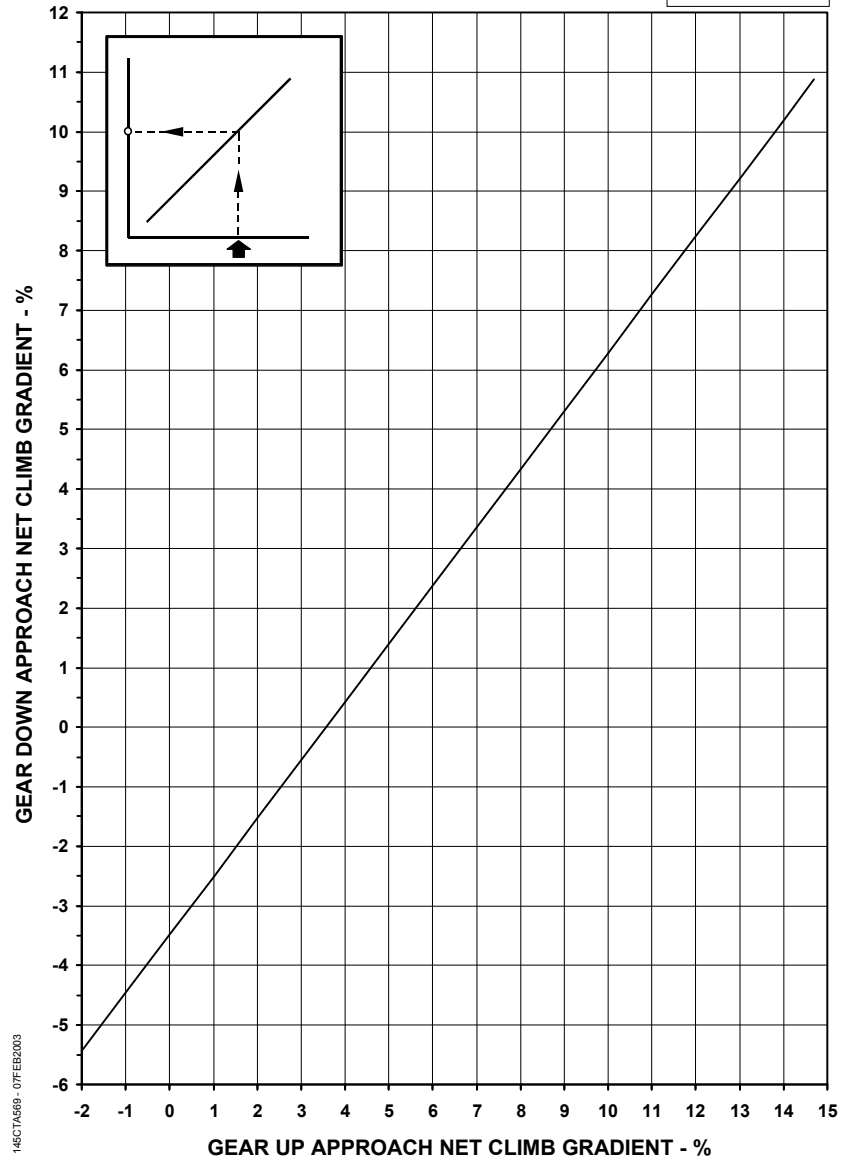
AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

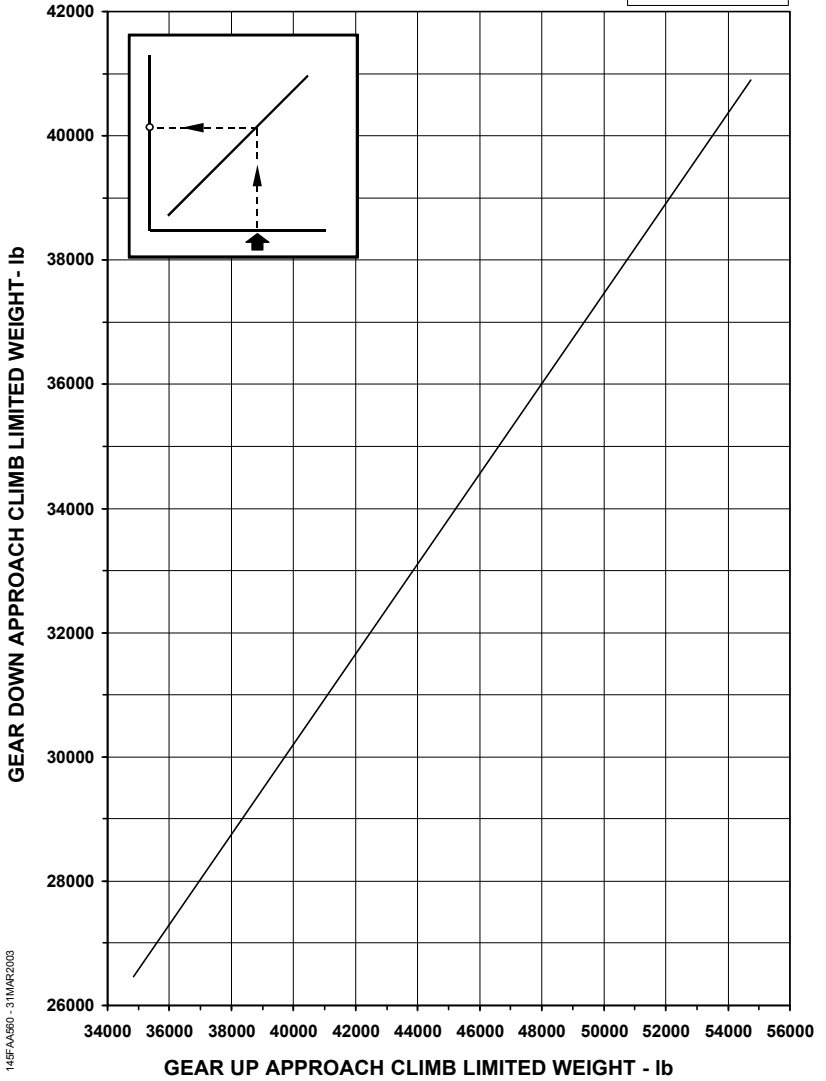


145CTA569 - 07FEB2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT
 APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CORRECTION
 ANTI-ICE OFF**

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



145FAA560 - 31MAR2008

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

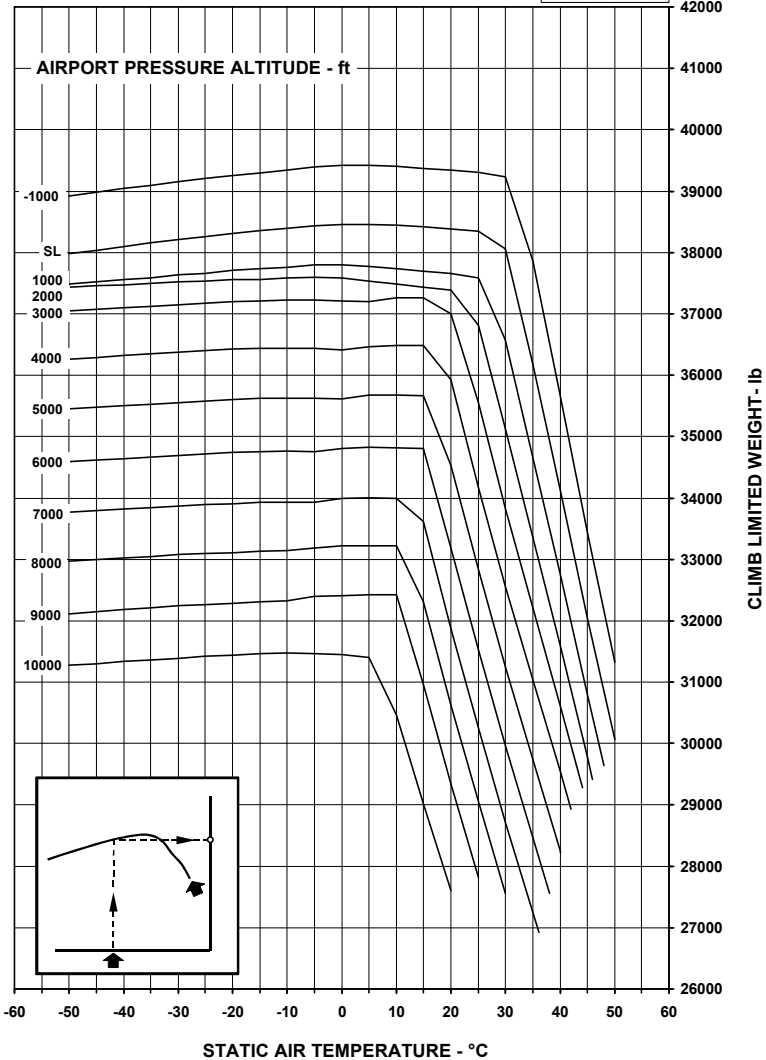


PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A3 ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A3 engines.

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF WEIGHT - CLIMB LIMITED
 FLAPS 9° - NORMAL V_2
 T/O-1 AND ALT T/O-1 MODE - GEAR DOWN - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A3 ENGINES

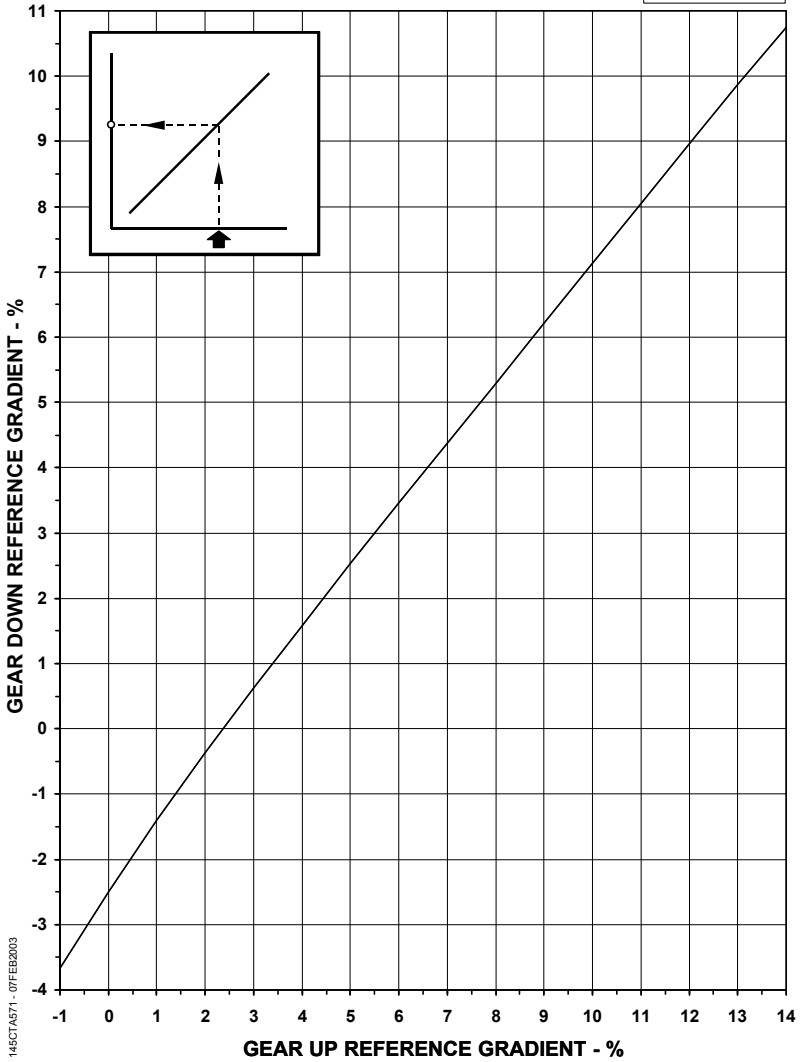


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA566-31MAR2003

**OBSTACLE CLEARANCE
REFERENCE GRADIENT CORRECTION**
FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A3 ENGINES

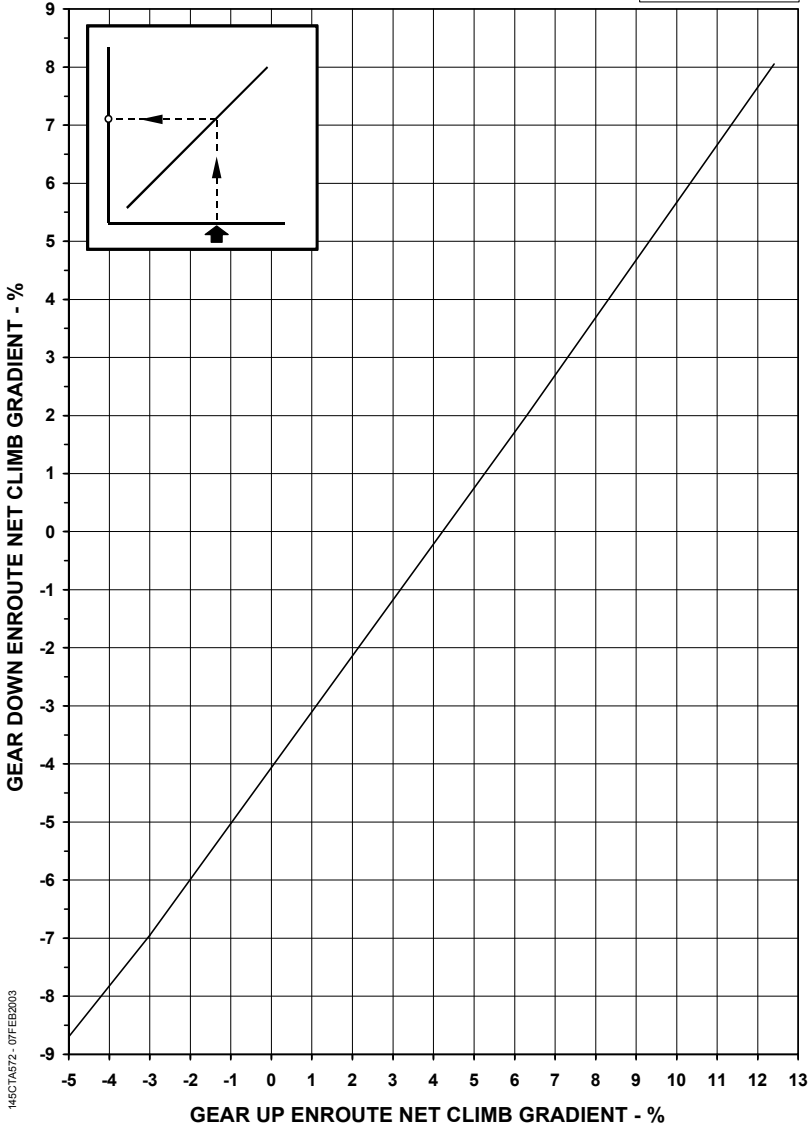


145CT/ACT1 - 07FEB2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A3 ENGINES

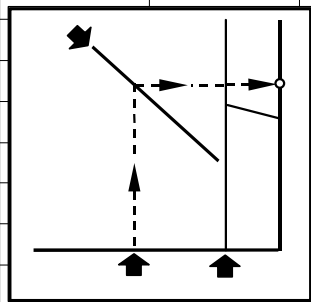
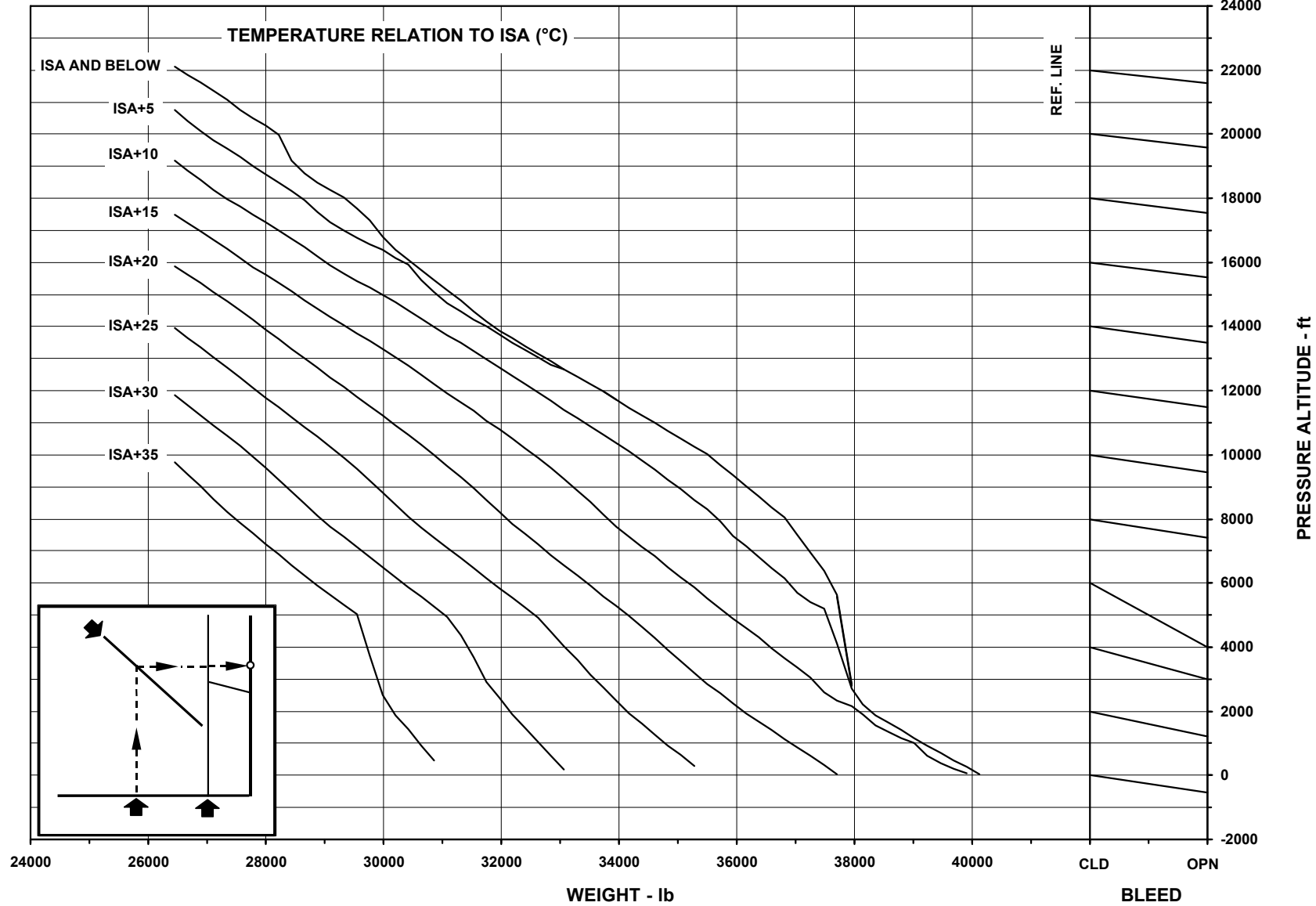


145CTA572 - 07FEB2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

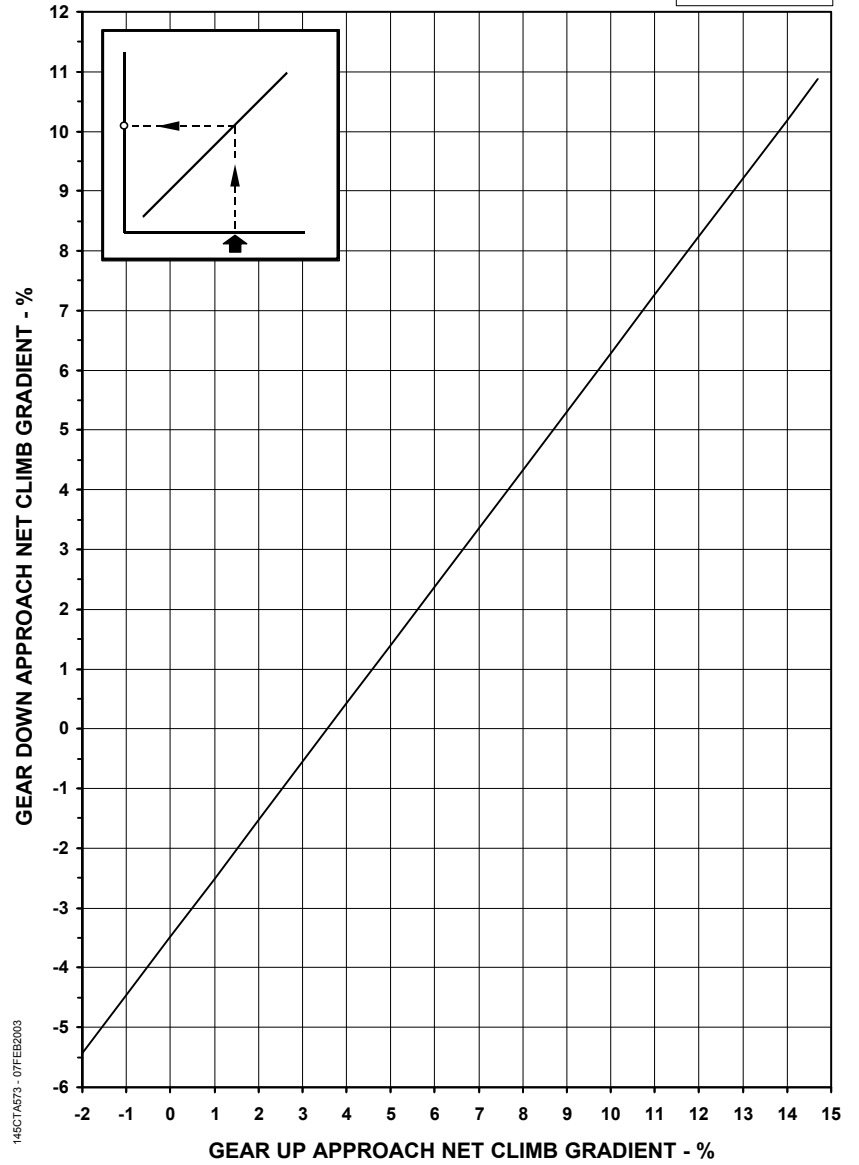
ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - GEAR DOWN - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A3 ENGINES



APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
ANTI-ICE OFF

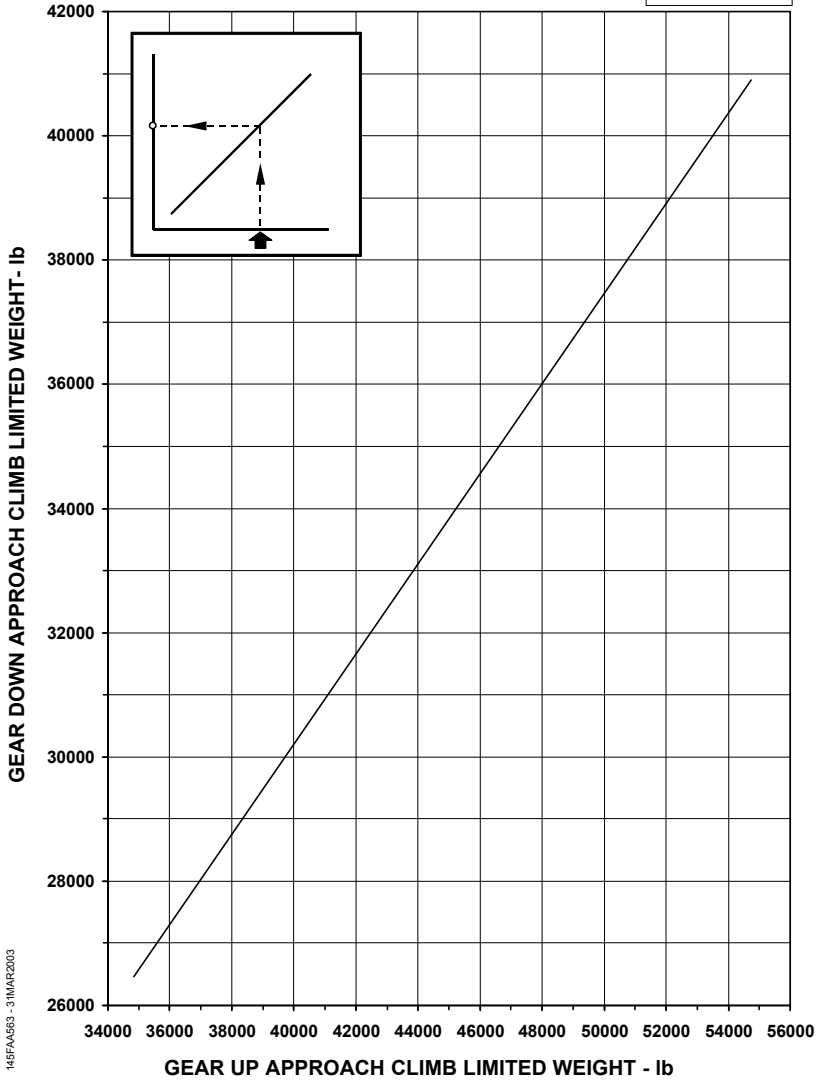
AE3007A3 ENGINES



145CTAS73 - 07FEB2003

**MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT
 APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED CORRECTION
 ANTI-ICE OFF**

AE3007A3 ENGINES



145FAA663 - 31MAR2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

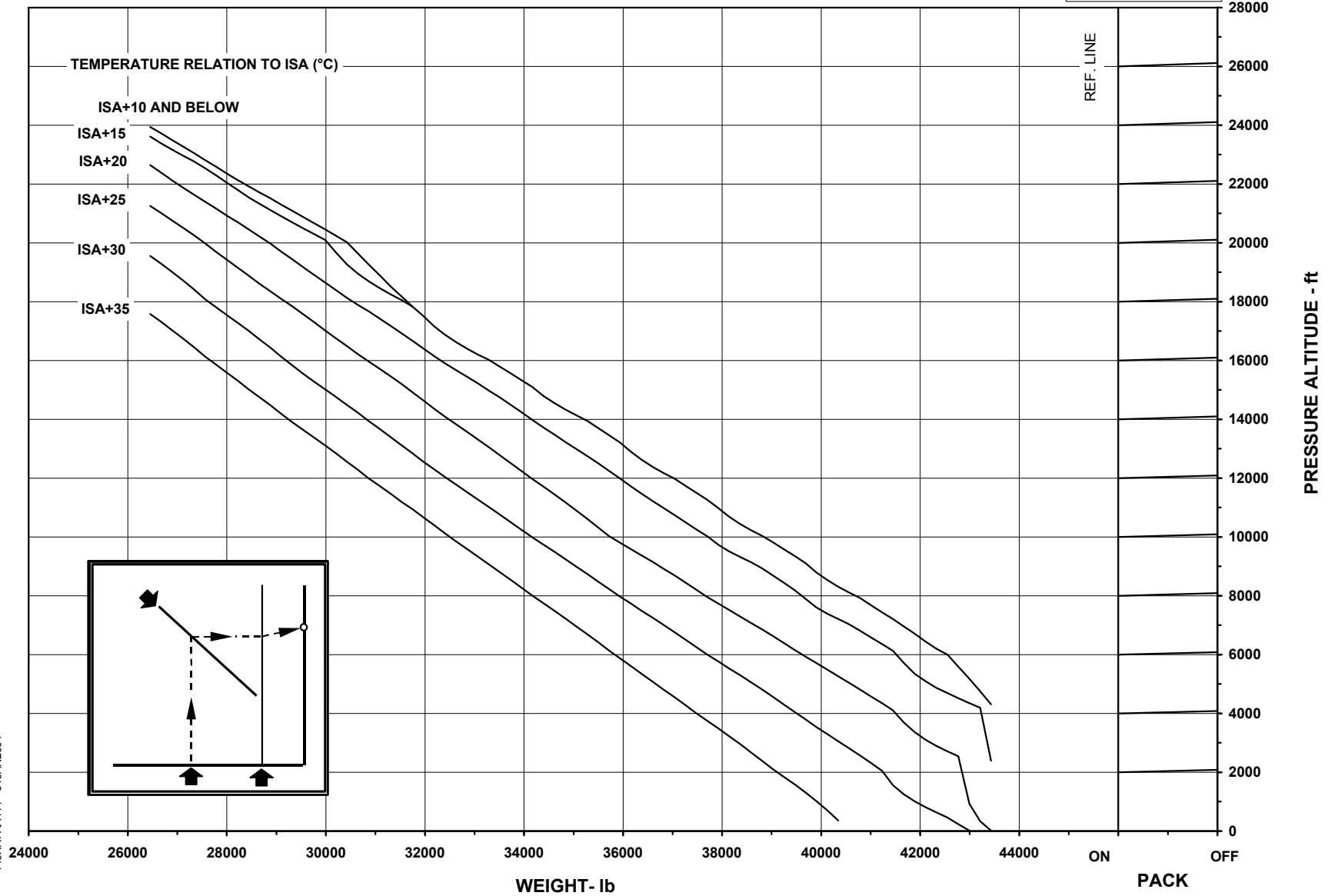


PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1E ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A1E engines.

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES

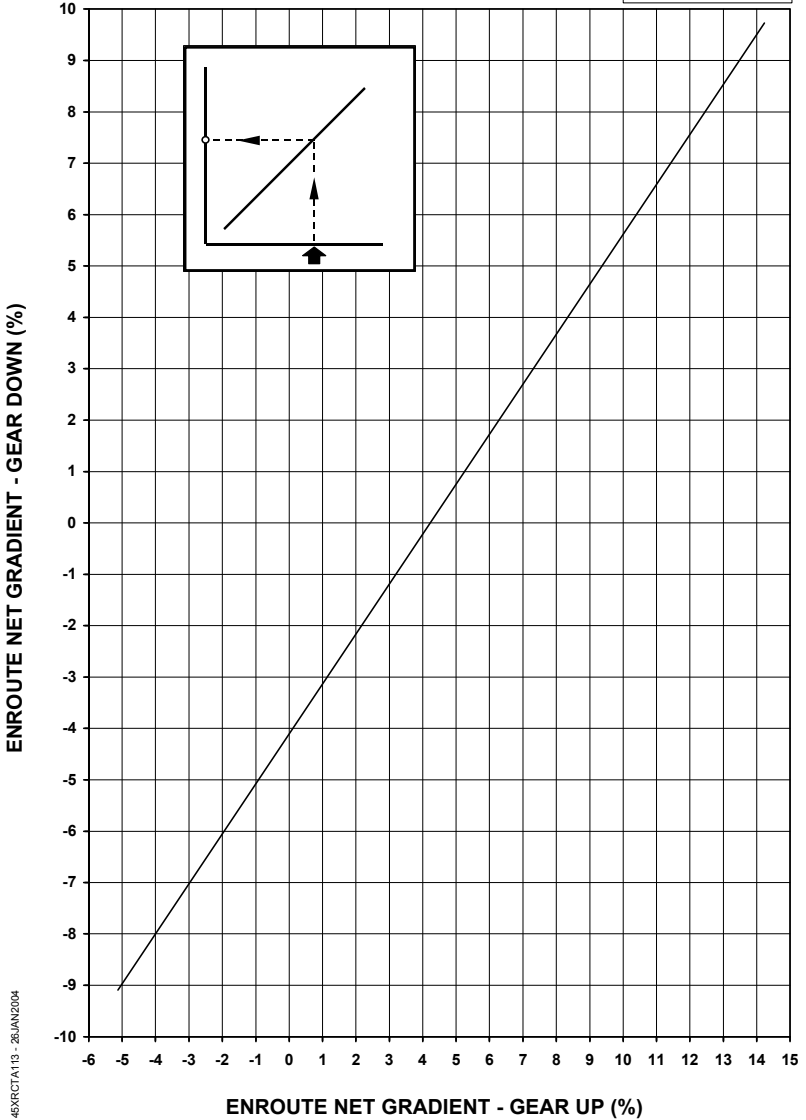


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRF111 - 31JAN2004

ENROUTE NET GRADIENT CORRECTION
 ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES

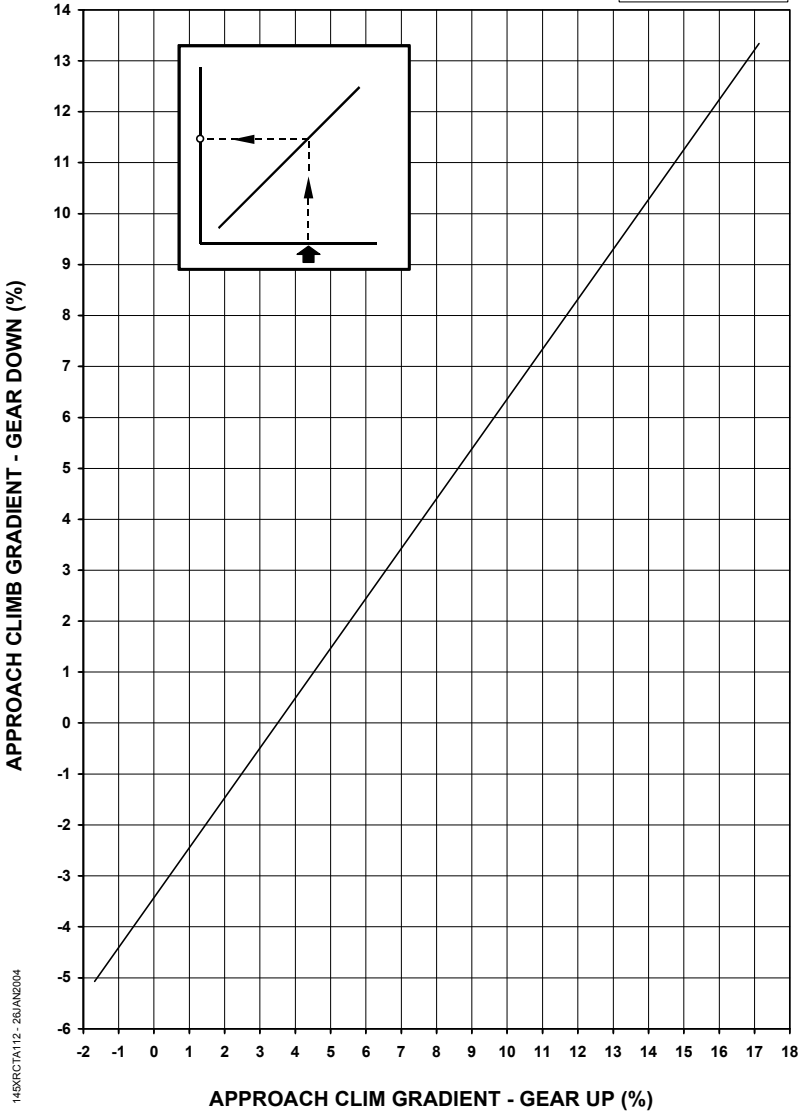


145RCTA113 - 28JAN2004

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT CORRECTION
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES

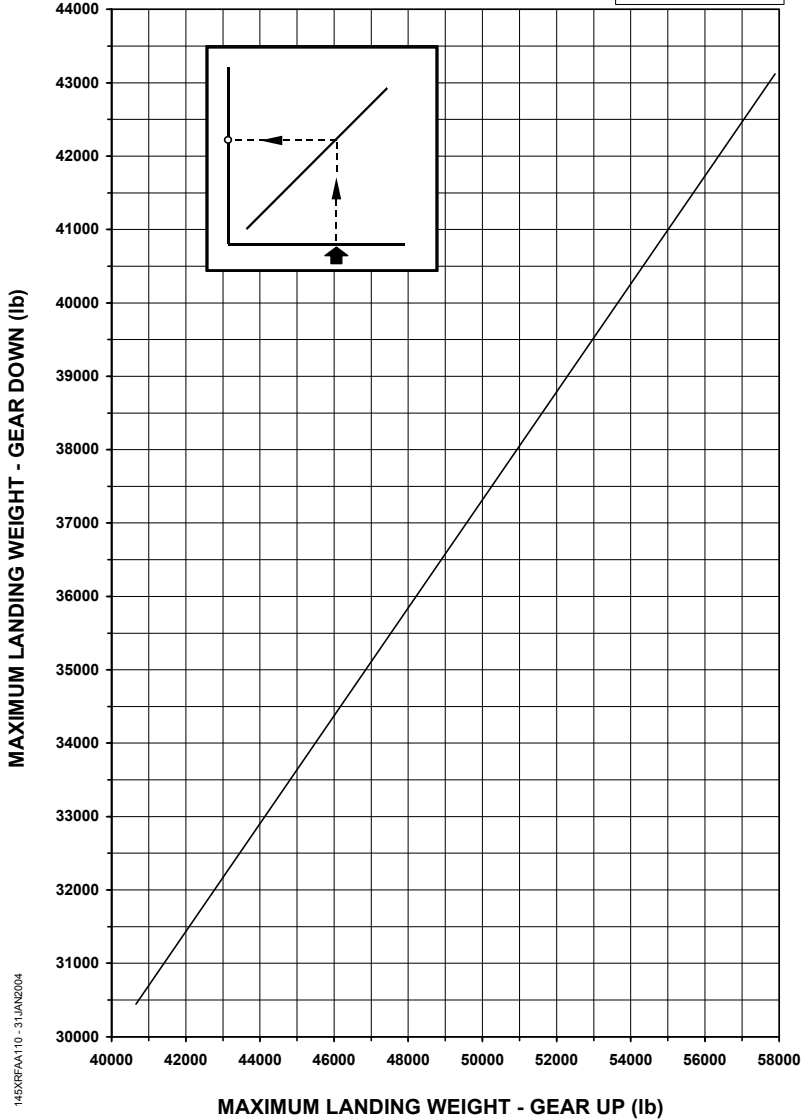


145RCTA112 - 26JAN2004

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

**MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT CORRECTION
 APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
 ANTI-ICE OFF**

AE3007A1E ENGINES



145XRPAA110-31JAN2004

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



SUPPLEMENT 23

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 1 to 54 Not Applicable
 REVISION..... 55..... NOV 27, 2002
 REVISION..... 56..... OCT 21, 2003
 REVISION..... 57..... JUN 17, 2004

* S23-i.....	REVISION 57	S23-23	REVISION 55
* S23-ii.....	REVISION 57	S23-24	REVISION 55
* S23-iii.....	REVISION 57	S23-25	REVISION 55
S23-iv.....	REVISION 55	S23-26	REVISION 55
* S23-1	REVISION 57	S23-27	REVISION 55
* S23-2	REVISION 57	S23-28	REVISION 55
* S23-3	REVISION 57	S23-29	REVISION 55
* S23-4	REVISION 57	S23-30	REVISION 55
S23-5	REVISION 55	* S23-31	REVISION 57
S23-6	REVISION 55	* S23-32	REVISION 57
S23-7	REVISION 55	* S23-33	REVISION 57
S23-8	REVISION 55	* S23-34	REVISION 57
S23-9	REVISION 55	* S23-35	REVISION 57
S23-10	REVISION 55	* S23-36	REVISION 57
S23-11	REVISION 55	* S23-37	REVISION 57
S23-12	REVISION 55	* S23-38	REVISION 57
S23-13	REVISION 55	* S23-39	REVISION 57
S23-14	REVISION 55	* S23-40	REVISION 57
S23-15	REVISION 55	* S23-41	REVISION 57
S23-16	REVISION 55	* S23-42	REVISION 57
S23-17	REVISION 55	* S23-43	REVISION 57
S23-18	REVISION 55	* S23-44	REVISION 57
S23-19	REVISION 55	* S23-45	REVISION 57
S23-20	REVISION 55	* S23-46	REVISION 57
S23-21	REVISION 55	* S23-47	REVISION 57
S23-22	REVISION 55	* S23-48	REVISION 57

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



* S23-49.....	REVISION 57	* S23-90.....	REVISION 57
* S23-50.....	REVISION 57	* S23-91.....	REVISION 57
* S23-51.....	REVISION 57	* S23-92.....	REVISION 57
* S23-52.....	REVISION 57	* S23-93.....	REVISION 57
* S23-53.....	REVISION 57	* S23-94.....	REVISION 57
* S23-54.....	REVISION 57	* S23-95.....	REVISION 57
* S23-55.....	REVISION 57	* S23-96.....	REVISION 57
S23-56.....	REVISION 55	* S23-97.....	REVISION 57
S23-57.....	REVISION 56	* S23-98.....	REVISION 57
S23-58.....	REVISION 56	* S23-99.....	REVISION 57
S23-59.....	REVISION 56	* S23-100.....	REVISION 57
S23-60.....	REVISION 56	* S23-101.....	REVISION 57
S23-61.....	REVISION 56	* S23-102.....	REVISION 57
S23-62.....	REVISION 56	* S23-103.....	REVISION 57
S23-63.....	REVISION 56	* S23-104.....	REVISION 57
S23-64.....	REVISION 56	* S23-105.....	REVISION 57
S23-65.....	REVISION 56	* S23-106.....	REVISION 57
S23-66.....	REVISION 56		
S23-67.....	REVISION 56		
S23-68.....	REVISION 56		
S23-69.....	REVISION 56		
S23-70.....	REVISION 56		
S23-71.....	REVISION 56		
S23-72.....	REVISION 56		
S23-73.....	REVISION 56		
S23-74.....	REVISION 56		
S23-75.....	REVISION 56		
S23-76.....	REVISION 56		
S23-77.....	REVISION 56		
S23-78.....	REVISION 56		
S23-79.....	REVISION 56		
S23-80.....	REVISION 56		
S23-81.....	REVISION 56		
S23-82.....	REVISION 56		
* S23-83.....	REVISION 57		
* S23-84.....	REVISION 57		
* S23-85.....	REVISION 57		
* S23-86.....	REVISION 57		
* S23-87.....	REVISION 57		
* S23-88.....	REVISION 57		
* S23-89.....	REVISION 57		

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.

OPERATION WITH ENGINE ANTI-ICE VALVE LOCKED OPEN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S23-1
LIMITATIONS	S23-2
POWER PLANT	S23-2
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S23-2
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S23-2
PERFORMANCE	S23-3
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A ENGINES	S23-5
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1 ENGINES OR AE7003A1P ENGINES	S23-31
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1E ENGINES	S23-57
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1/3 ENGINES	S23-83

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT 23 OPERATION WITH ENGINE ANTI-ICE VALVE LOCKED OPEN

GENERAL

This supplement is provided to present the performance data for airplane dispatch with the engine anti-ice valves locked open, as permitted by MMEL.

Takeoff performance is computed through the ETOASG software (Version 18.30/6.05 or later approved version) while Enroute and Landing performance data is presented in this supplement.

The information presented in this Supplement, associated with the basic AFM, enables the establishment of the conditions required to accomplish the flight with the engine anti-ice valve locked open.

For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIMITATIONS

POWER PLANT

ENGINES

Two Rolls-Royce AE3007A or AE3007A1/1 or AE3007A1 or AE3007A1P or AE3007A1E or AE3007A1/3 engines.

The AE3007A and AE3007A1/1 engines intermix operation is also permitted.

TAKEOFF THRUST MODE

Only T/O-1 Mode is allowed for takeoff with engine anti-ice valve locked open for AE3007A or AE3007A1/1 or AE3007A1 engines.

Only T/O Mode is allowed for takeoff with engine anti-ice valve locked open for AE3007A1P or AE3007A1/3 engines.

T/O and E T/O Modes are allowed for takeoff with engine anti-ice valve locked open for AE3007A1E engines.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The Emergency and Abnormal Procedures remain unchanged.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The Normal Procedures remain unchanged.

PERFORMANCE

The performance data presented in this section must replace or complement the equivalent data contained in the basic AFM and in the Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified, the performance charts presented in this Supplement must be used in the same way as in the basic AFM.

Takeoff performance is not presented in this supplement and must be computed through ETOASG software.

For performance with all engines operative both engine anti-ice valves are considered to be locked open.

The following charts are presented in this Supplement:

- ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - Two charts are provided, according to the following options for flaps up:
 - ANTI-ICE ON.
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.
- ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT - Two charts are provided, according to the following options for flaps up:
 - ANTI-ICE ON.
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.
- APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT - Two charts are provided according to the following options for flaps 9°:
 - ANTI-ICE ON.
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.
- LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT - Charts are provided according to the following options for flaps 22° and 45°:
 - ANTI-ICE ON.
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.
- MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED - Two charts are provided according to the following options:
 - ANTI-ICE ON.
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.
- MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED - Charts are provided according to the following options for flaps 22° and 45°:
 - ANTI-ICE ON.
 - ANTI-ICE OFF.



NOTE: For the Rolls-Royce AE3007A1/3 engines the Maximum Landing Weight - Landing Climb Limited for landing flaps 22° (anti-ice on and off) is always above the maximum structural landing weight and is not presented herein.



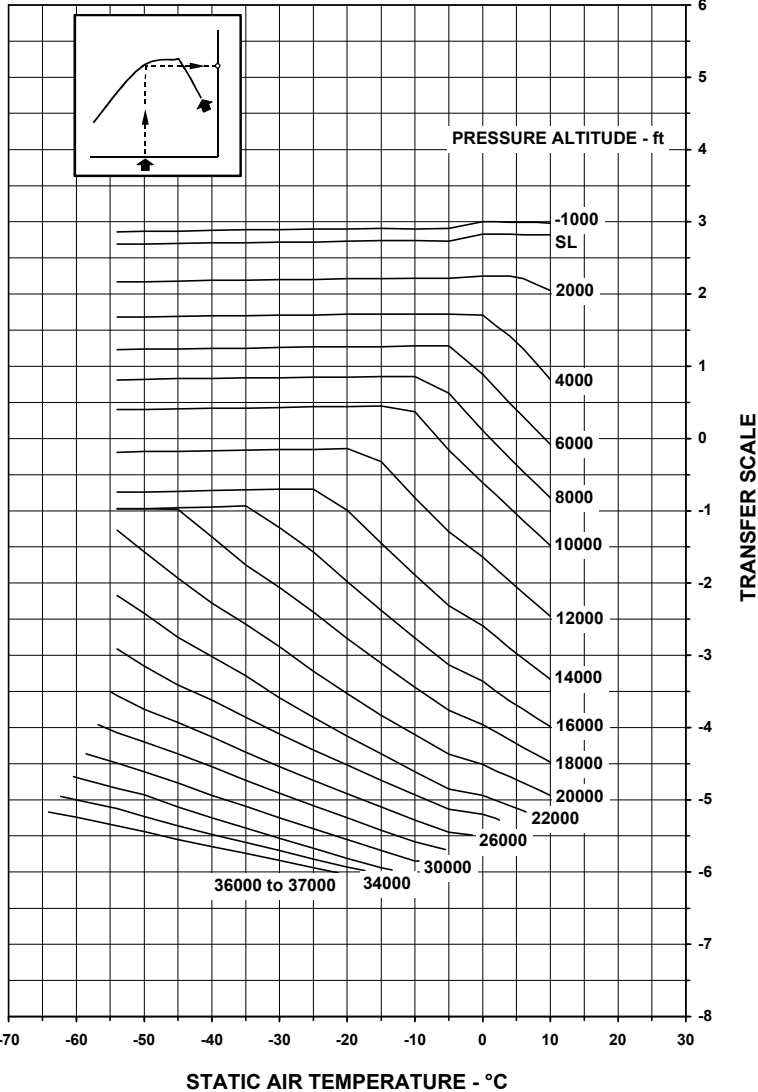
PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A engines.

NOTE: These performance charts are also applicable to AE3007A1/1 engines.

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES

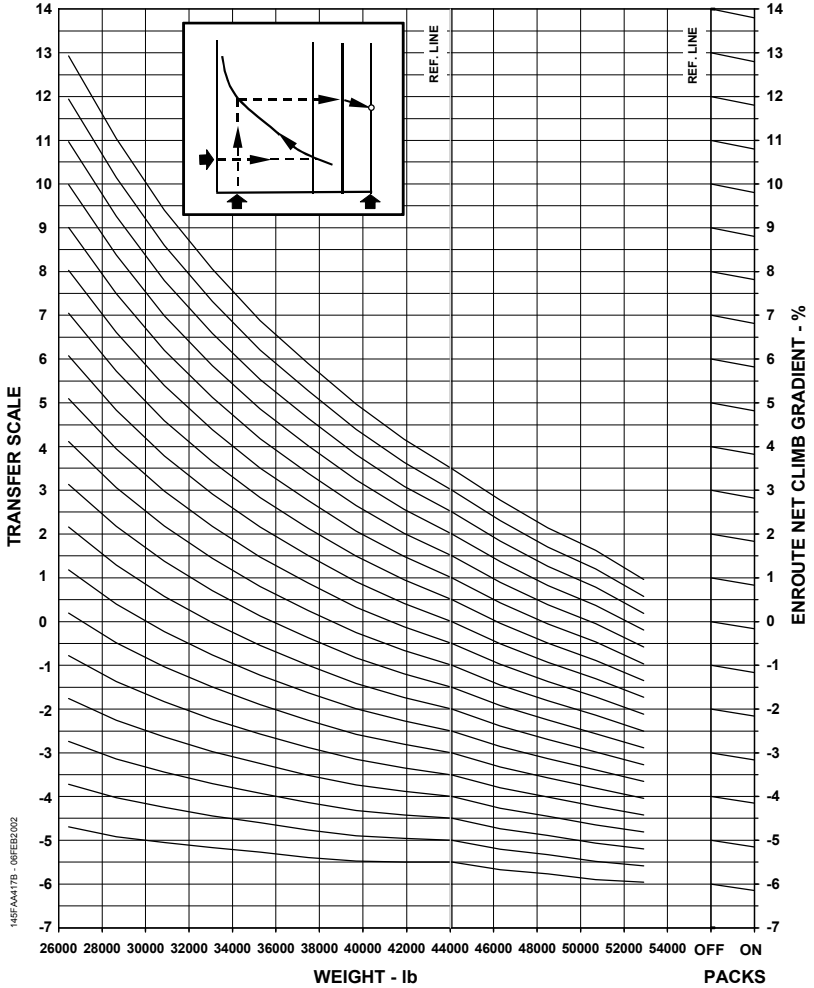


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA417A - 10FEB2002

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

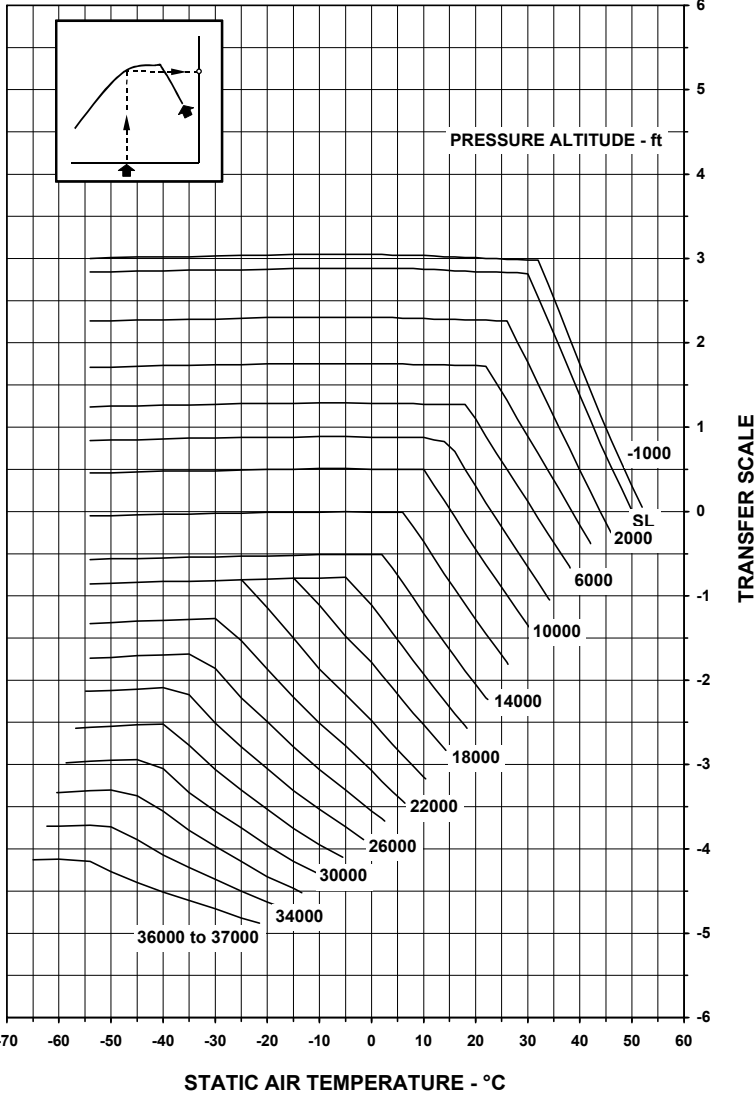
AE3007A ENGINES



145FAA4179 - 08FEB2002

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES

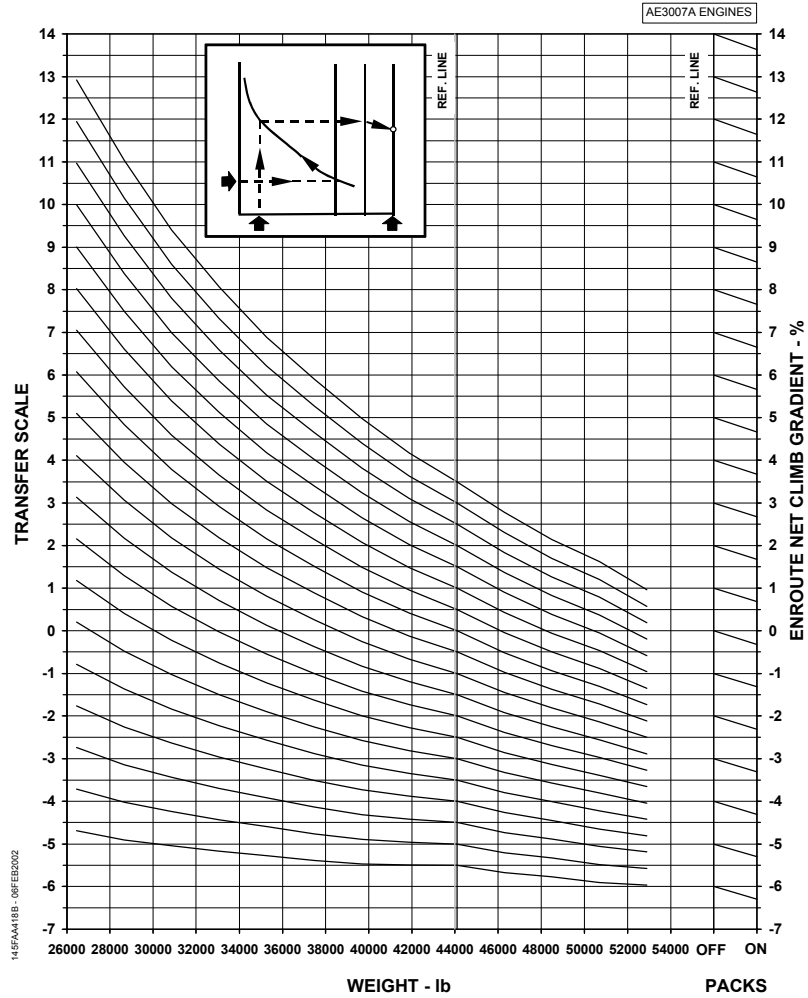


145FAA418A - 10FEB2002

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 55 – NOVEMBER 27, 2002

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

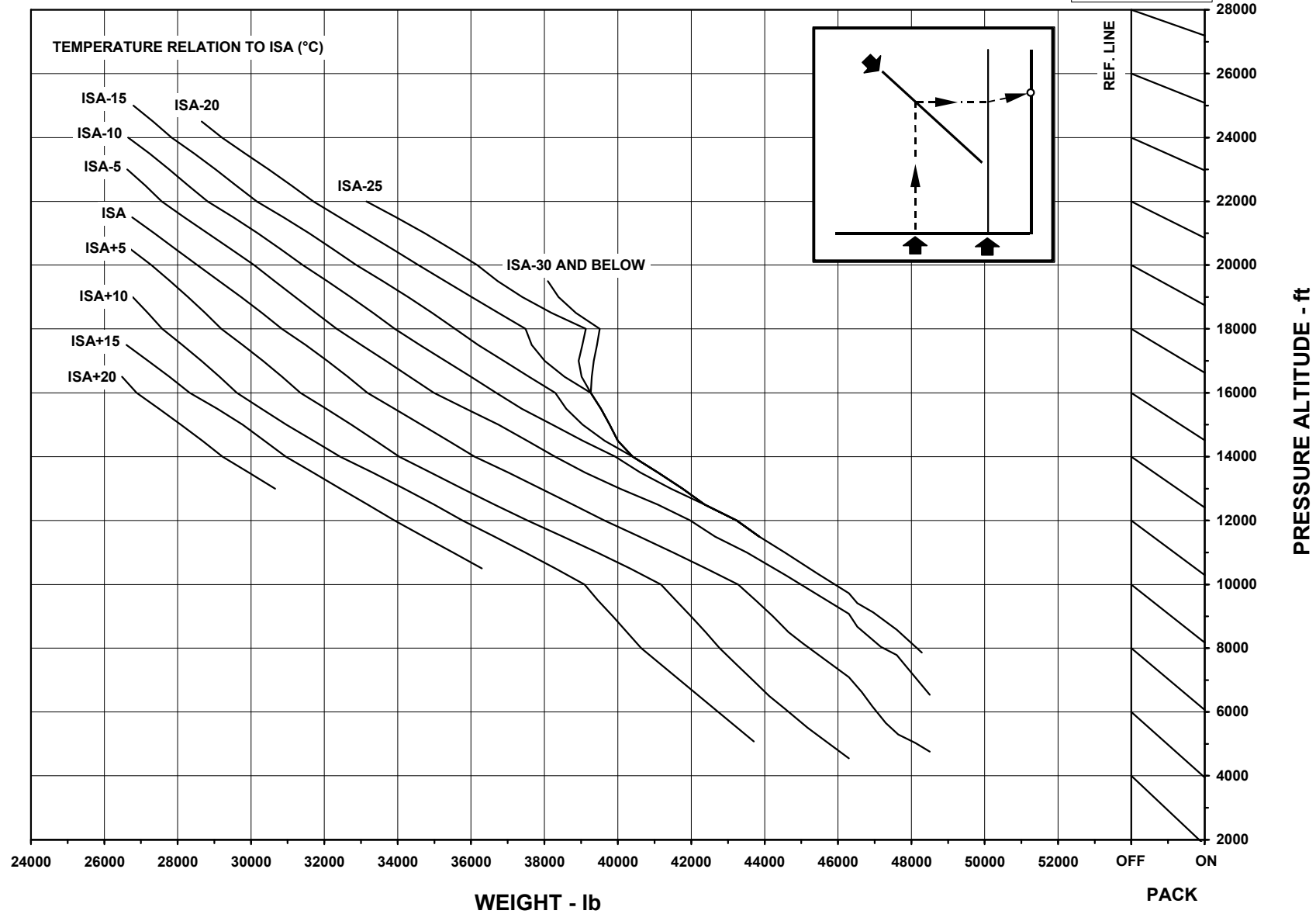
145FAA18B - 08FEB2002

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 55 - NOVEMBER 27, 2002

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A ENGINES

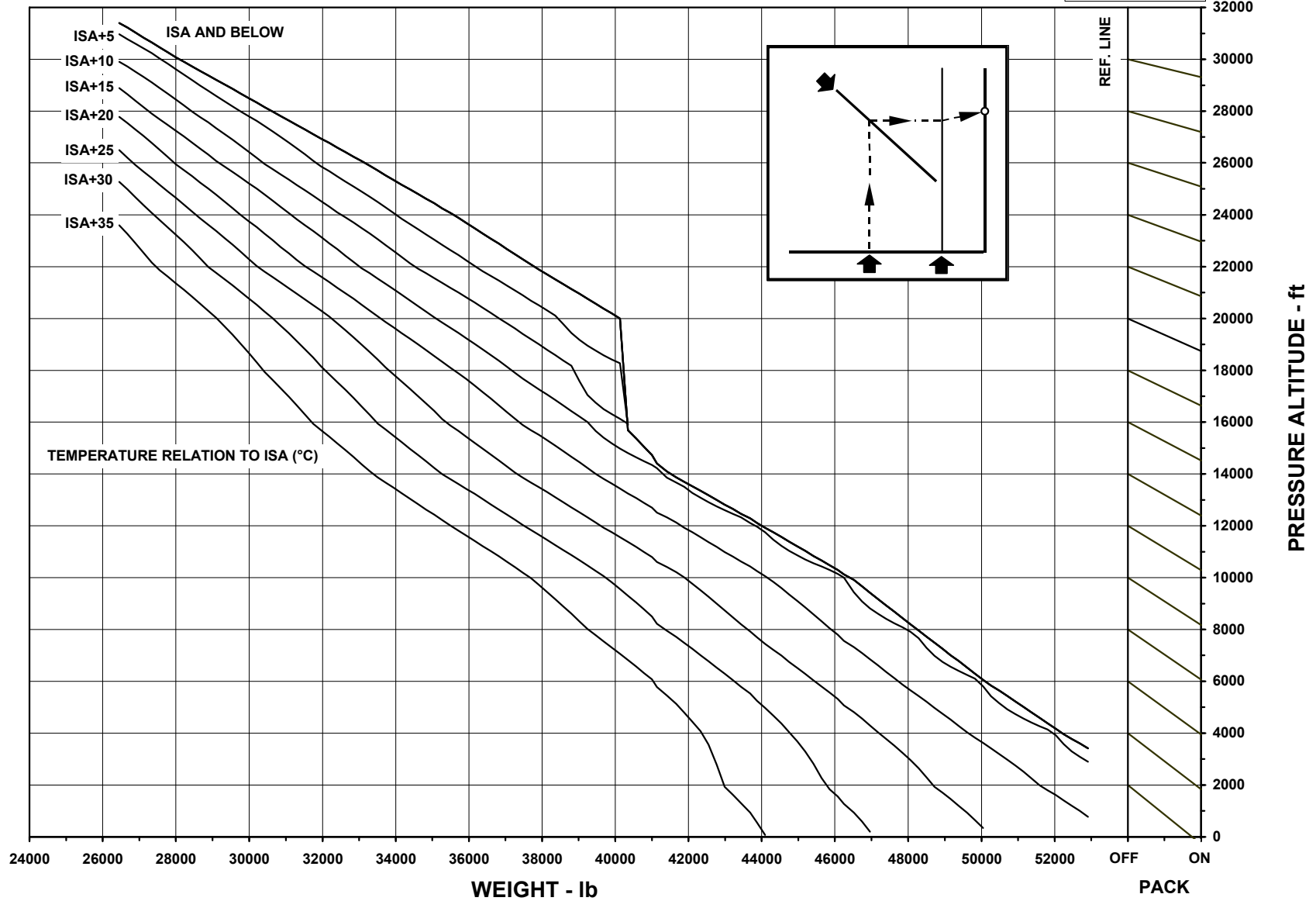


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA419 - 06FEB2002

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A ENGINES



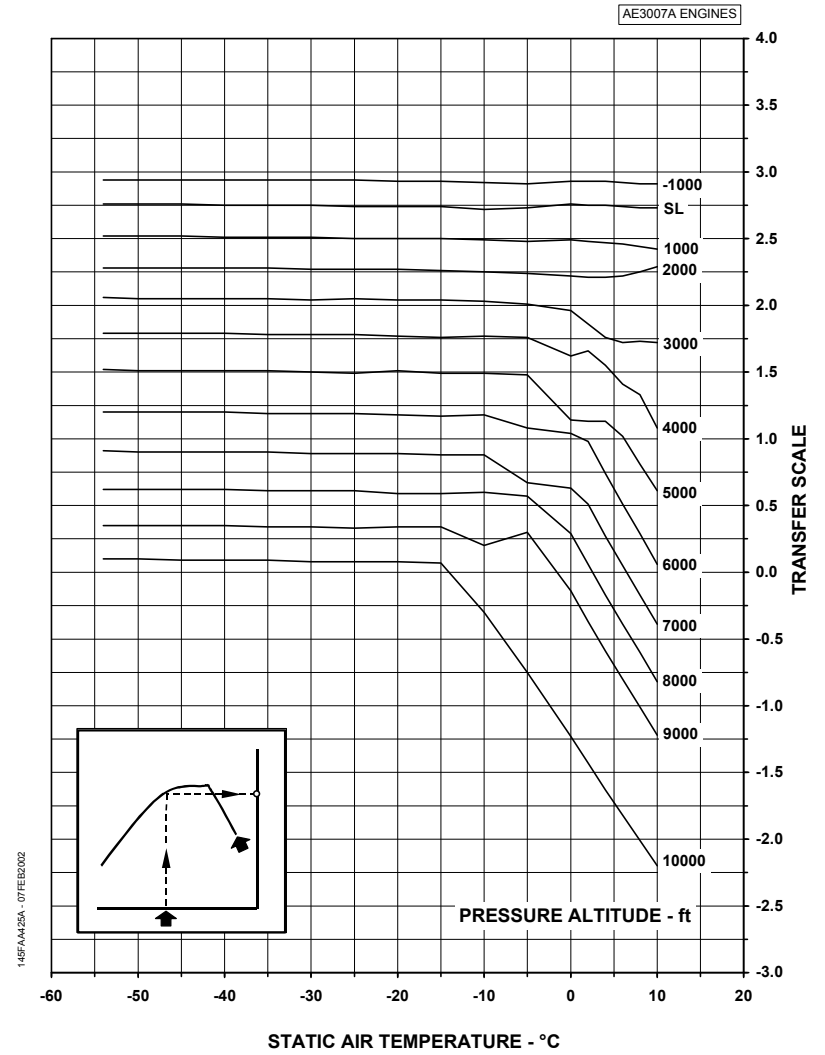
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA420 - 06FEB2002

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

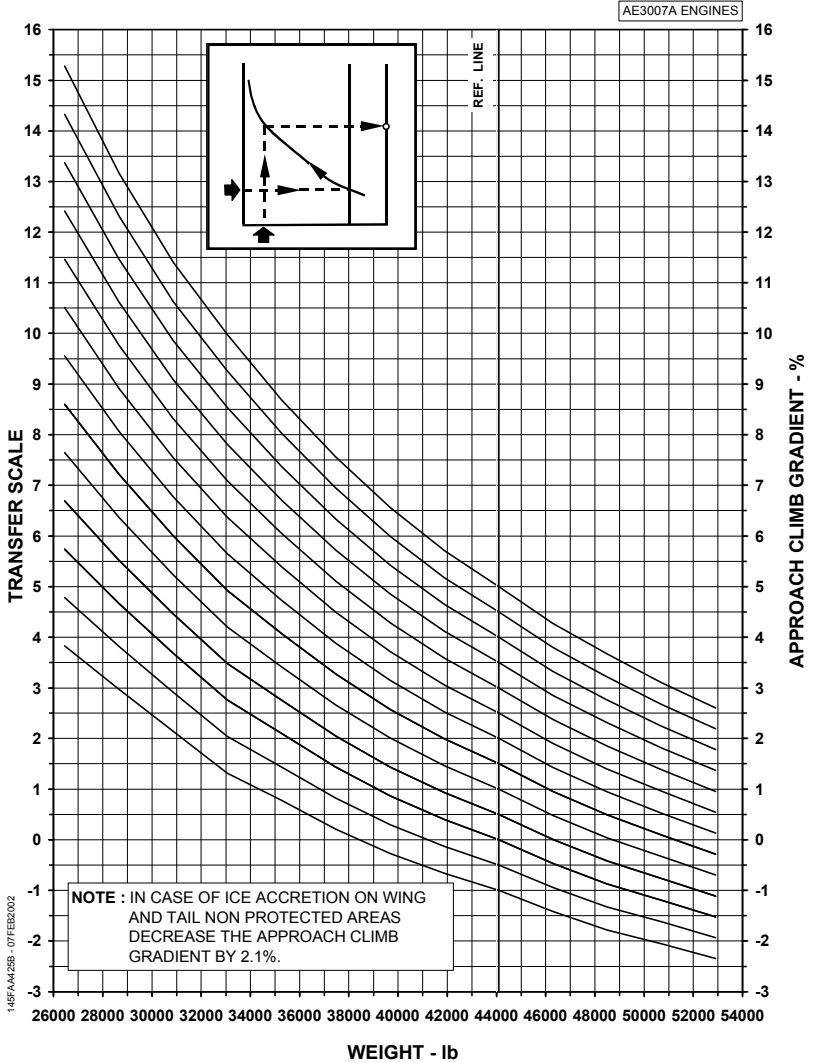
CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 55 - NOVEMBER 27, 2002

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



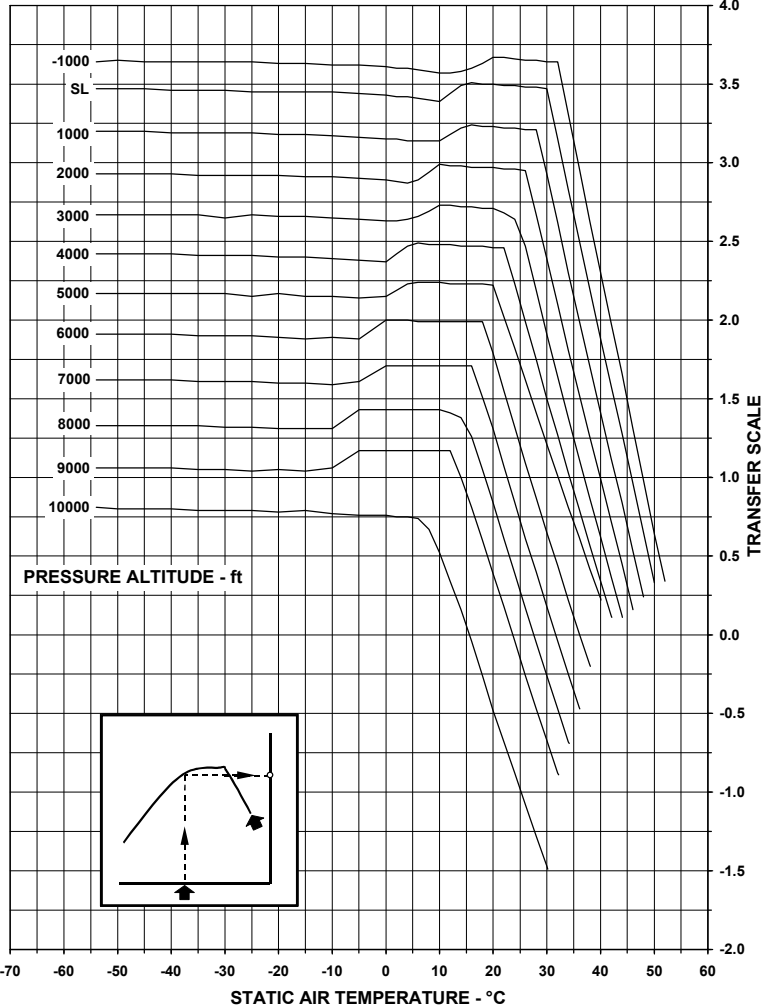
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 55 – NOVEMBER 27, 2002

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES

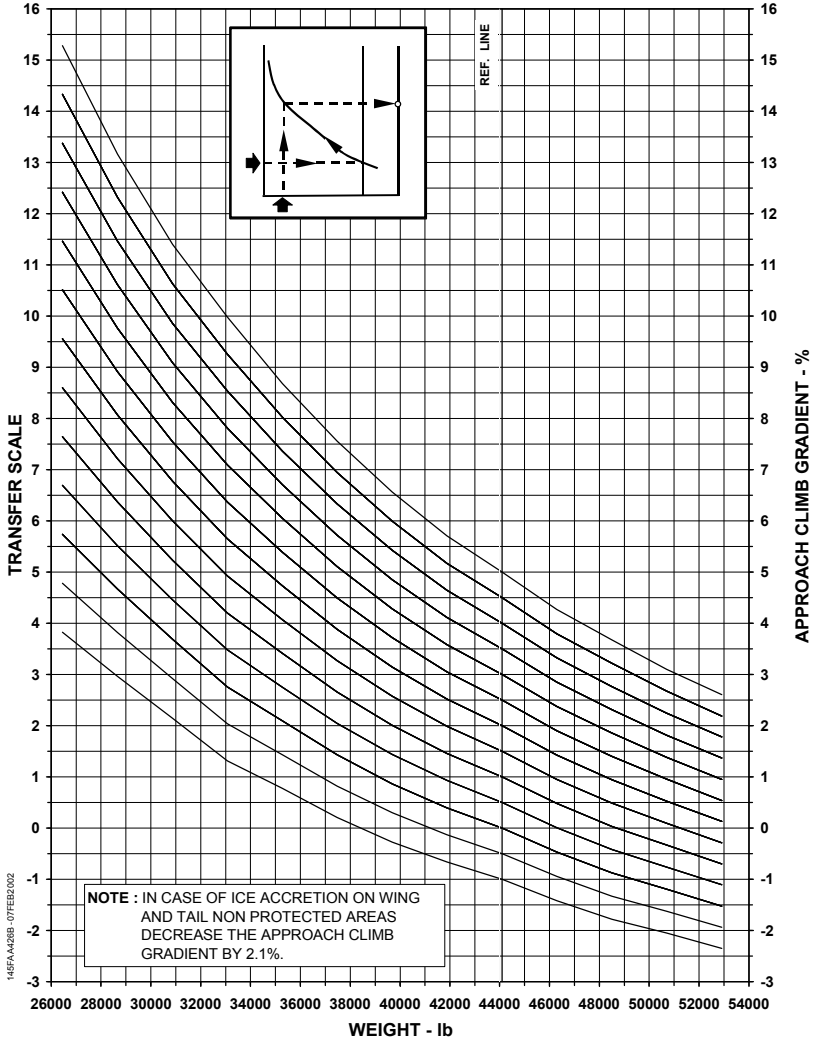


148FAM438A_07FEB0202

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES

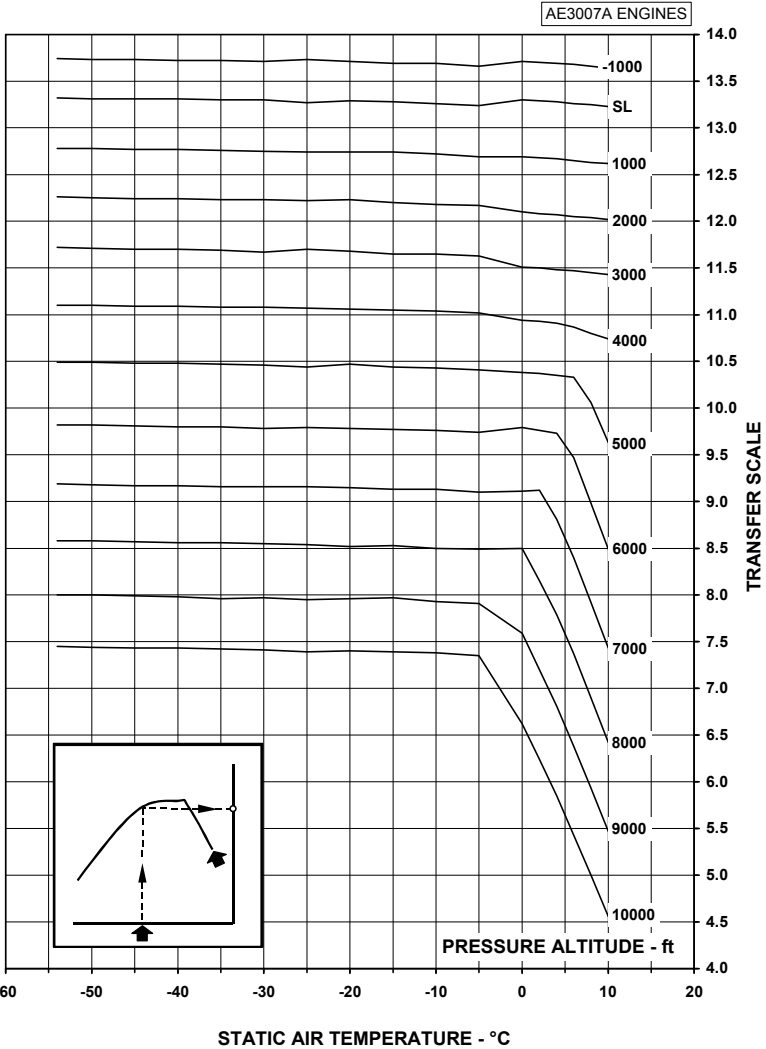


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
 DECEMBER 10, 1996
 REVISION 55 – NOVEMBER 27, 2002

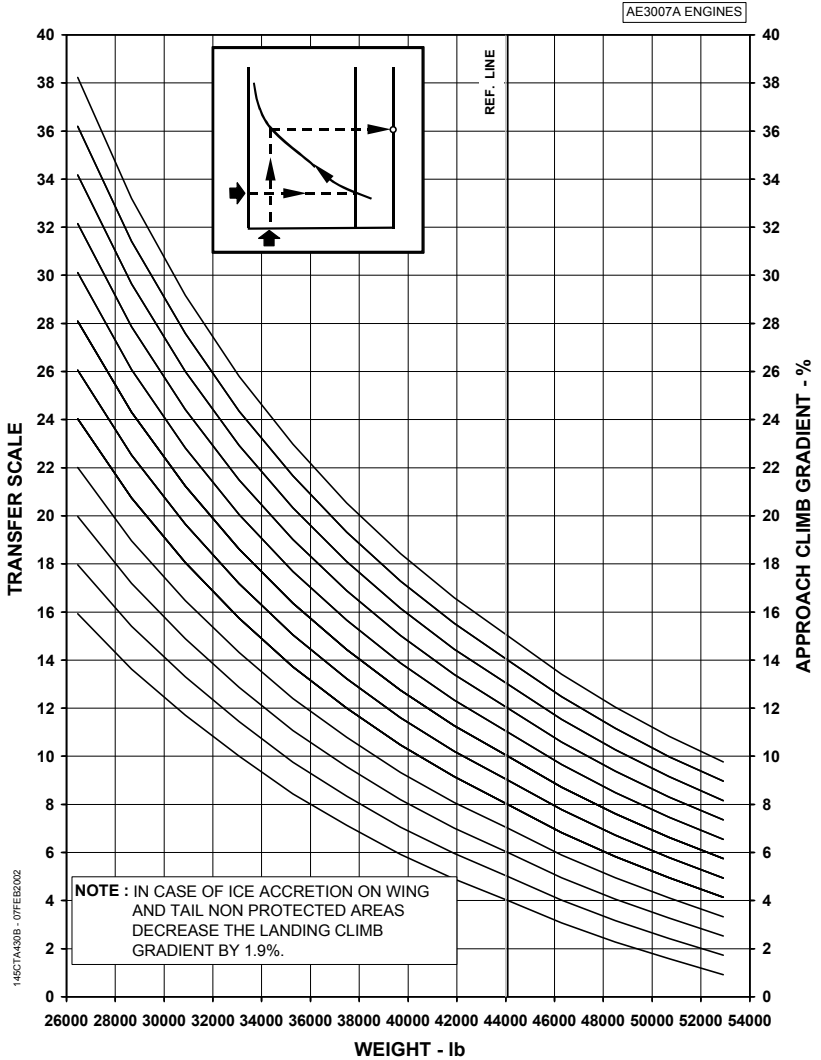
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2



145FAA430A-07FEB2002

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

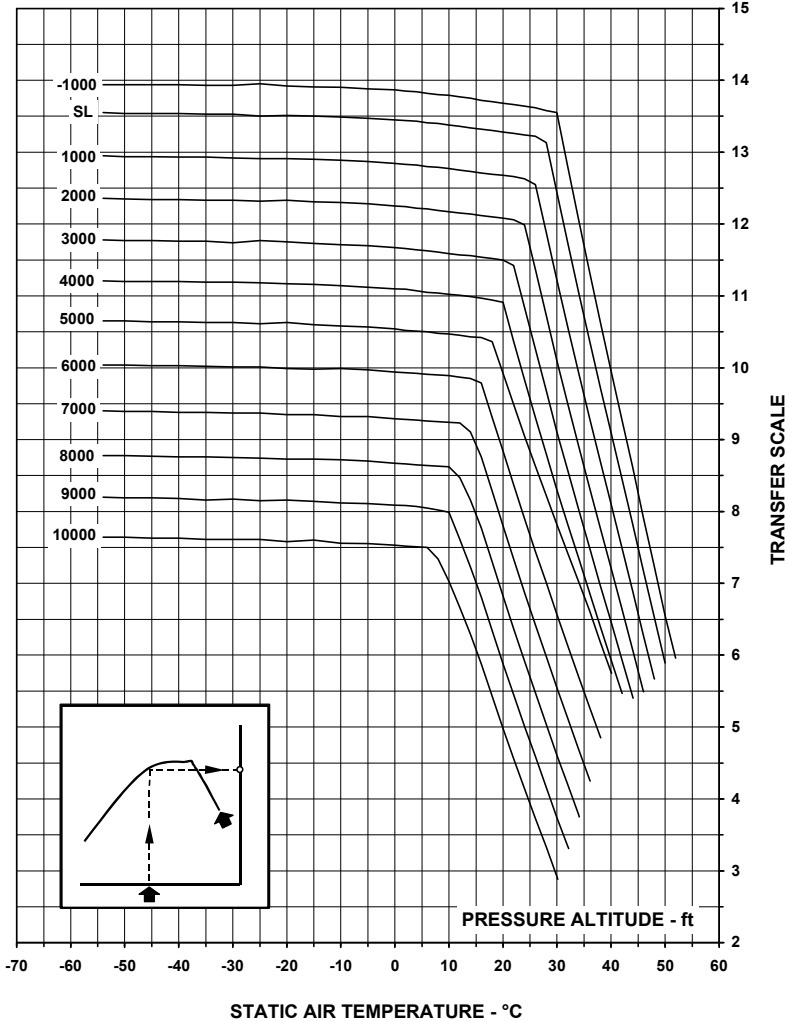
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2

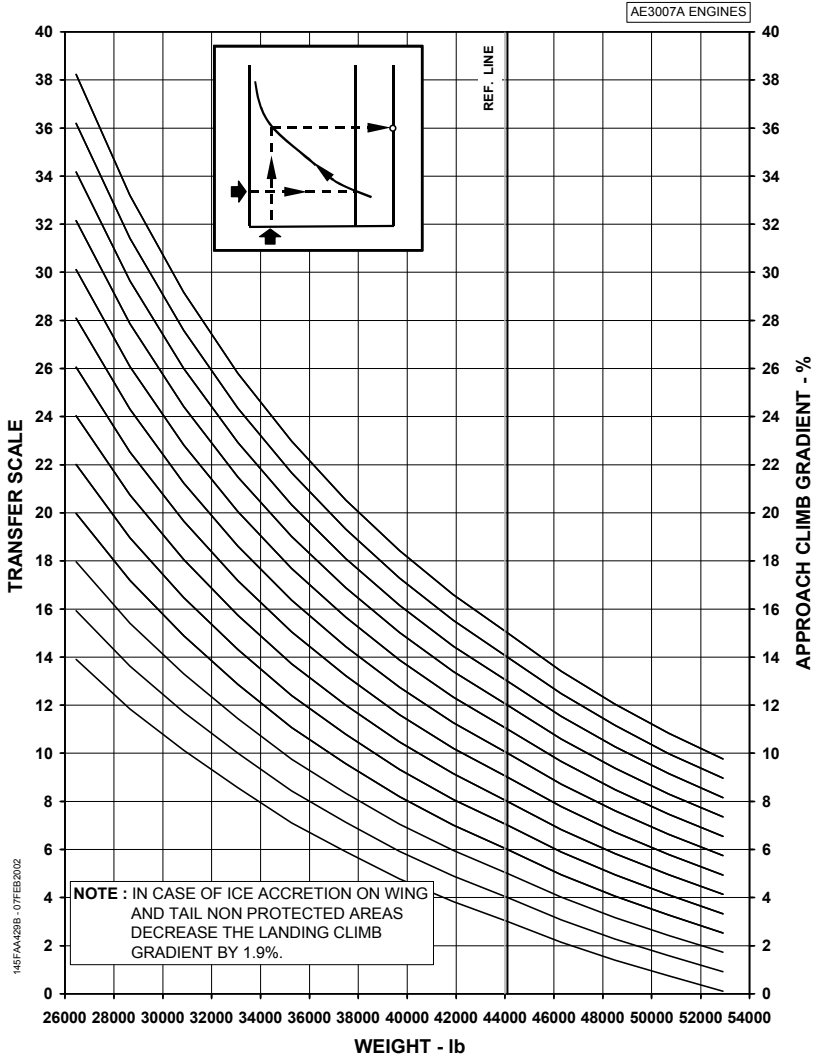
AE3007A ENGINES



145FAA423A, 07FEB002

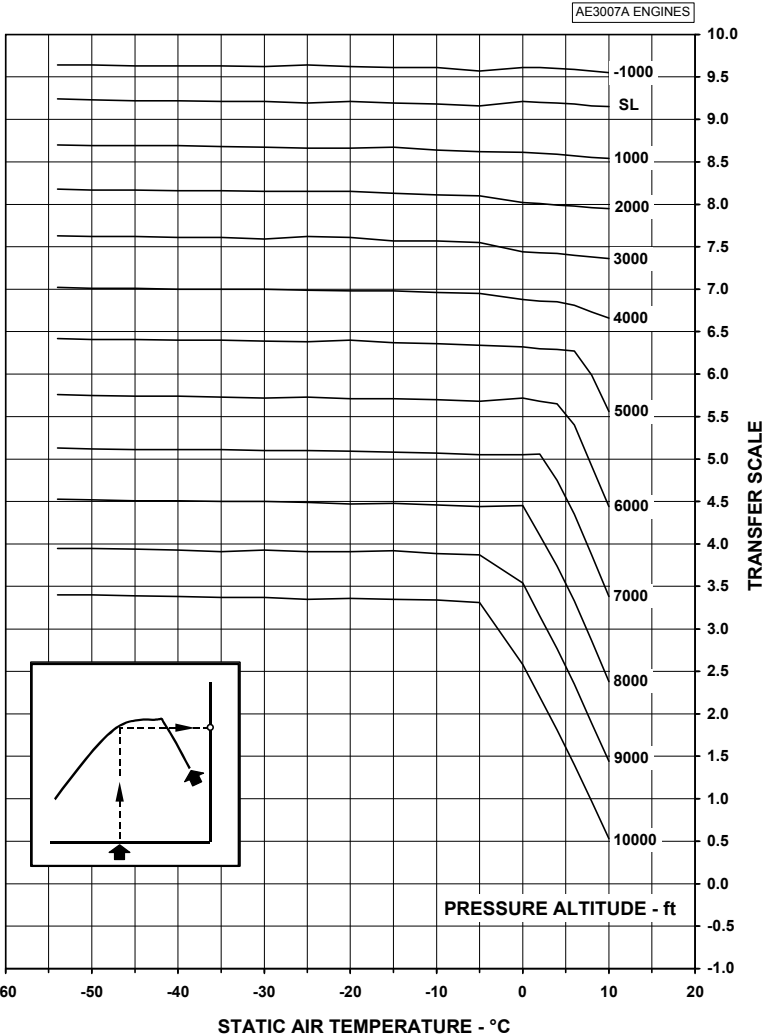
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

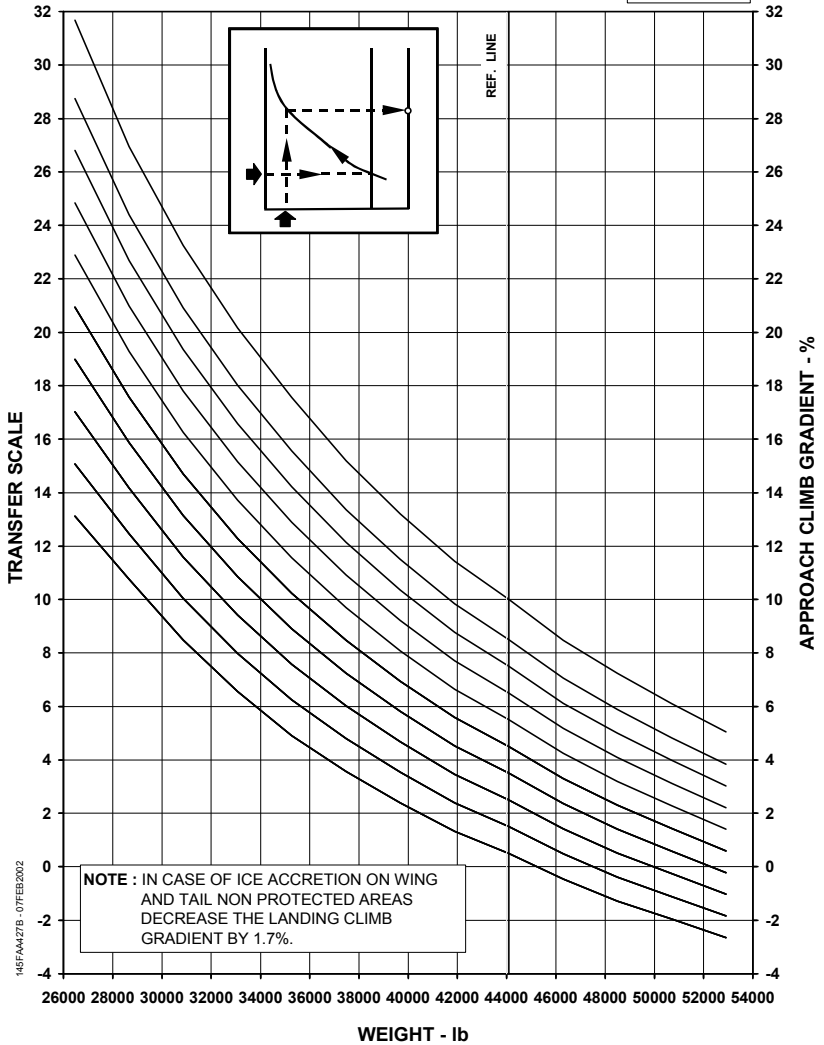


145FAA027A-07FEB2002

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES

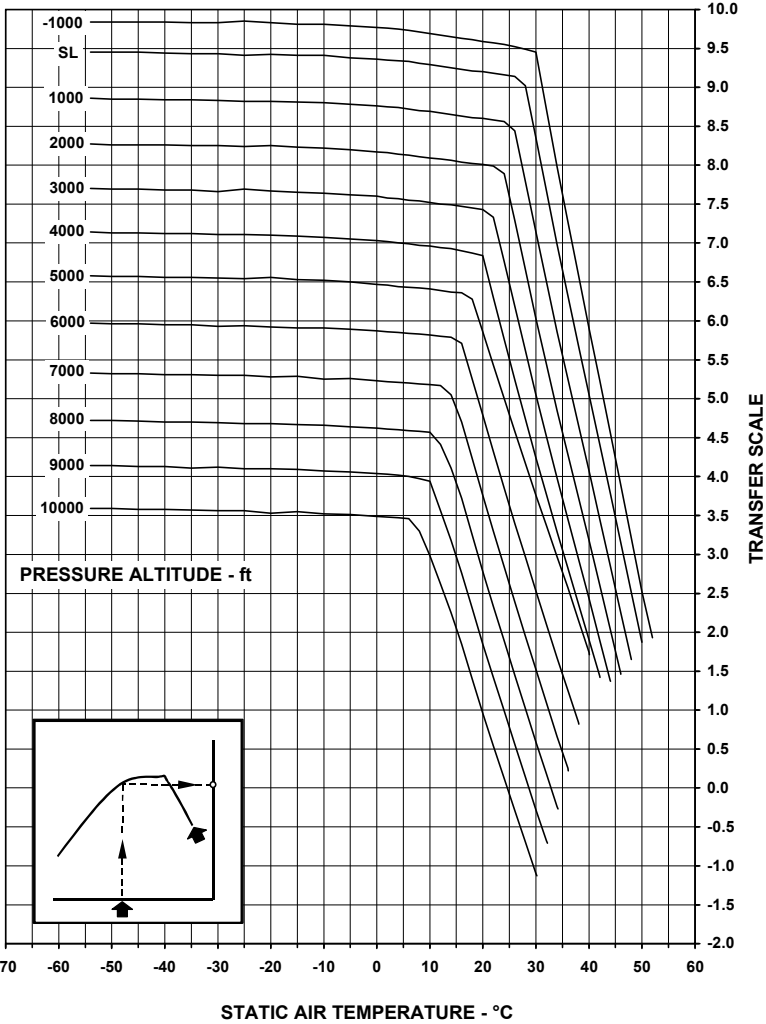


146FAA427E - 07FEB2002

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

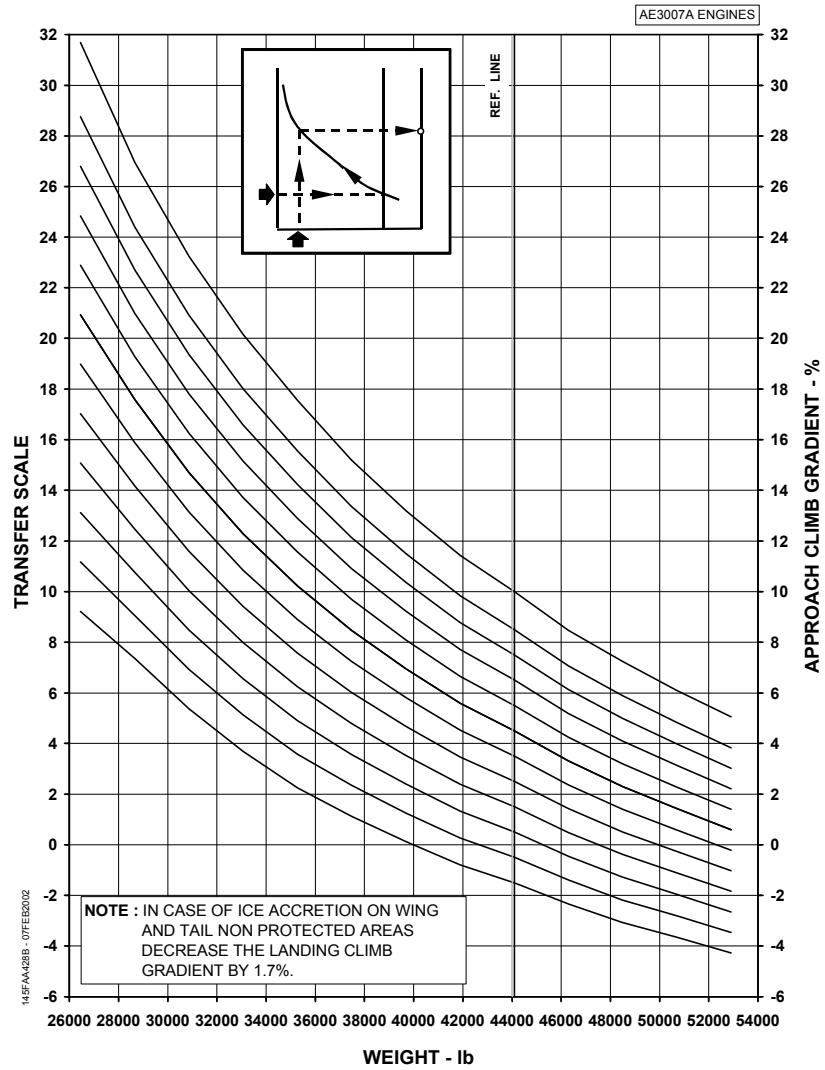
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

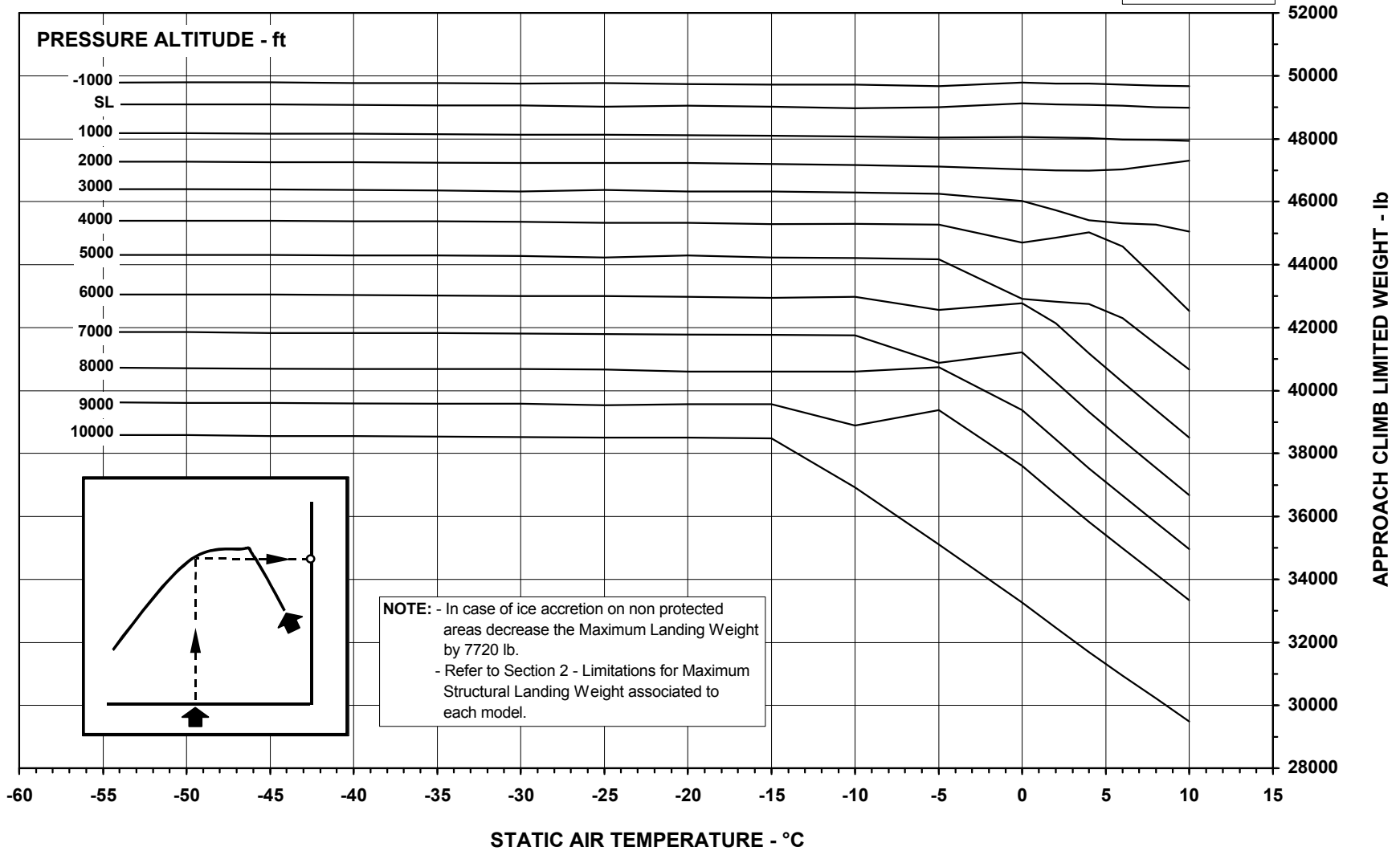
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A ENGINES

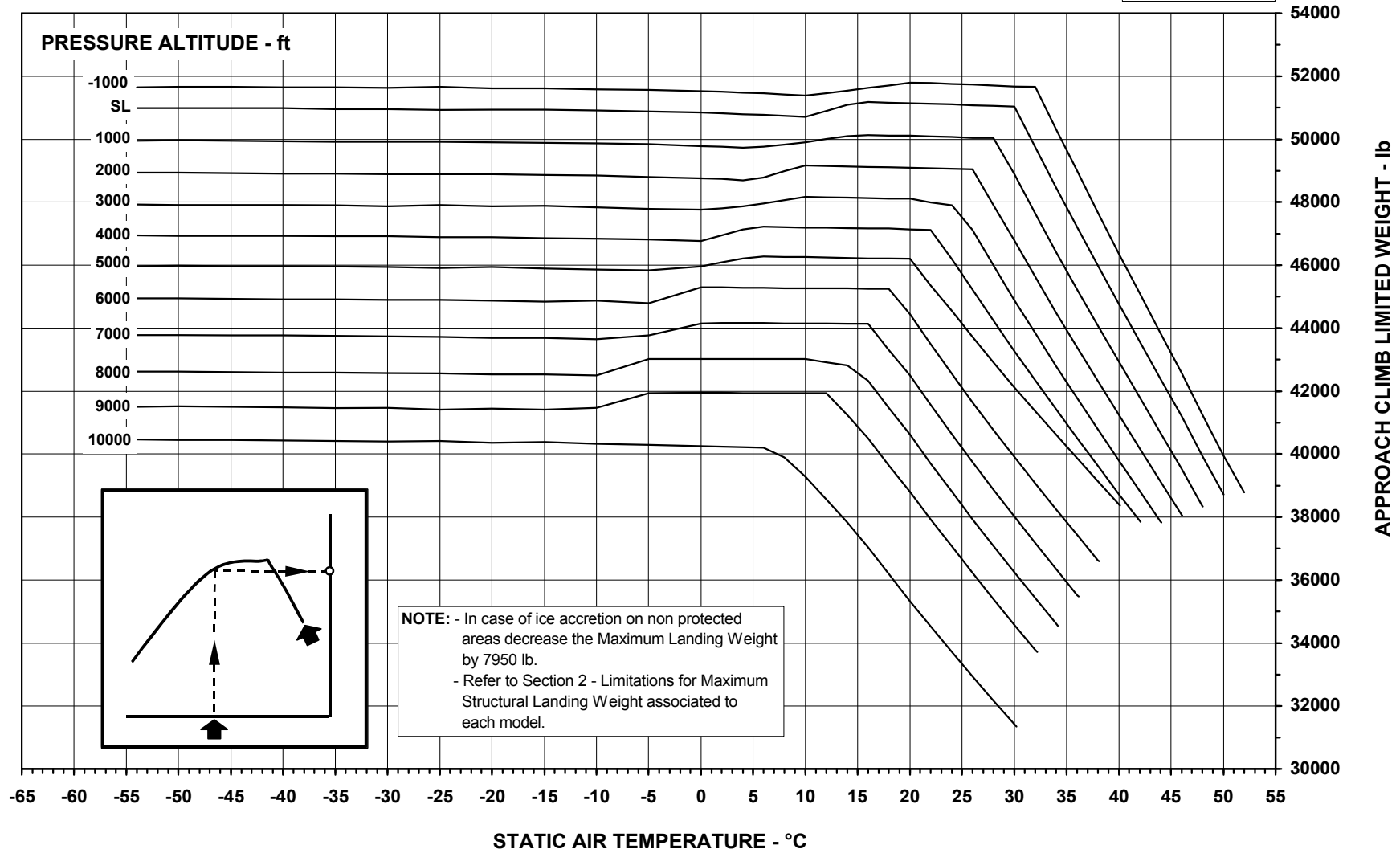


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA432 - 07FEB2002

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

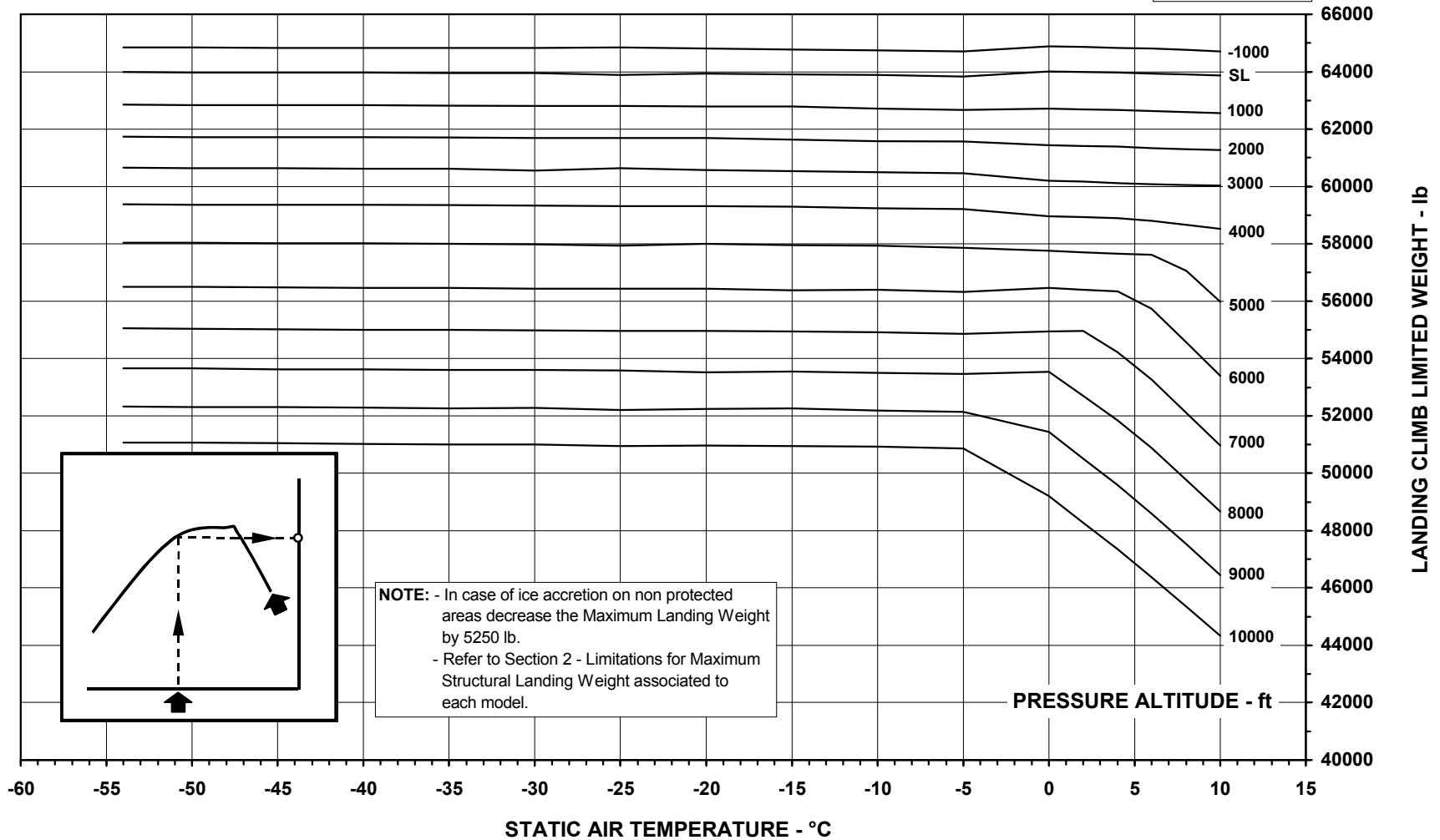
145FAA431 - 07FEB2002

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996
REVISION 55 – NOVEMBER 27, 2002

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A ENGINES

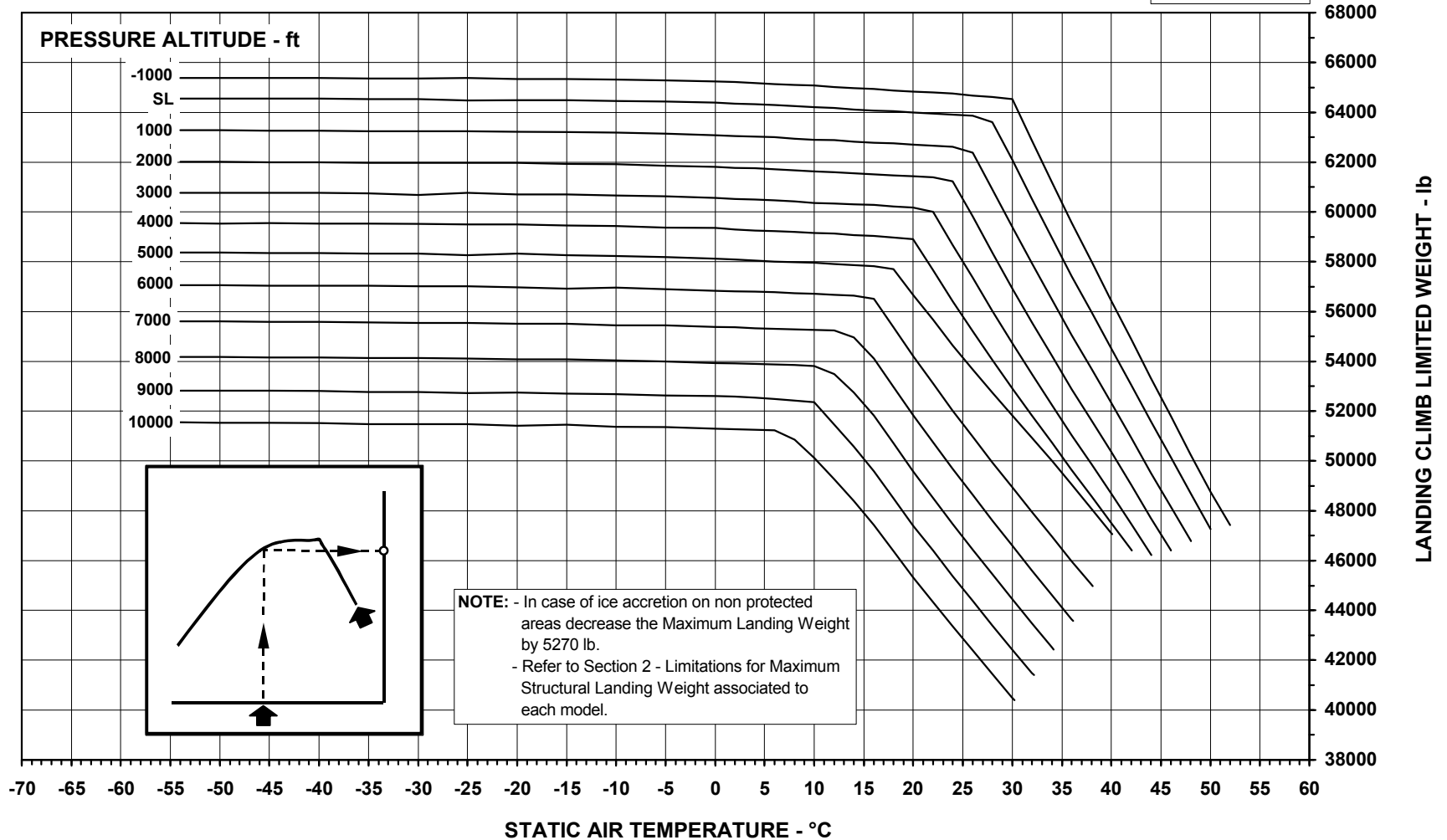


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA423 - 07FEB2002

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A ENGINES

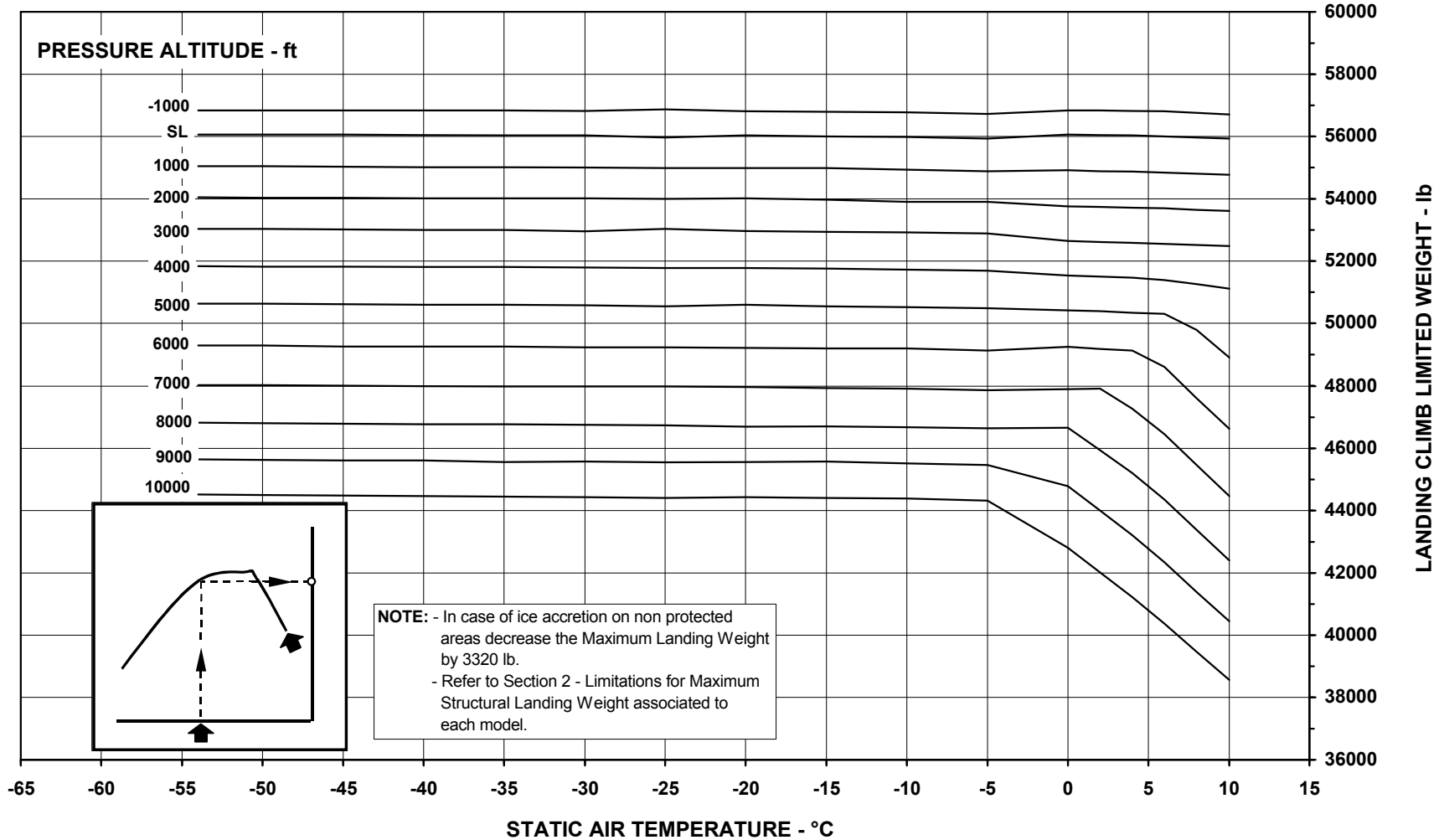


145FAA424 - 07FEB2002

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A ENGINES

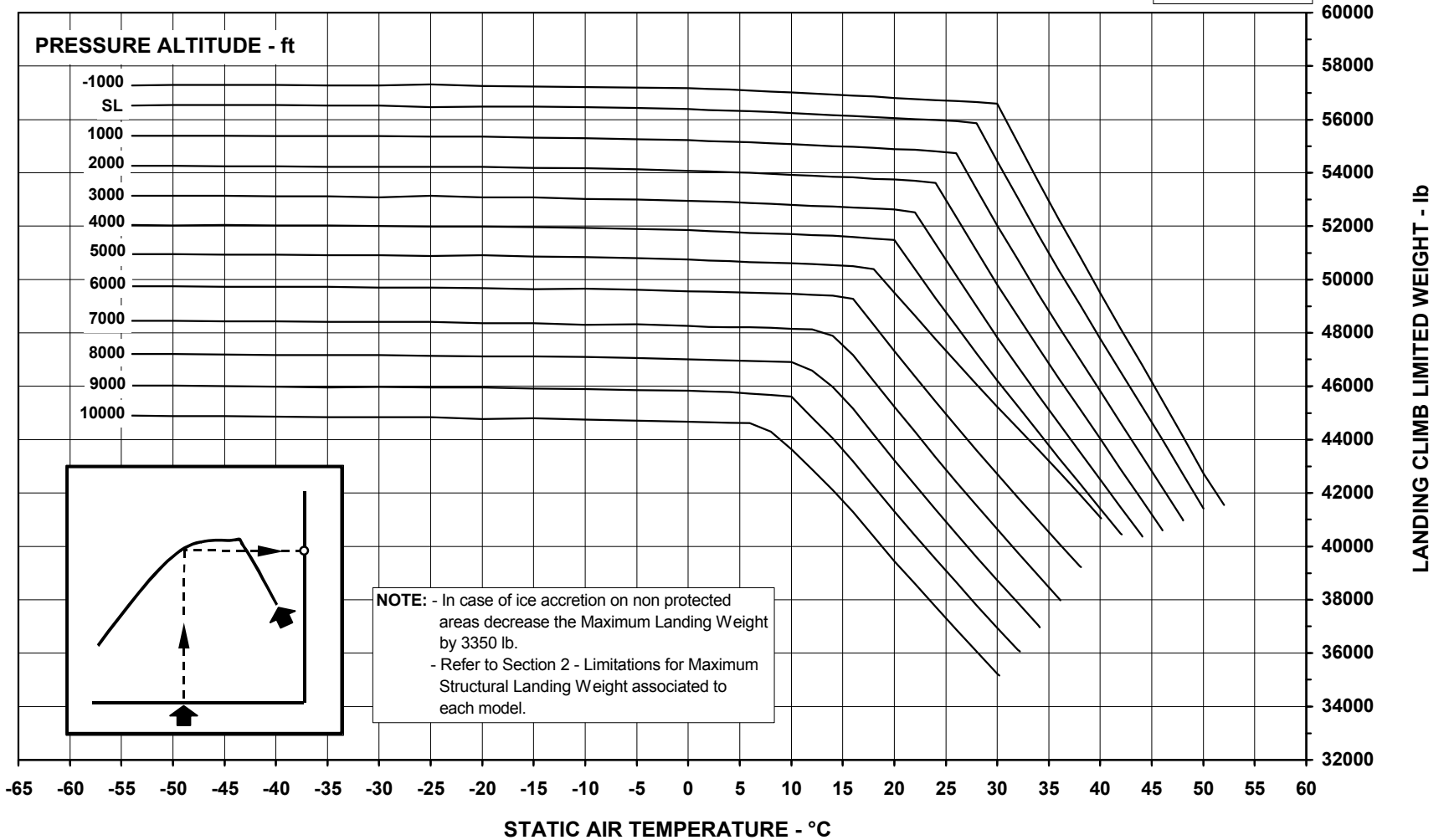


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA422 - 07FEB2002

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A ENGINES



145FAA421 - 07FEB2002

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

**SUPPLEMENT 23
OPERATION WITH
ENGINE ANTI-ICE VALVE
LOCKED OPEN**

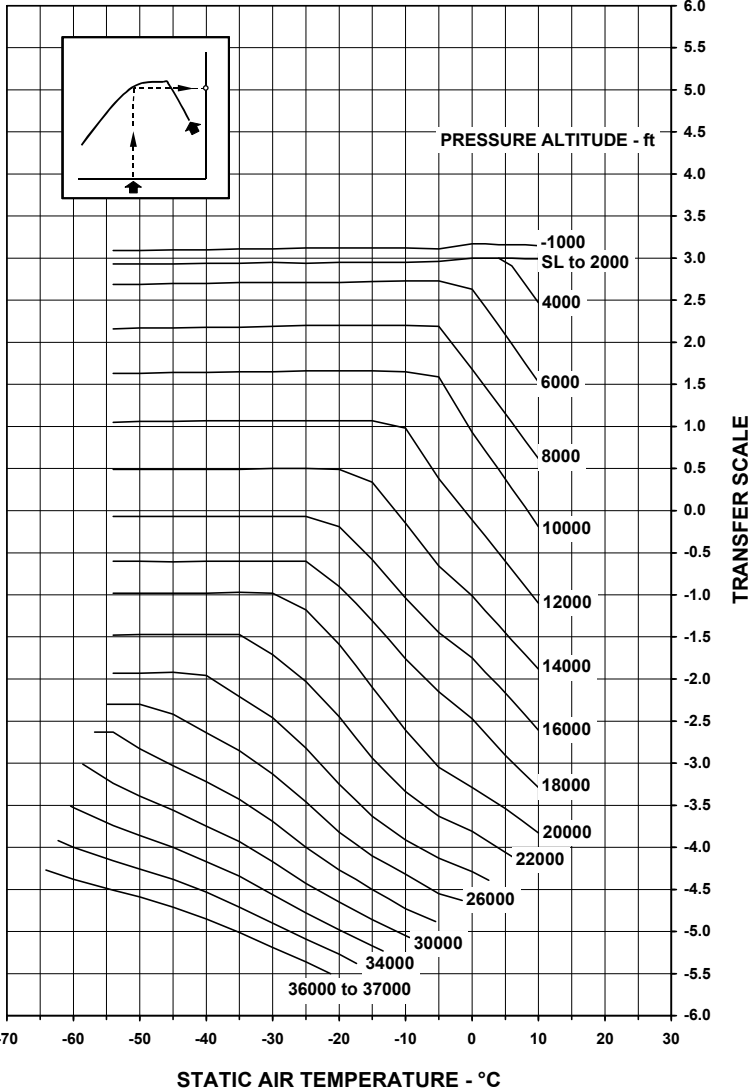
**PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED
WITH AE3007A1 OR AE7003A1P ENGINES**

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A1 or AE3007A1P engines.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

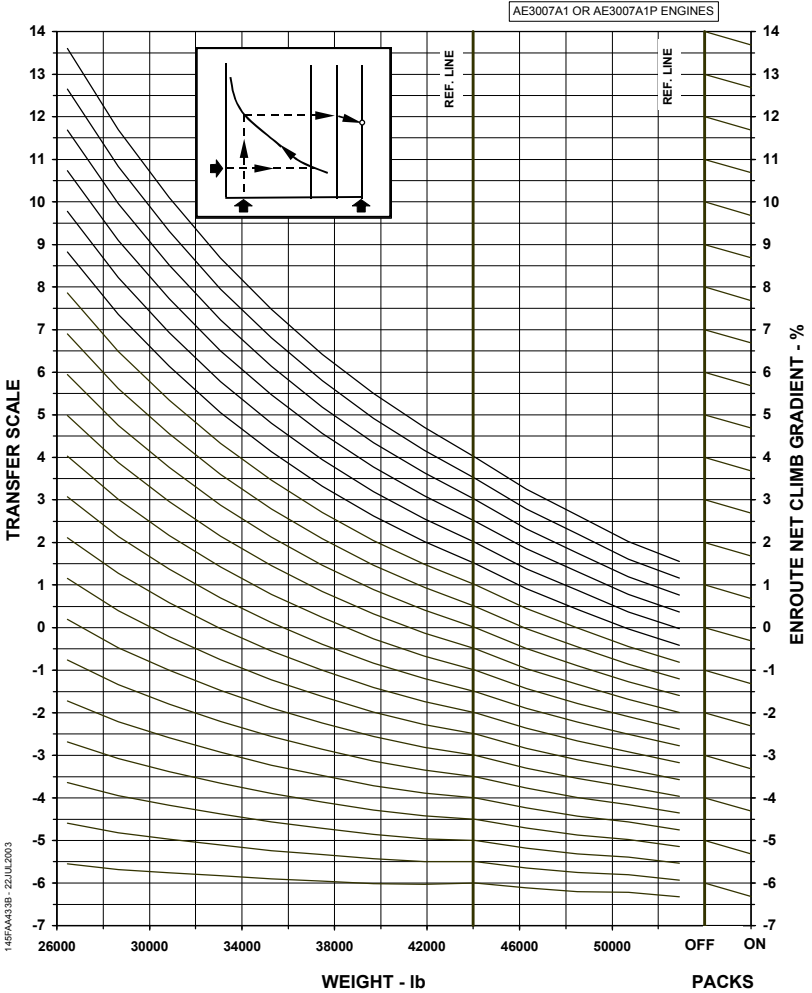
AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



145FAA4633A - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

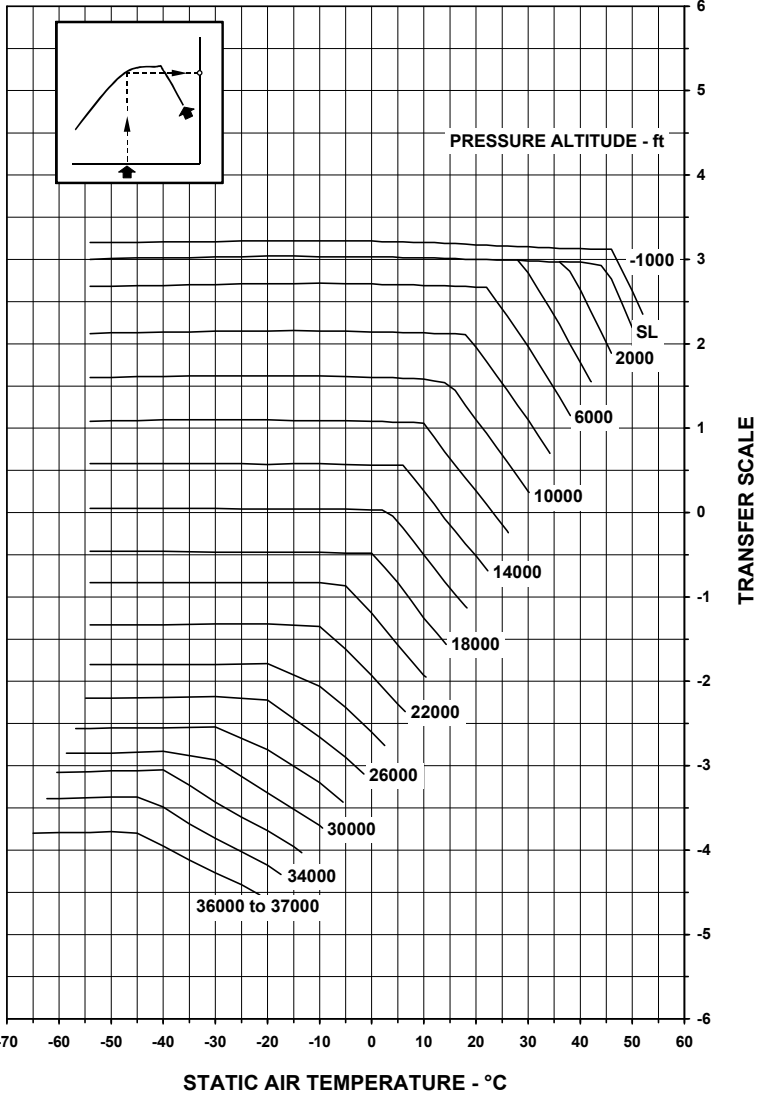


148FNA433B - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

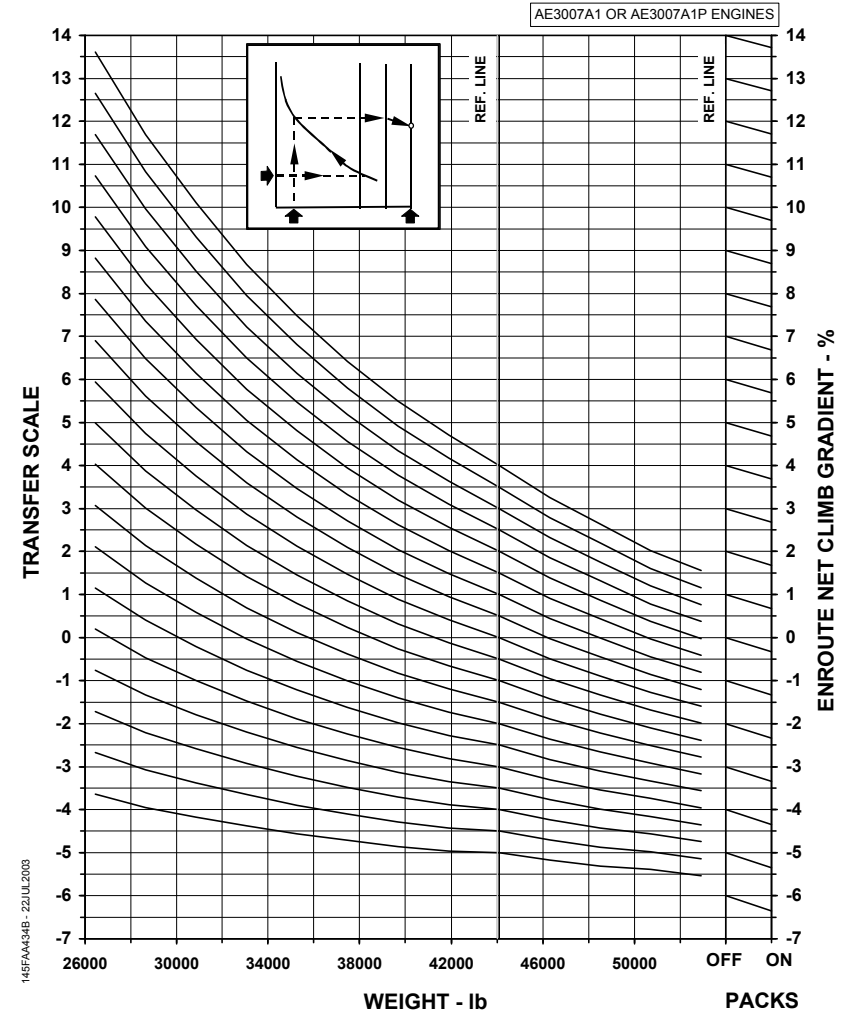
AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



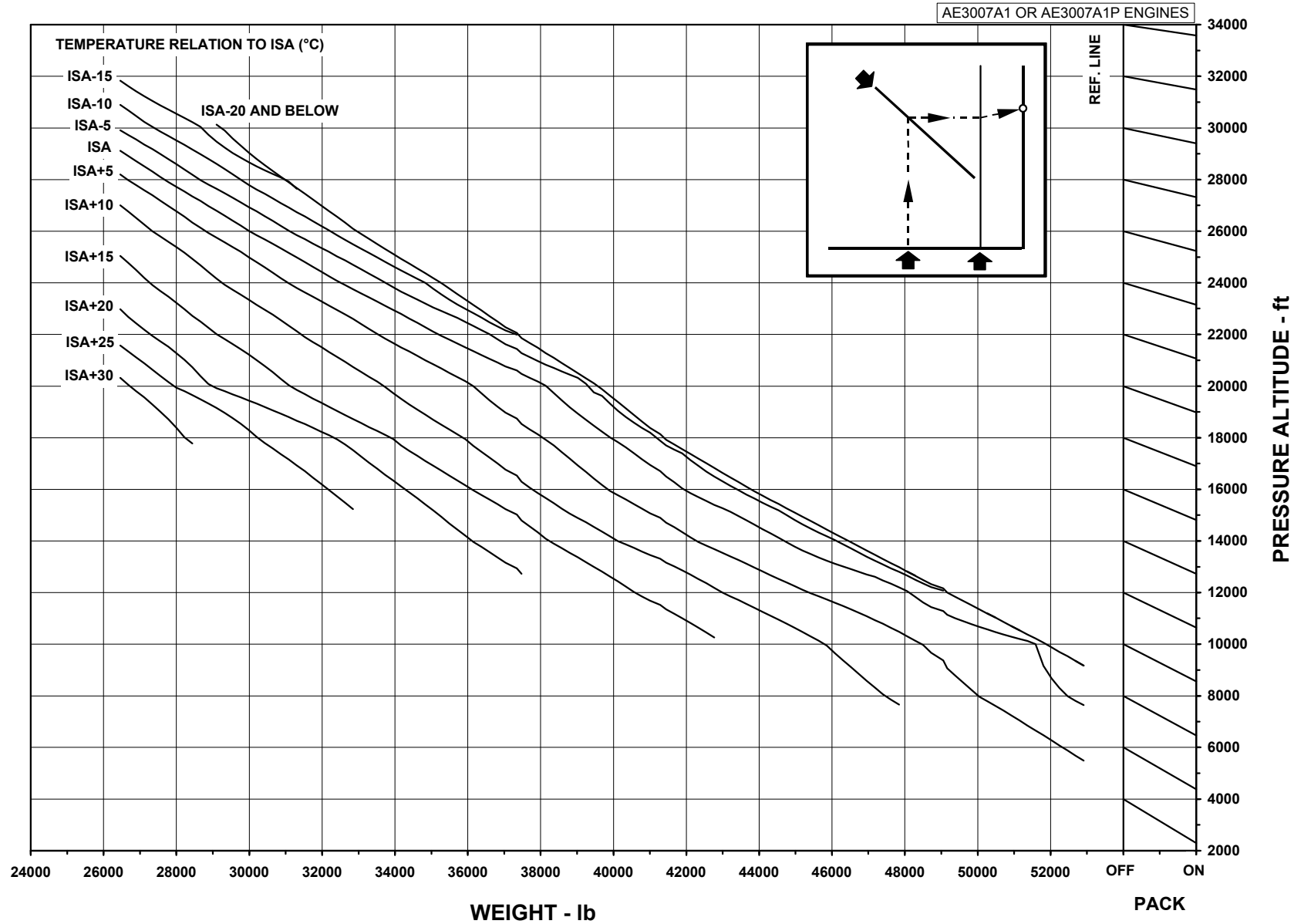
145FAA434A-22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
 FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE ON

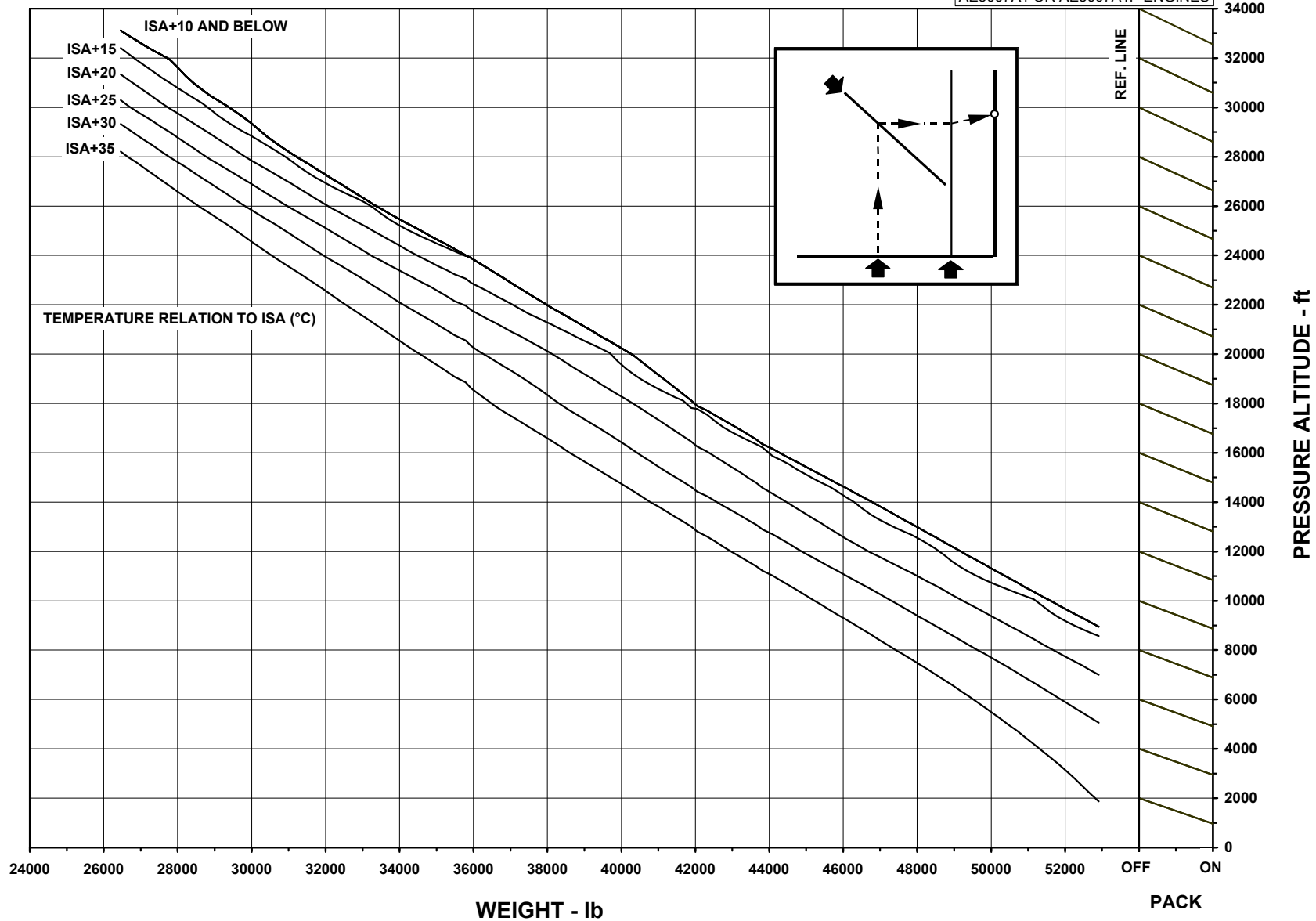


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA435 - 22JUL2003

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



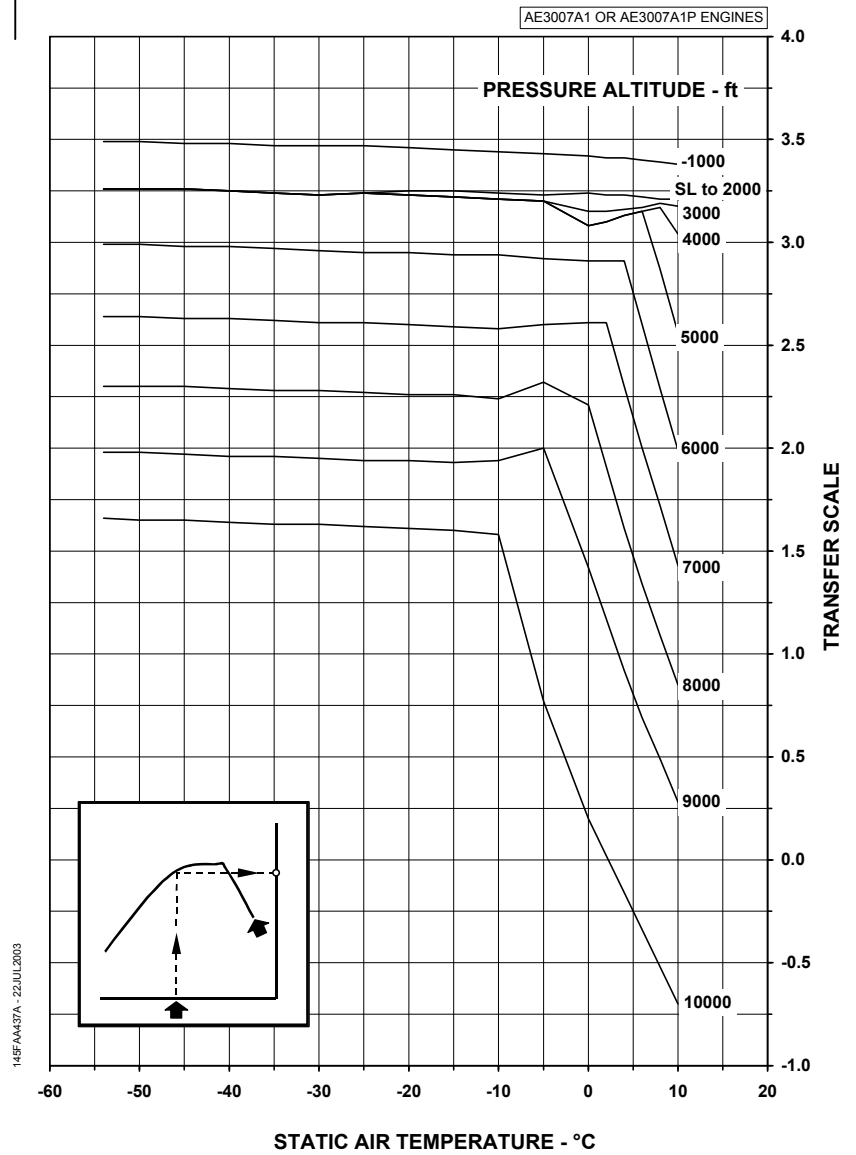
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA436 - 22.JUL.2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

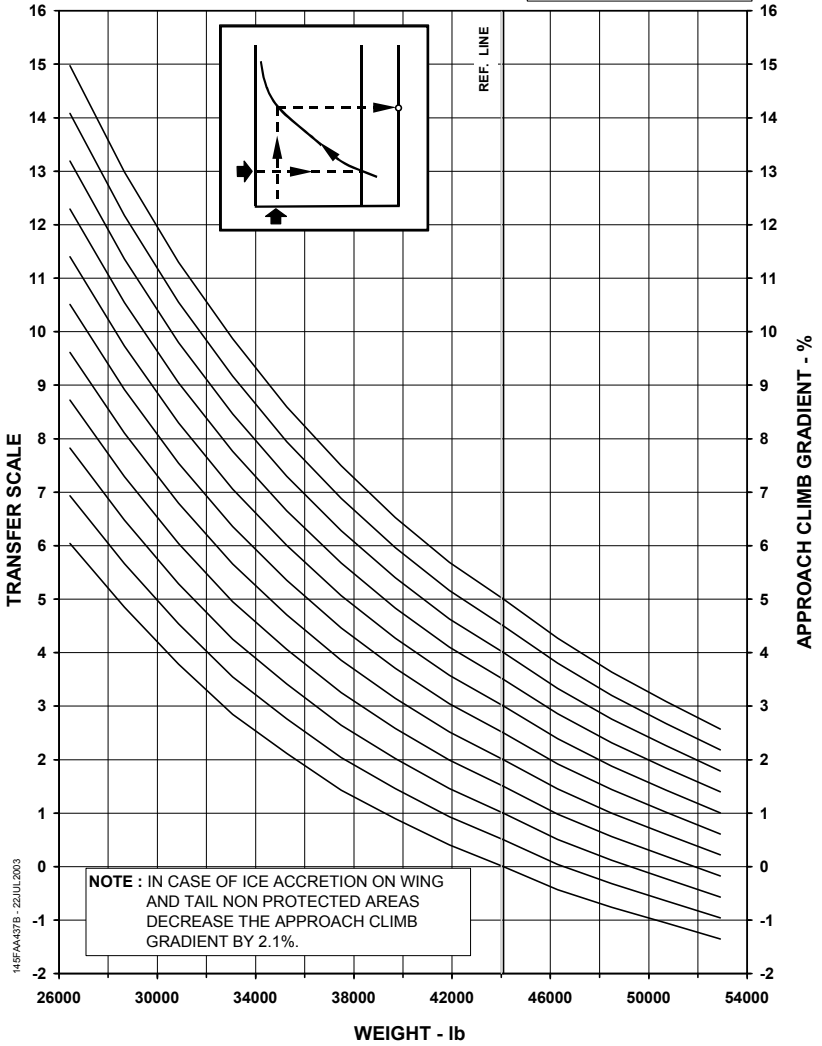
CTA APPROVED
REVISION 57

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

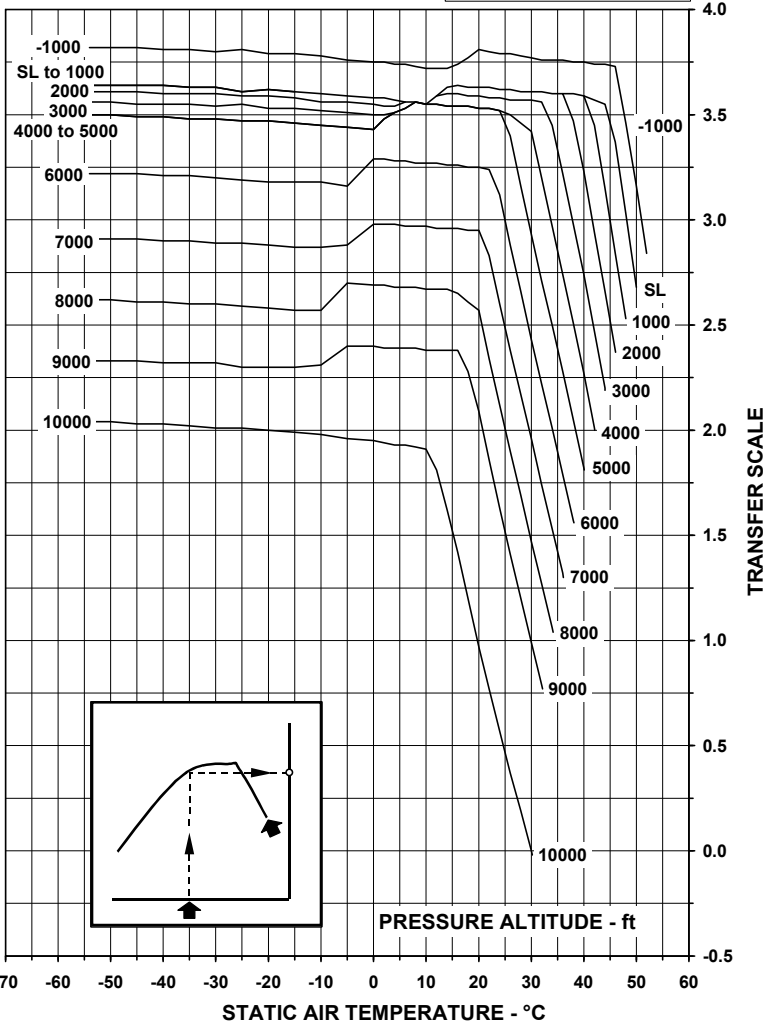


145FAA437B - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2

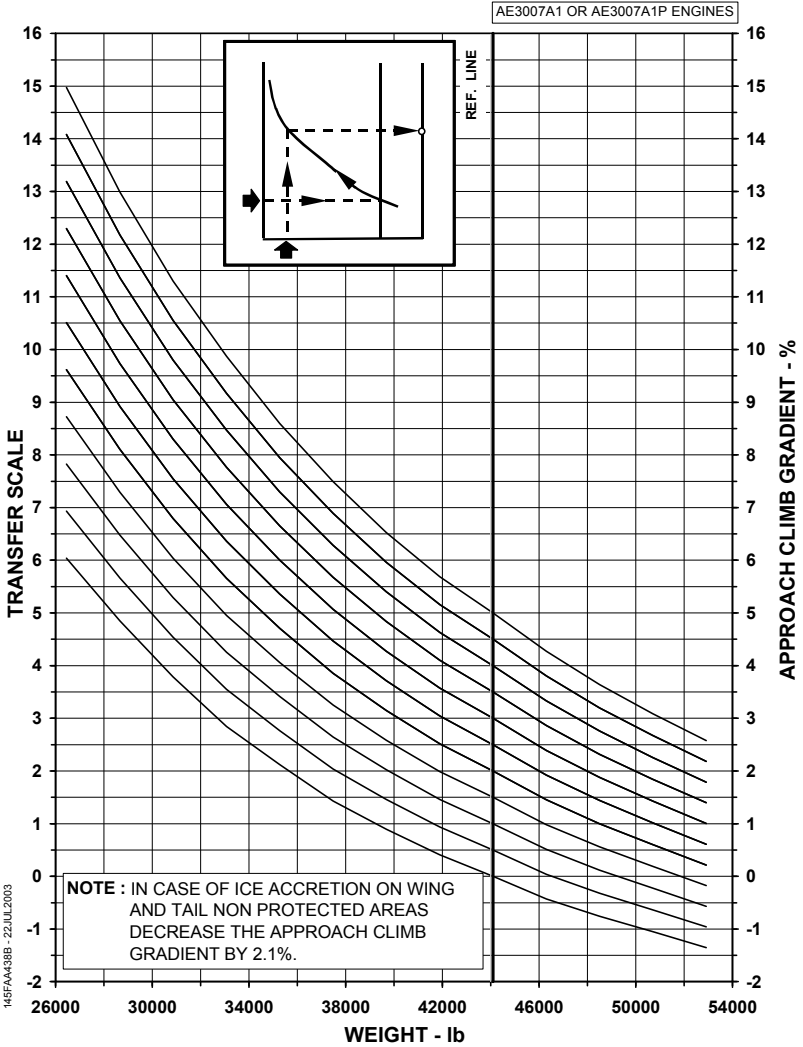
AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



145FAA438A-22/JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

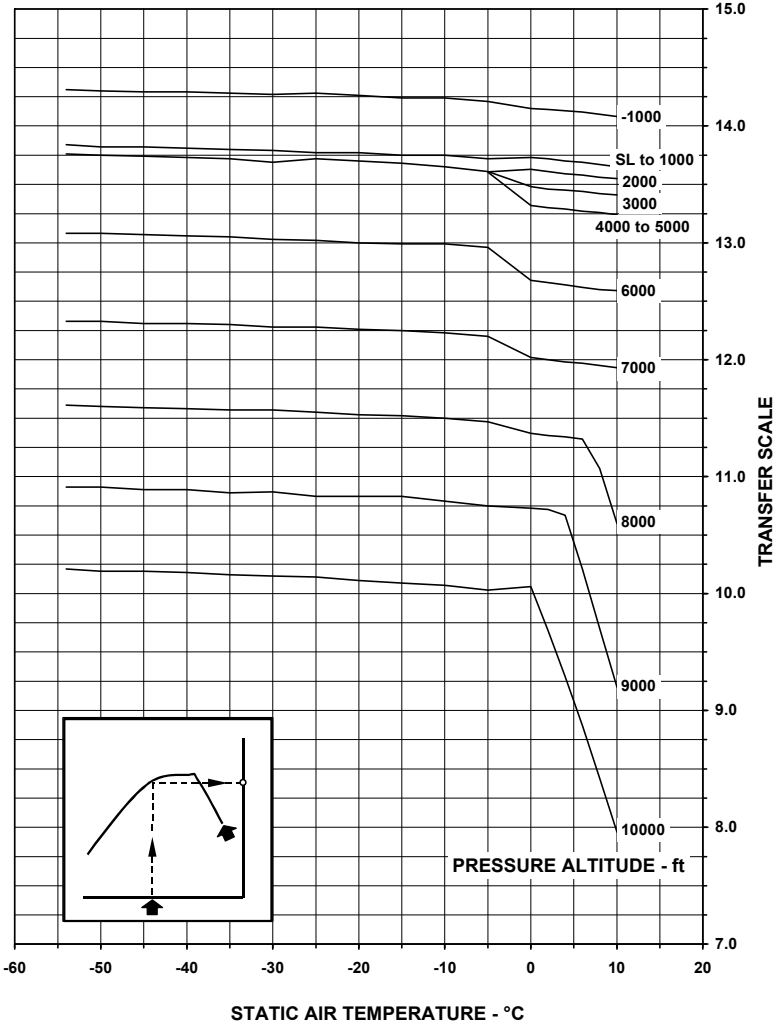
APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

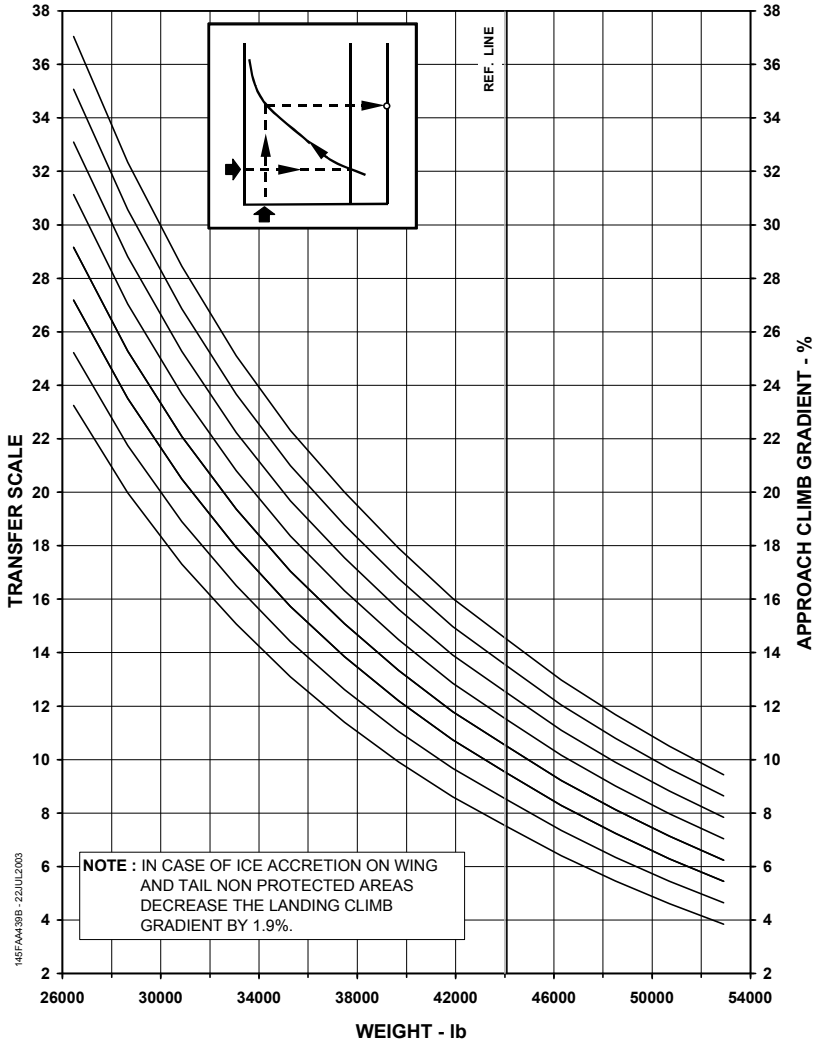


145FAA389A - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

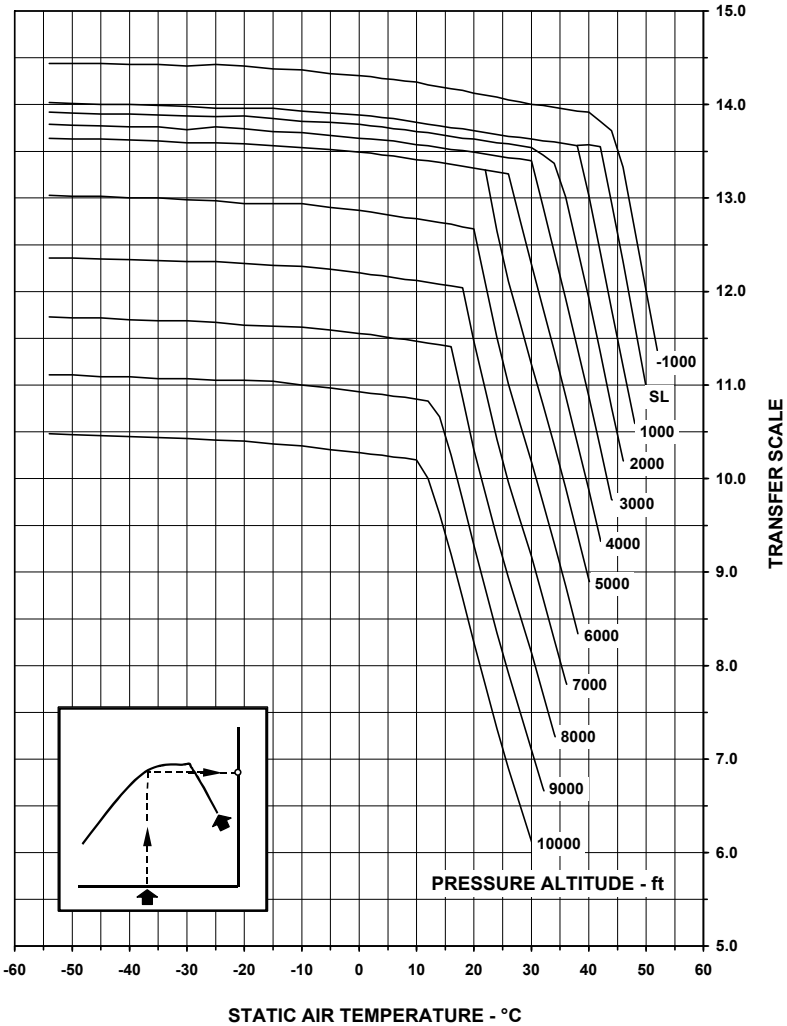


145FAA398 - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2

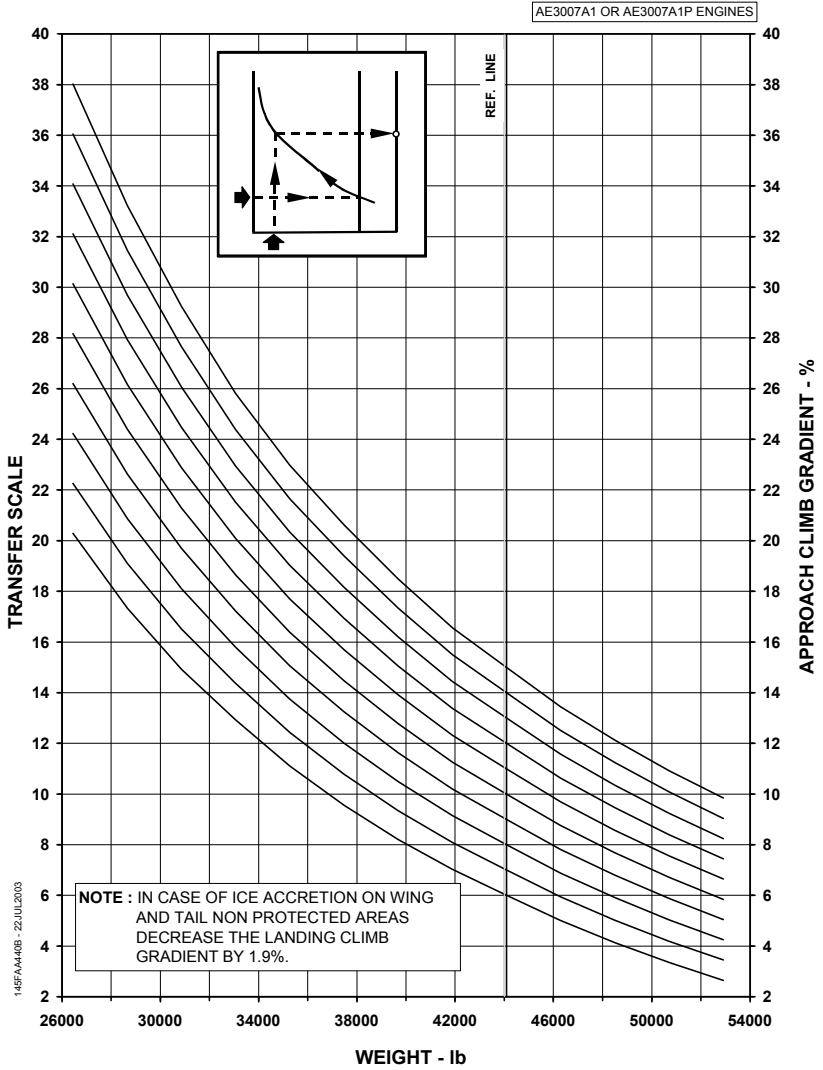
AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



145FAA40A - 22JUL2003

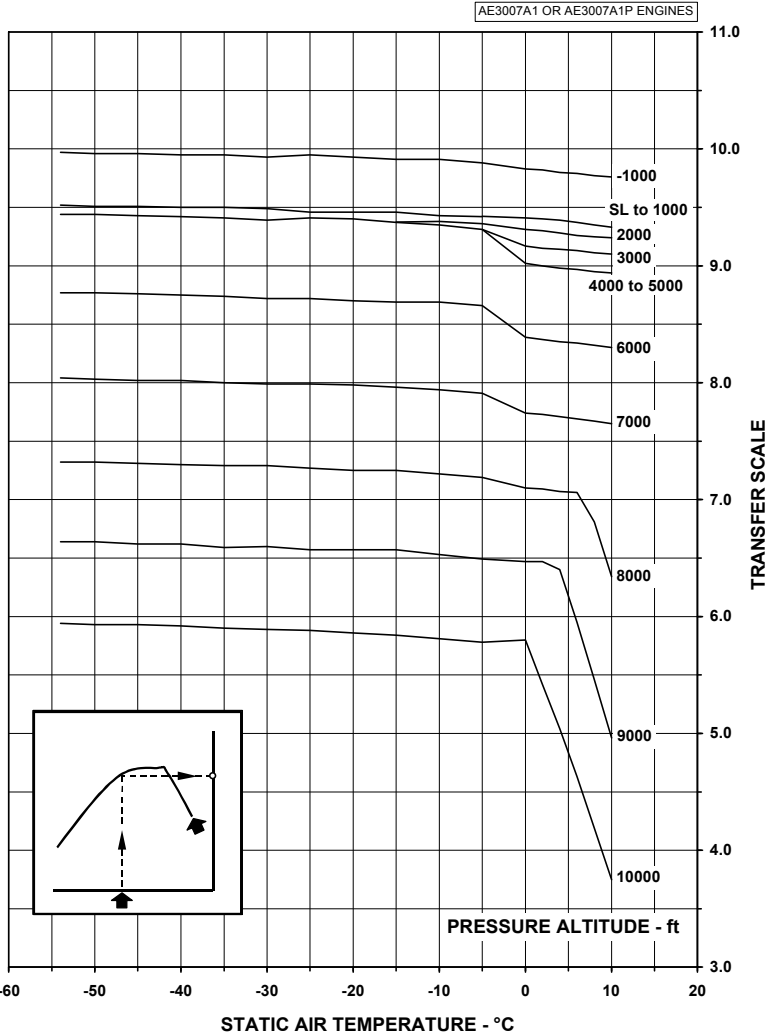
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

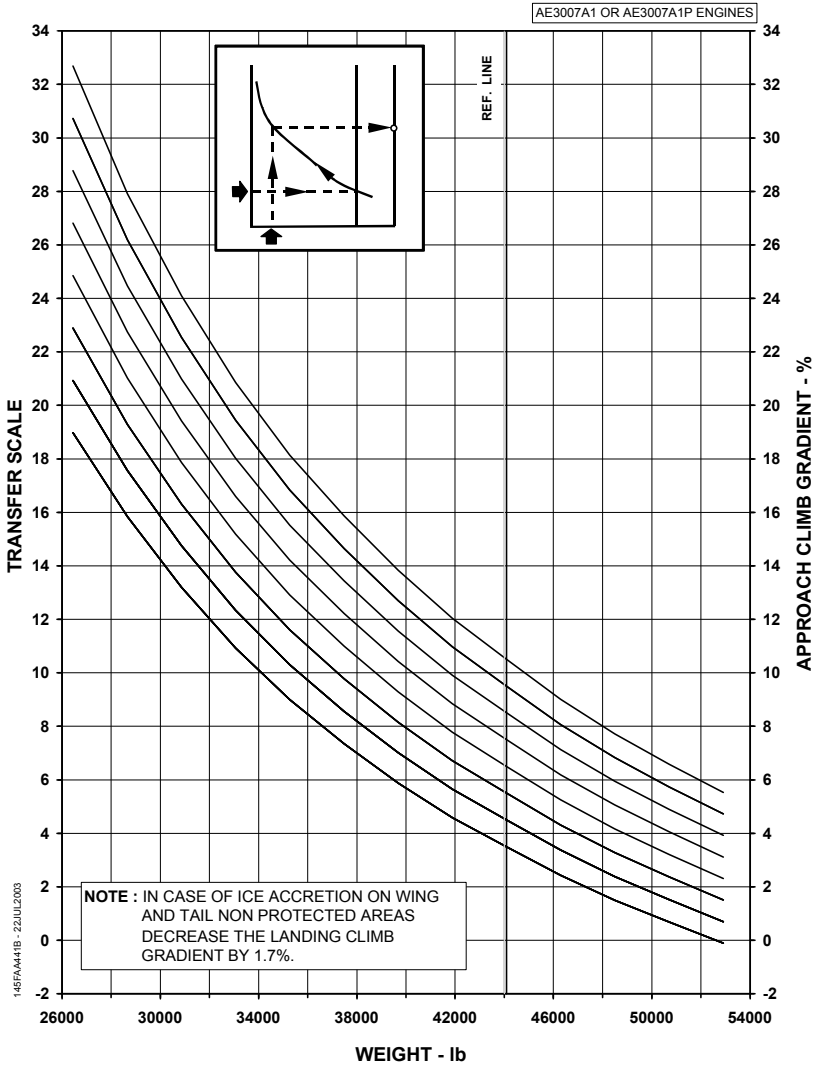
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2



14BFA441A - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

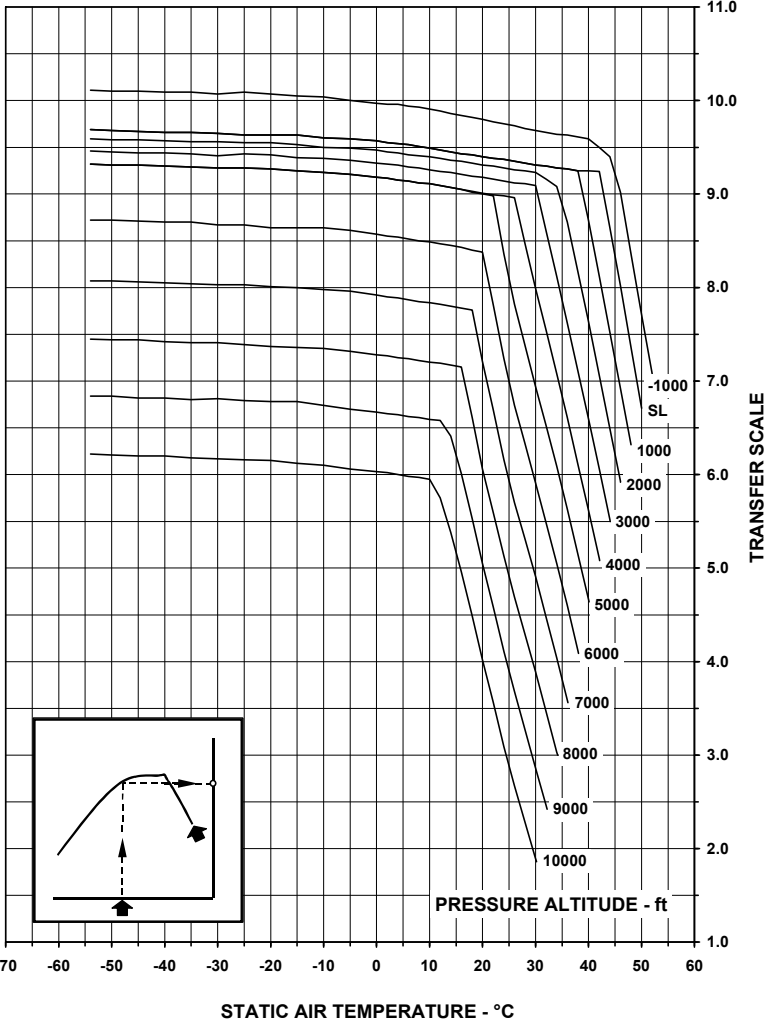


145FAA441B - 23JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2

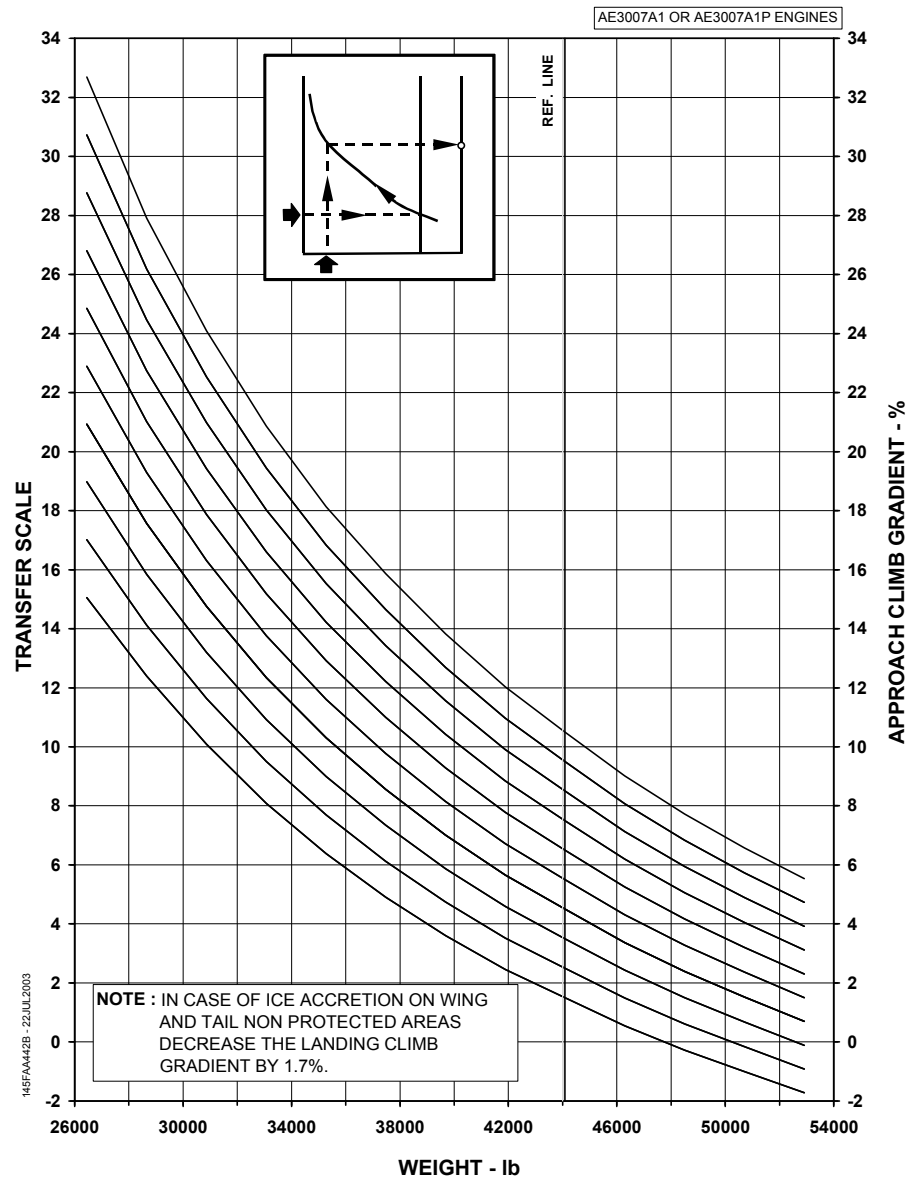
AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



145FAA442A - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

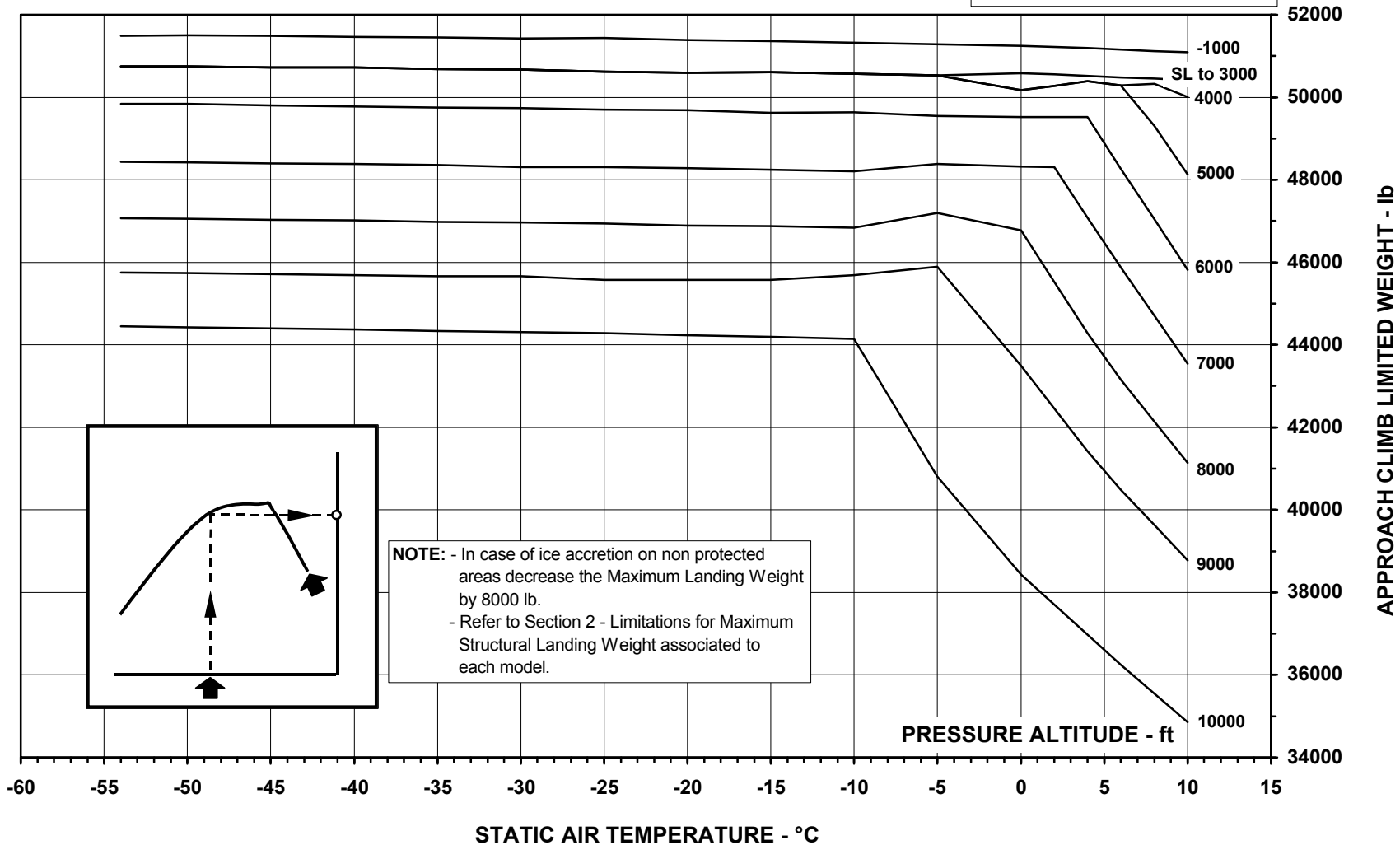
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



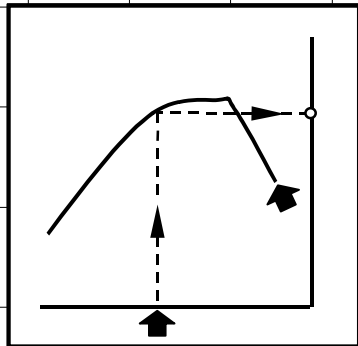
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

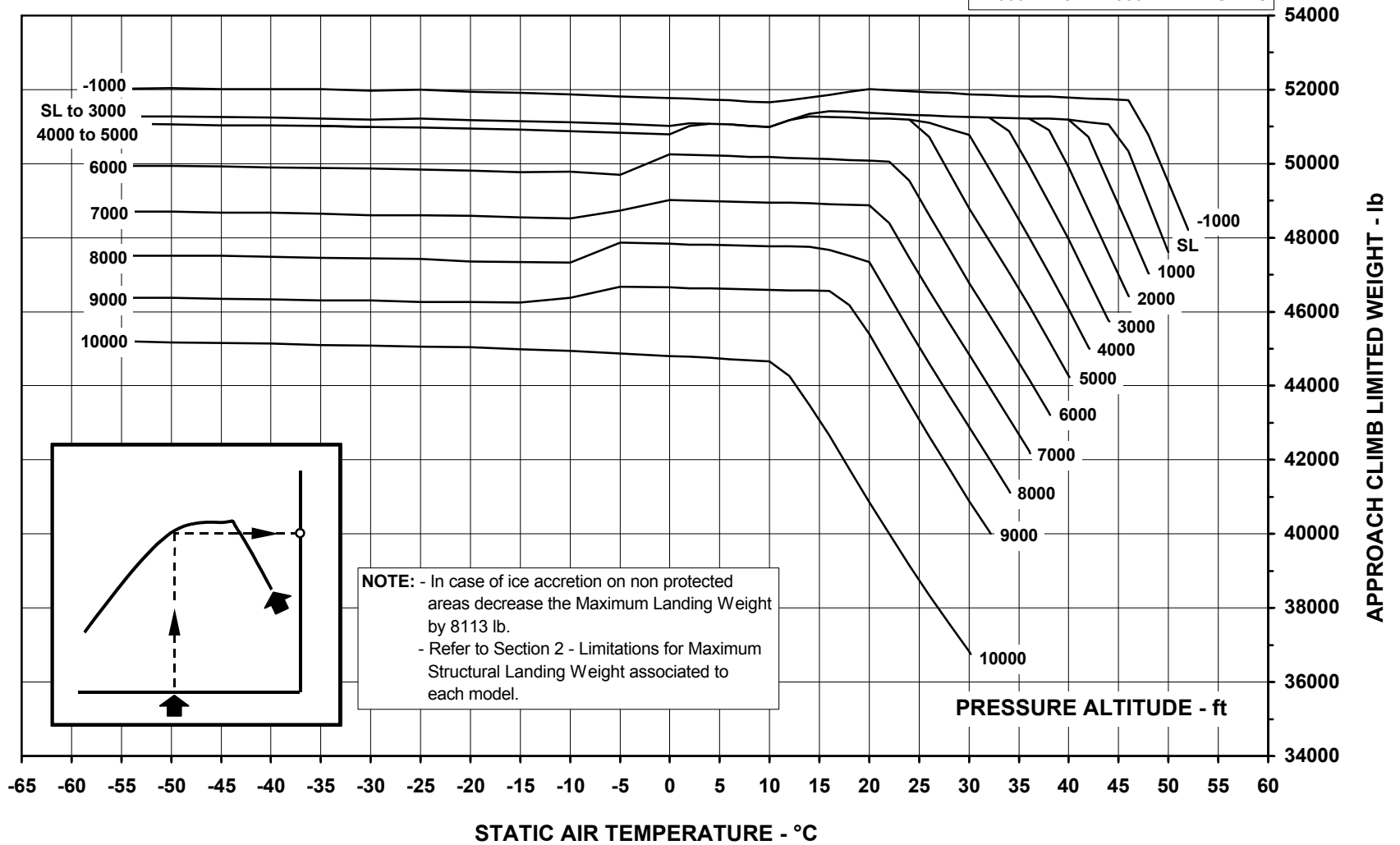


NOTE: - In case of ice accretion on non protected areas decrease the Maximum Landing Weight by 8000 lb.
- Refer to Section 2 - Limitations for Maximum Structural Landing Weight associated to each model.



MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

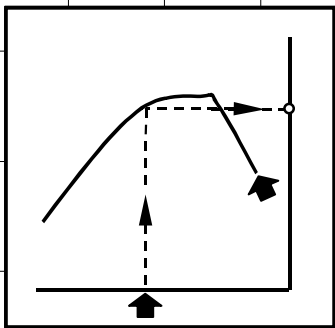
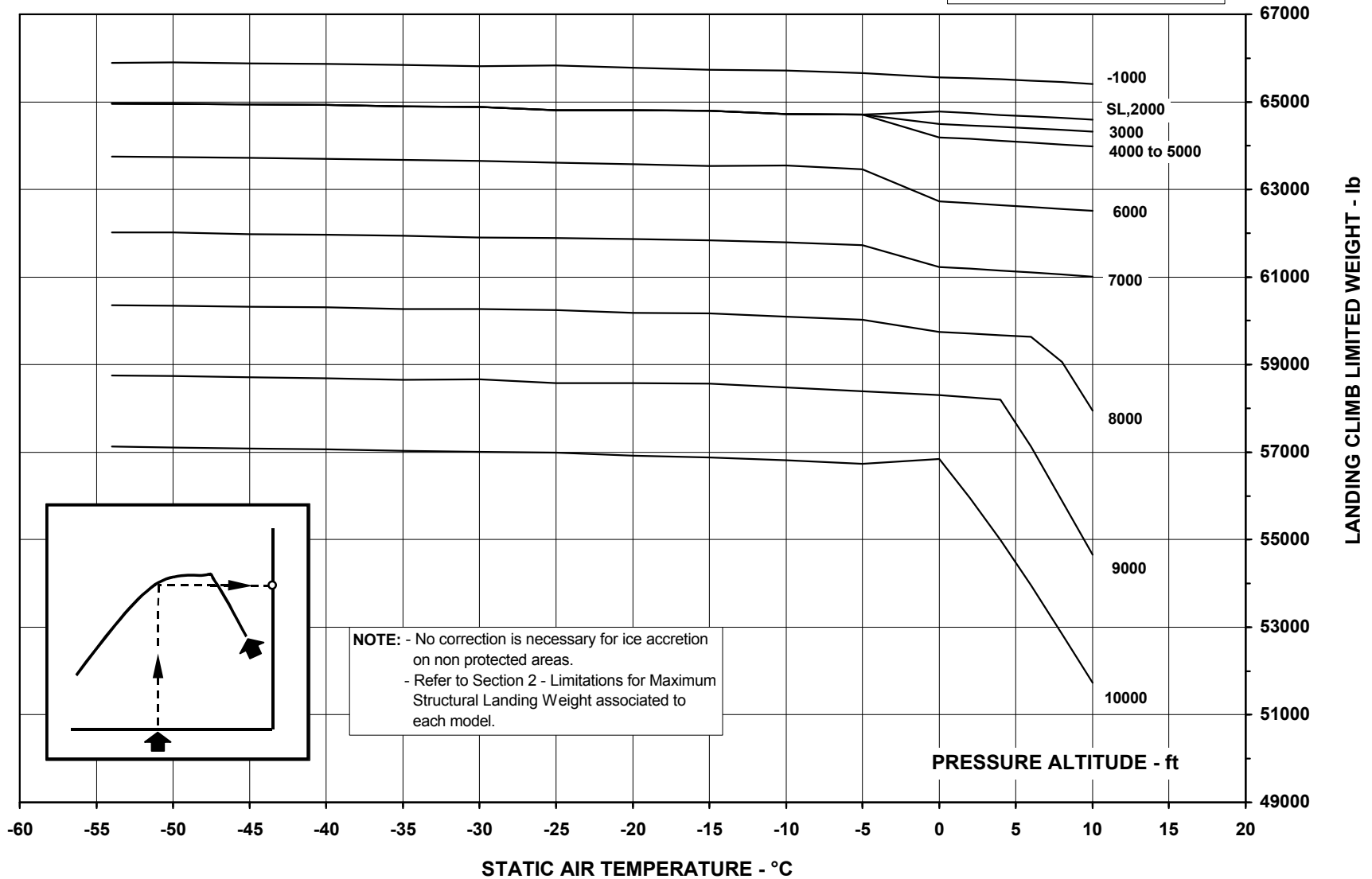


145FAA444 - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

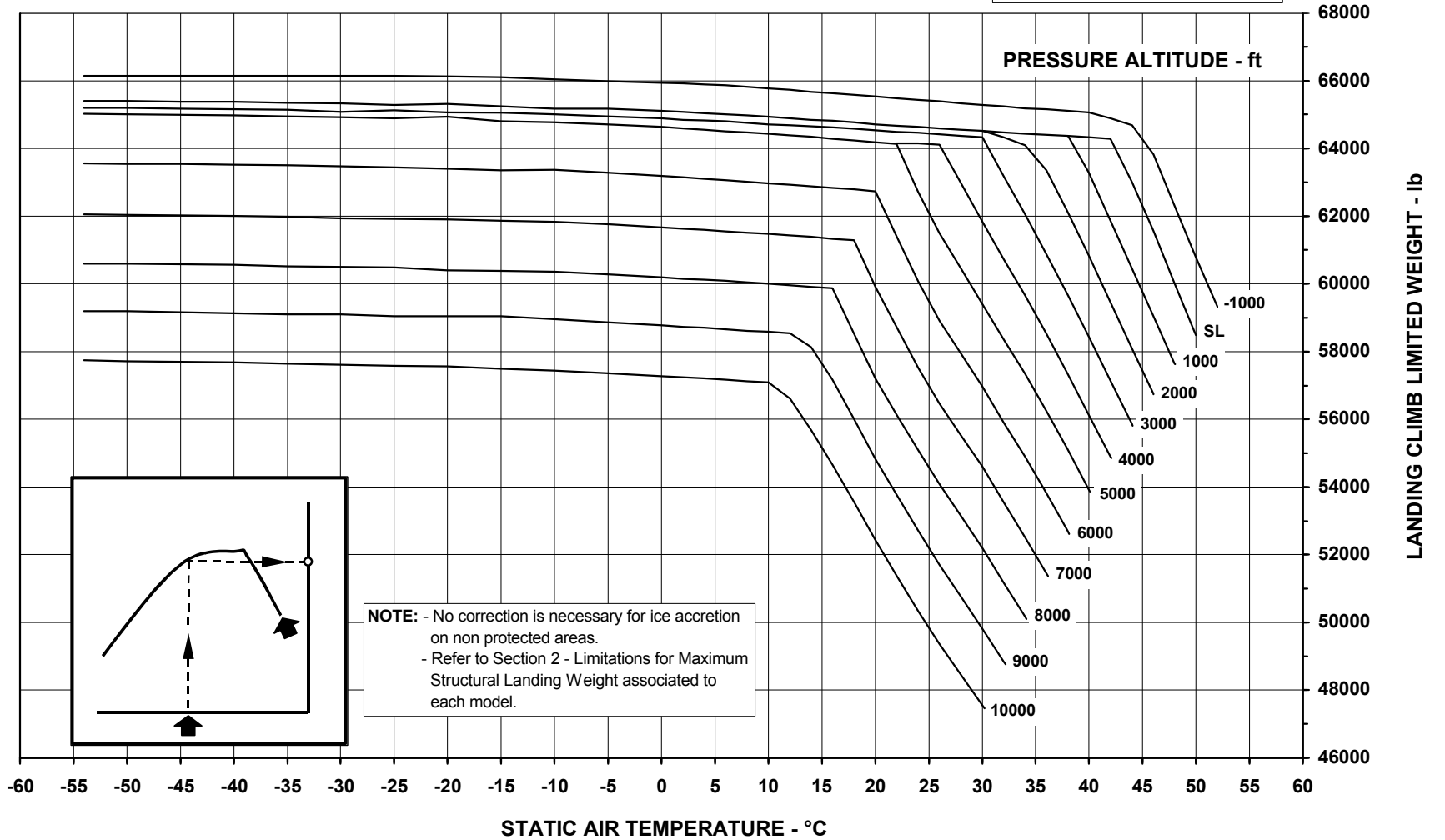


145FAA445 - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

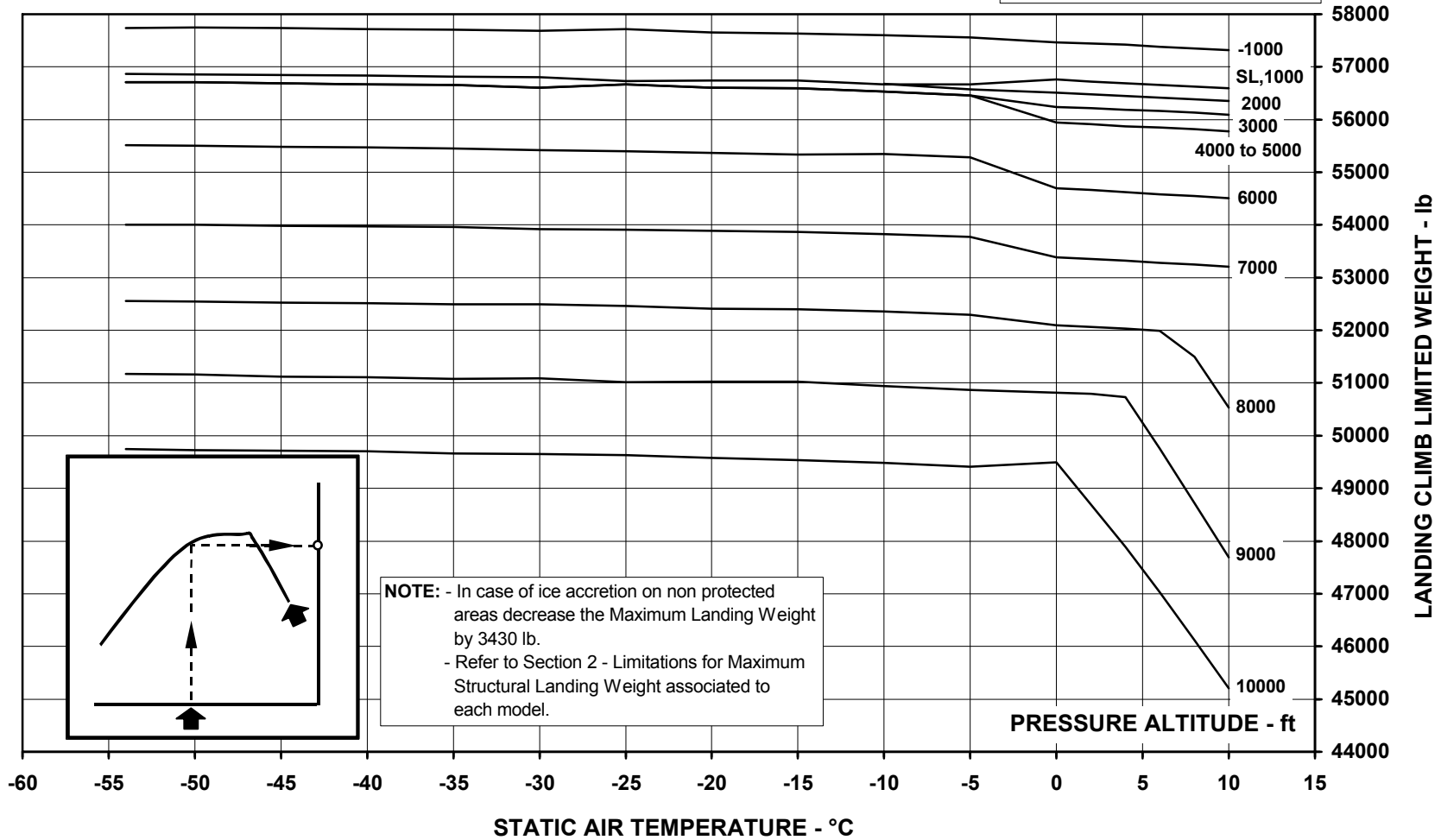


145FAA446 - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES

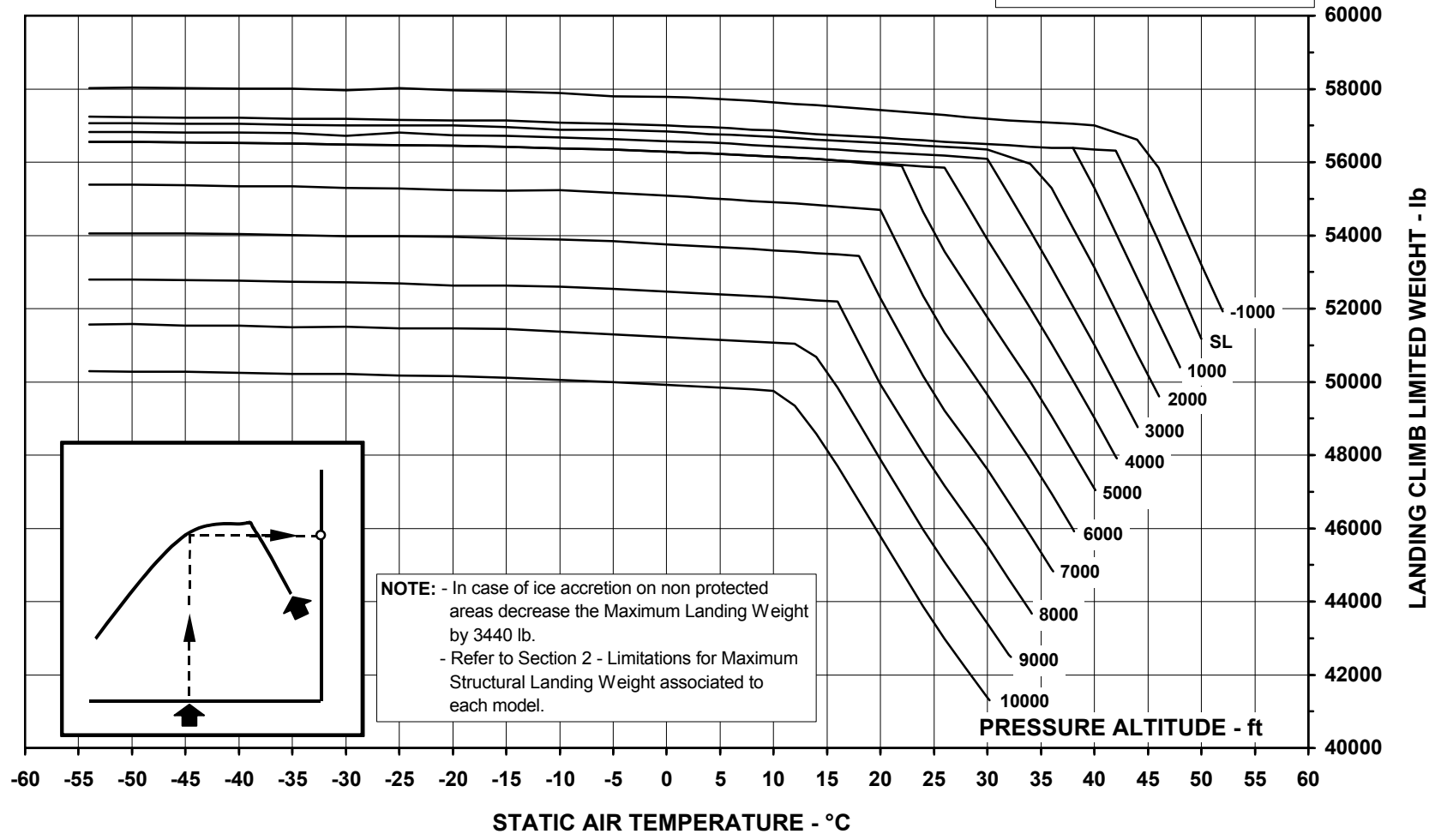


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145FAA447 - 22JUL2003

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1 OR AE3007A1P ENGINES



145FAA448 - 22JUL2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

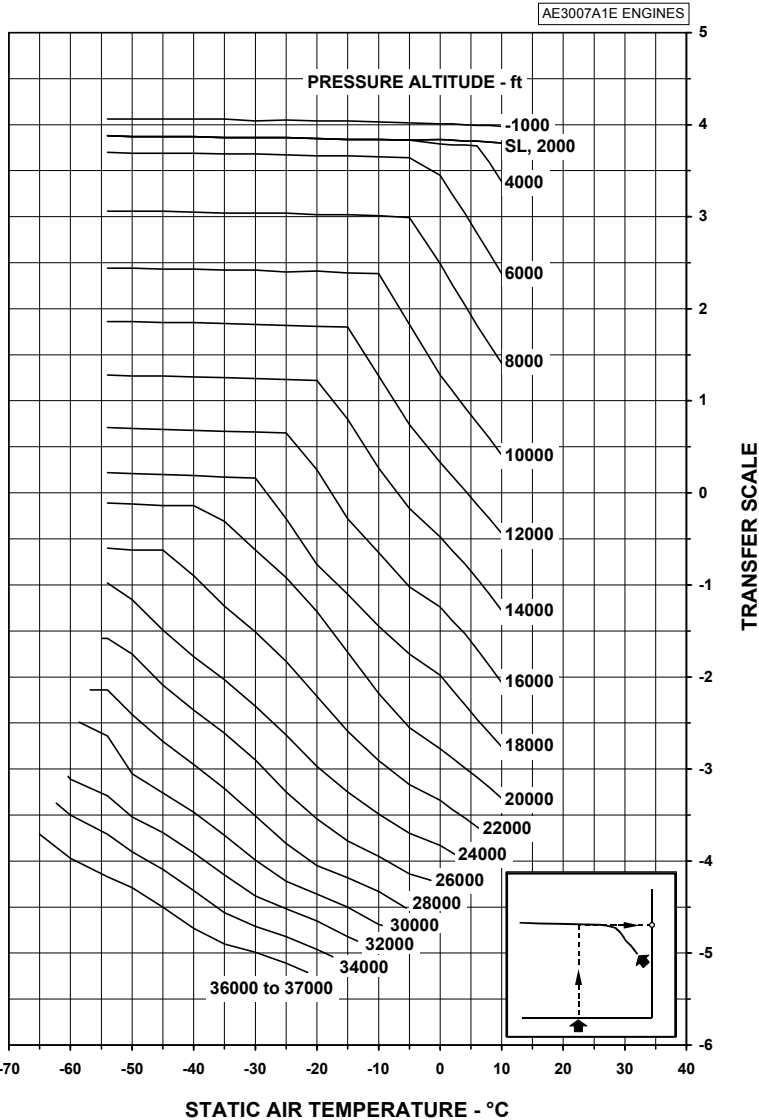
**SUPPLEMENT 23
OPERATION WITH
ENGINE ANTI-ICE VALVE
LOCKED OPEN**

PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1E ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable to airplanes equipped with AE3007A1E engines.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

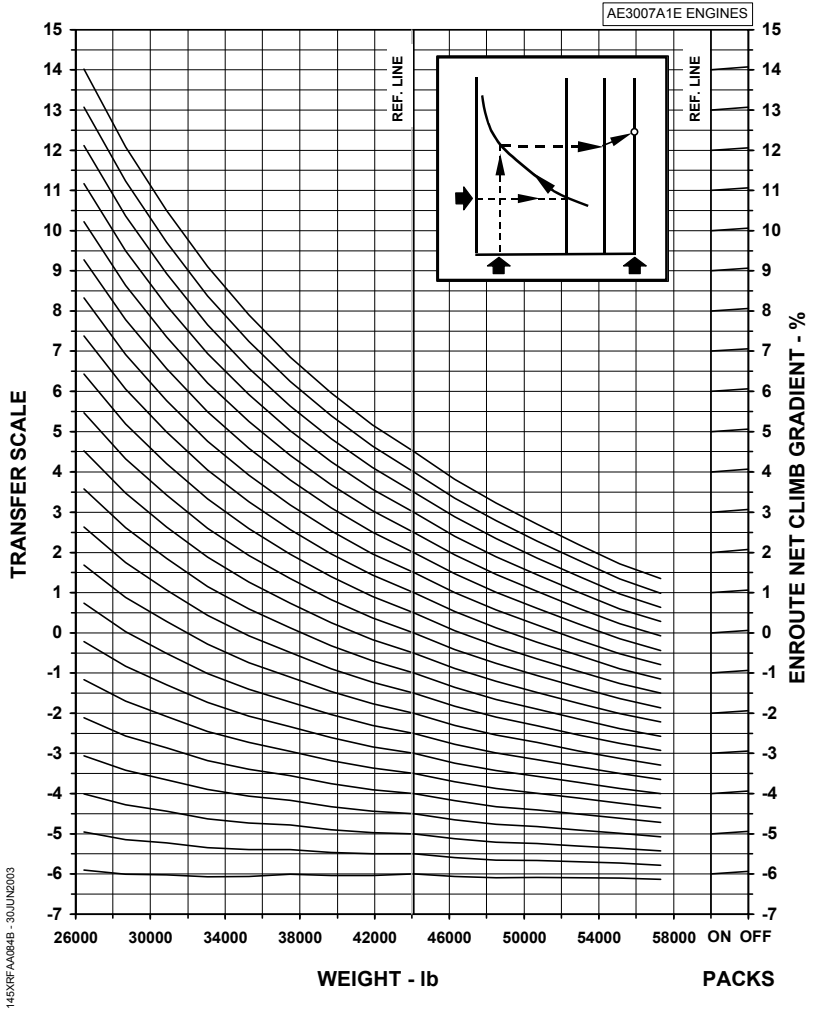
ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

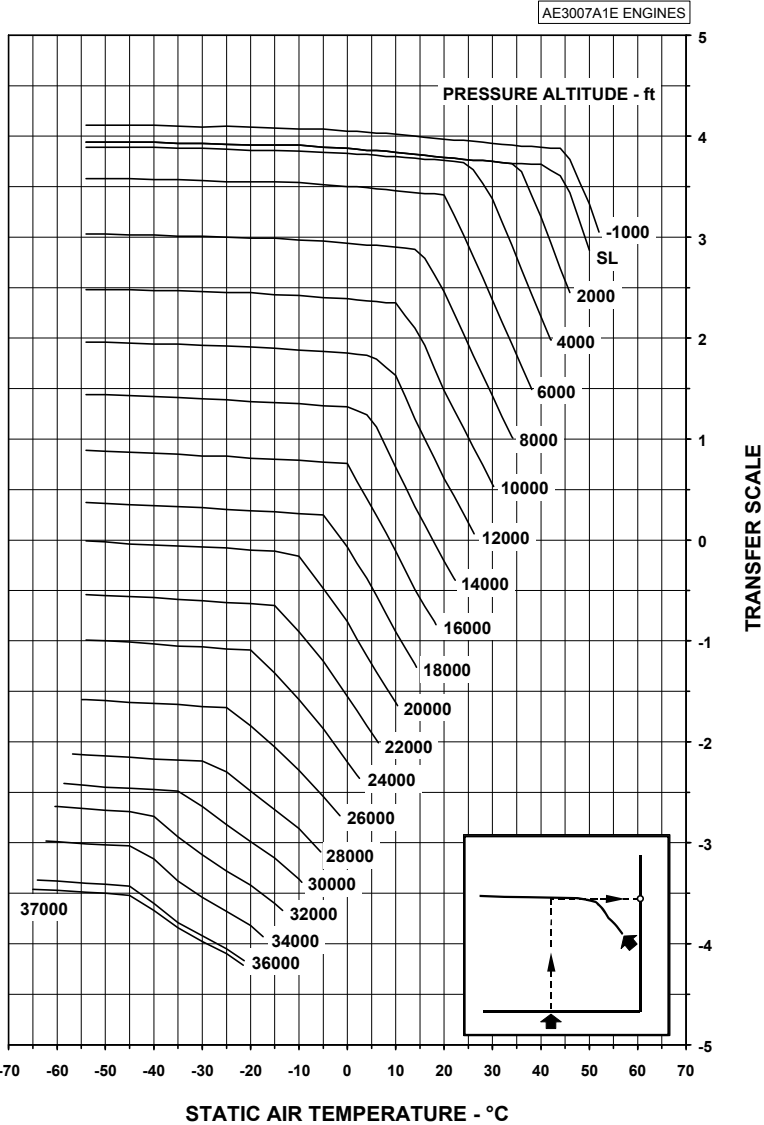
145XRF A0084A - 30JUN2003

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



145XRF A084B - 30JUN2003

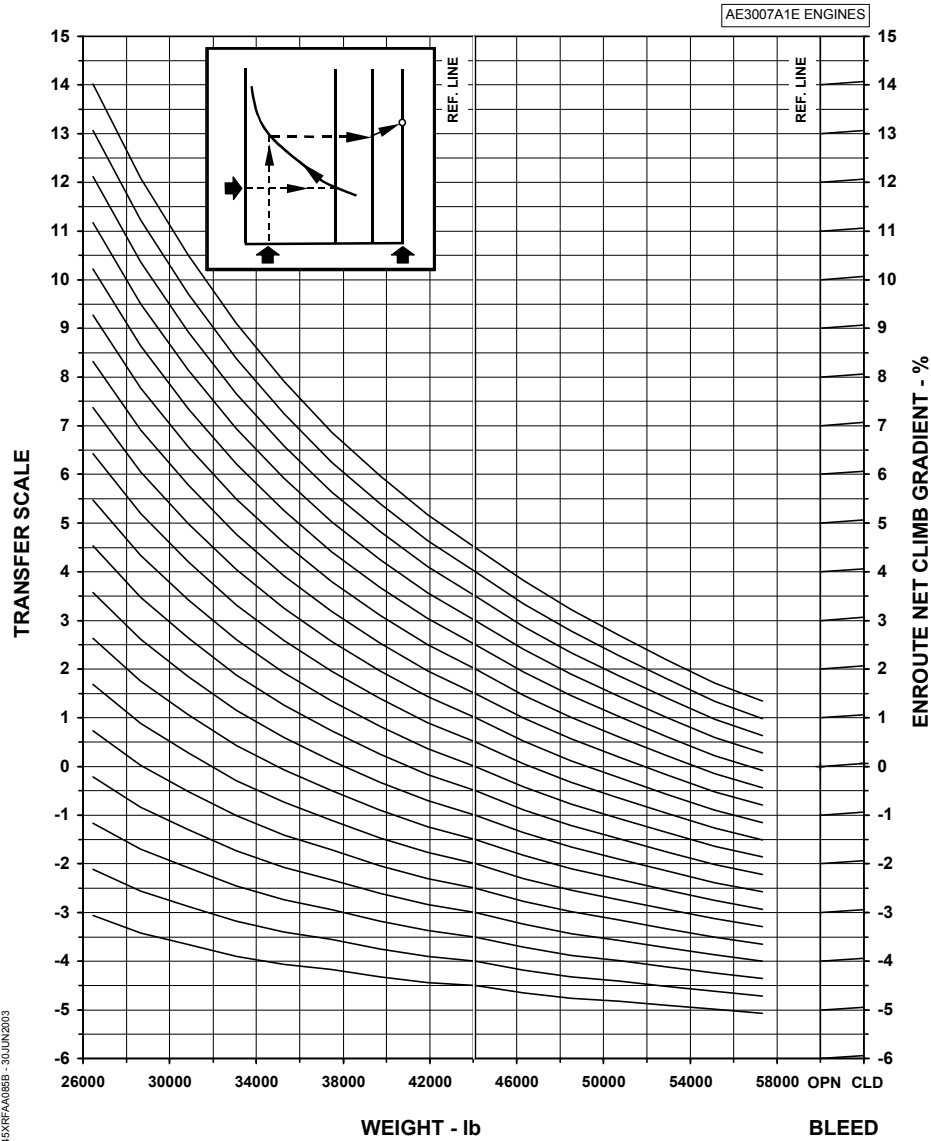
ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

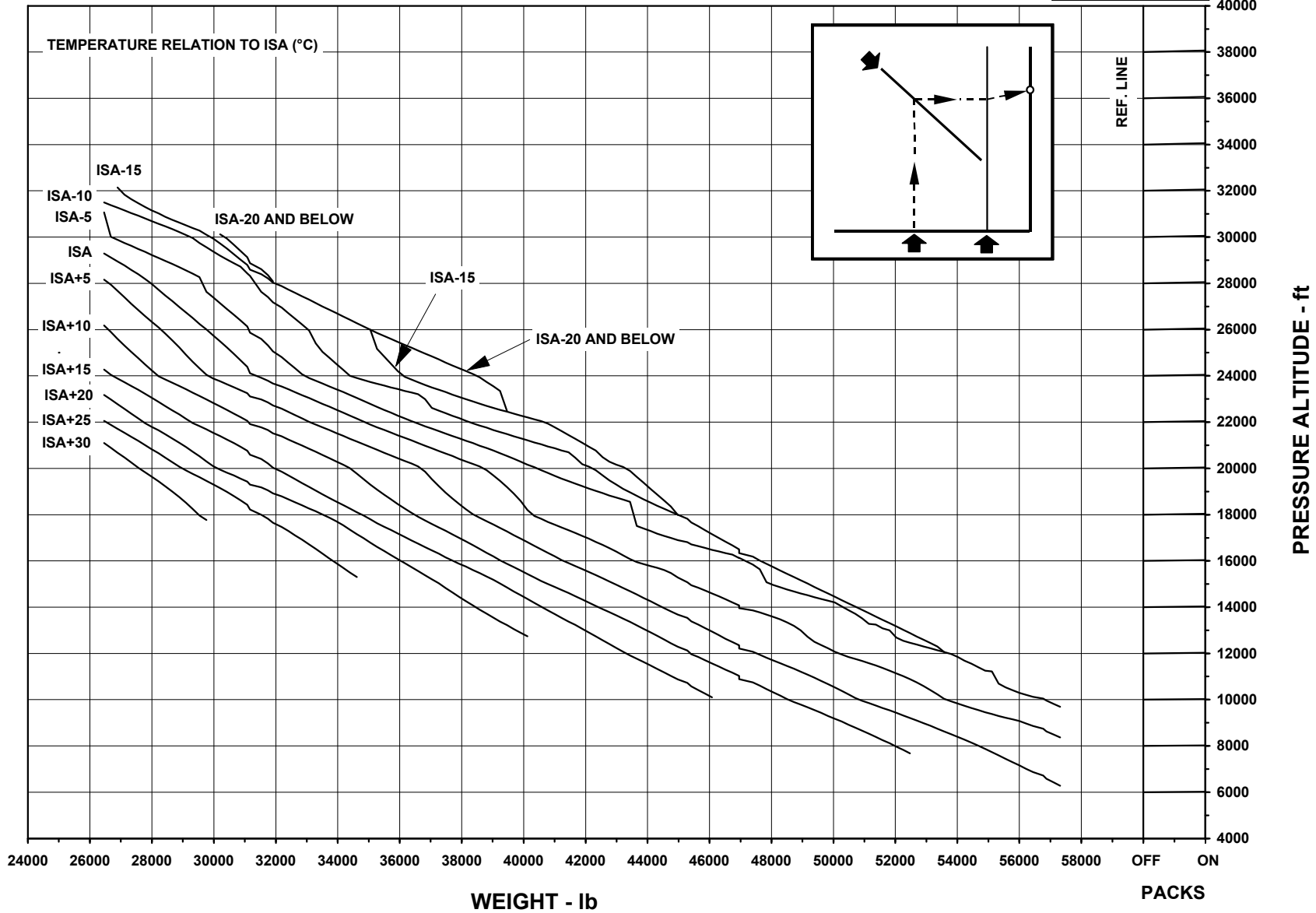
145XFA085A - 30 JUN 2013

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1E ENGINES

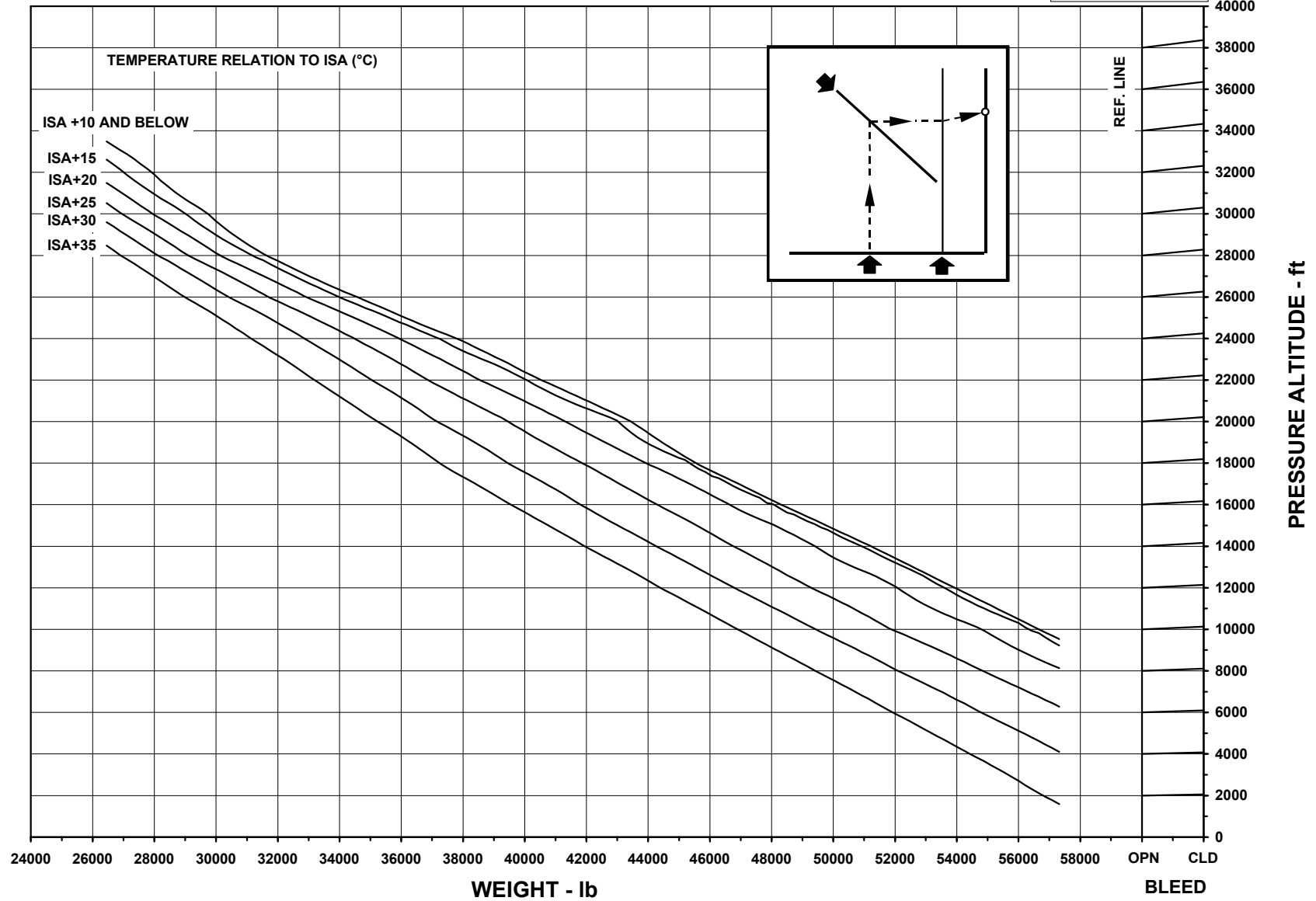


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRF0086 - 30JUN2003

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE GRADIENT
FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES



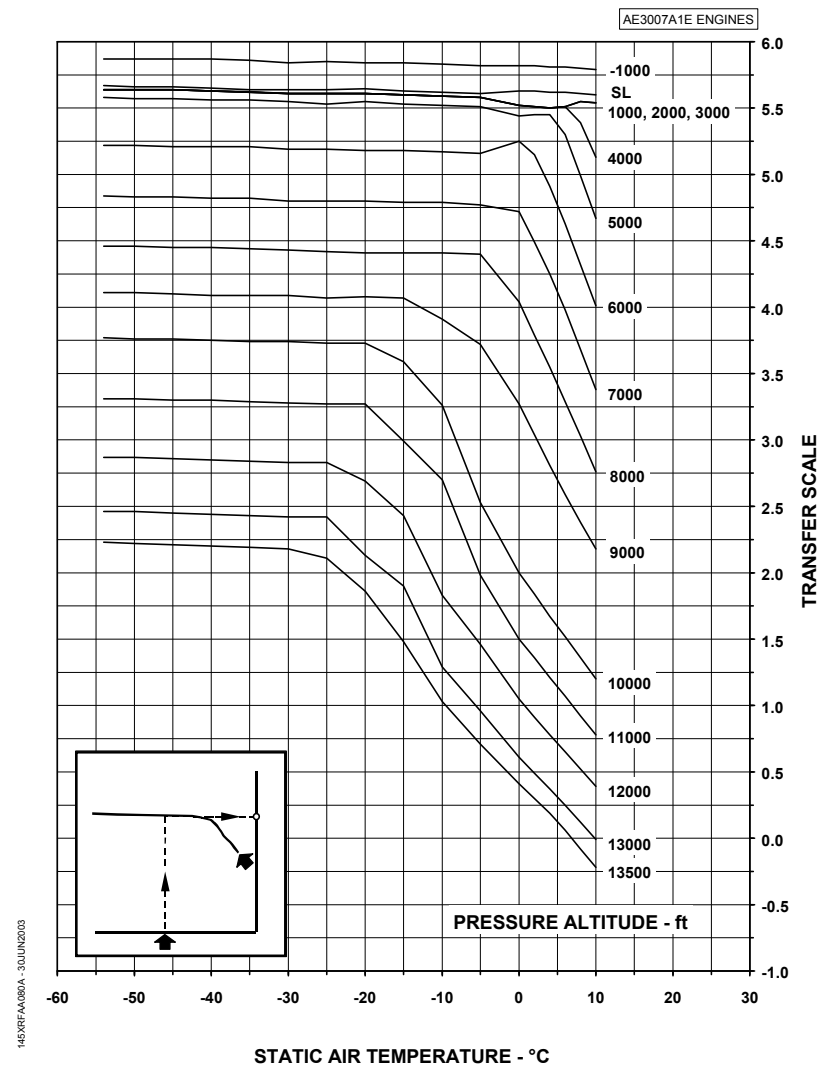
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRF0087 - 30JUN2003

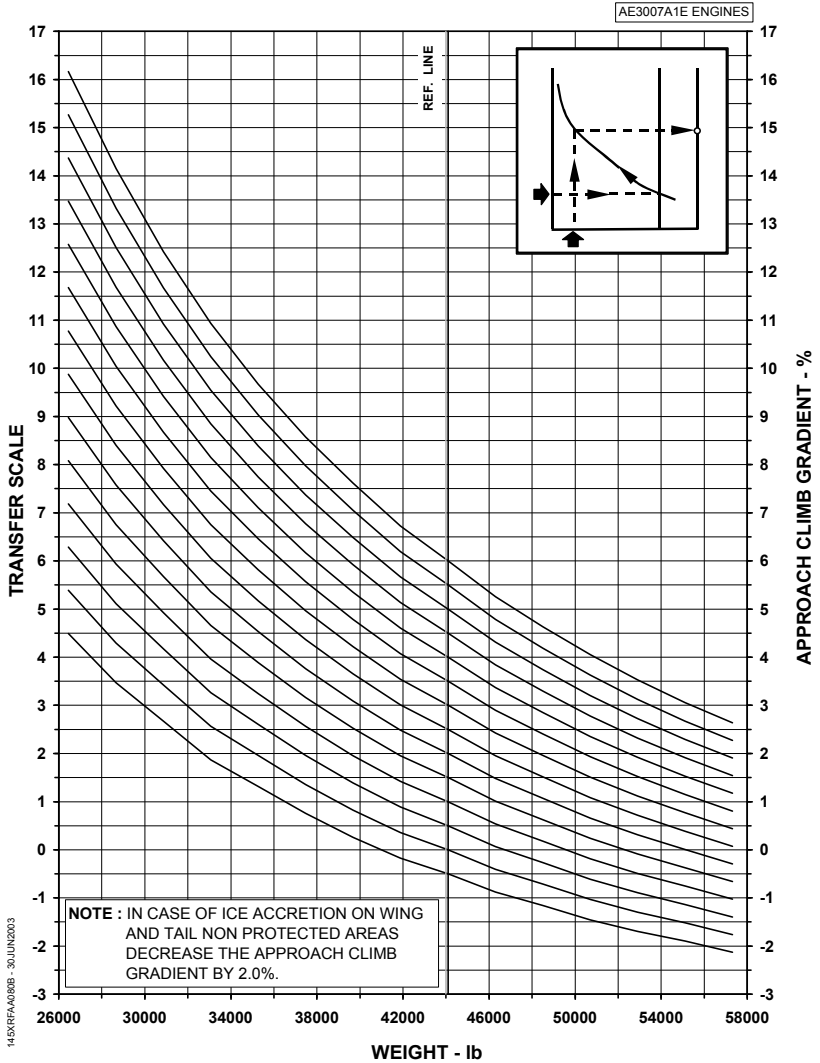
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

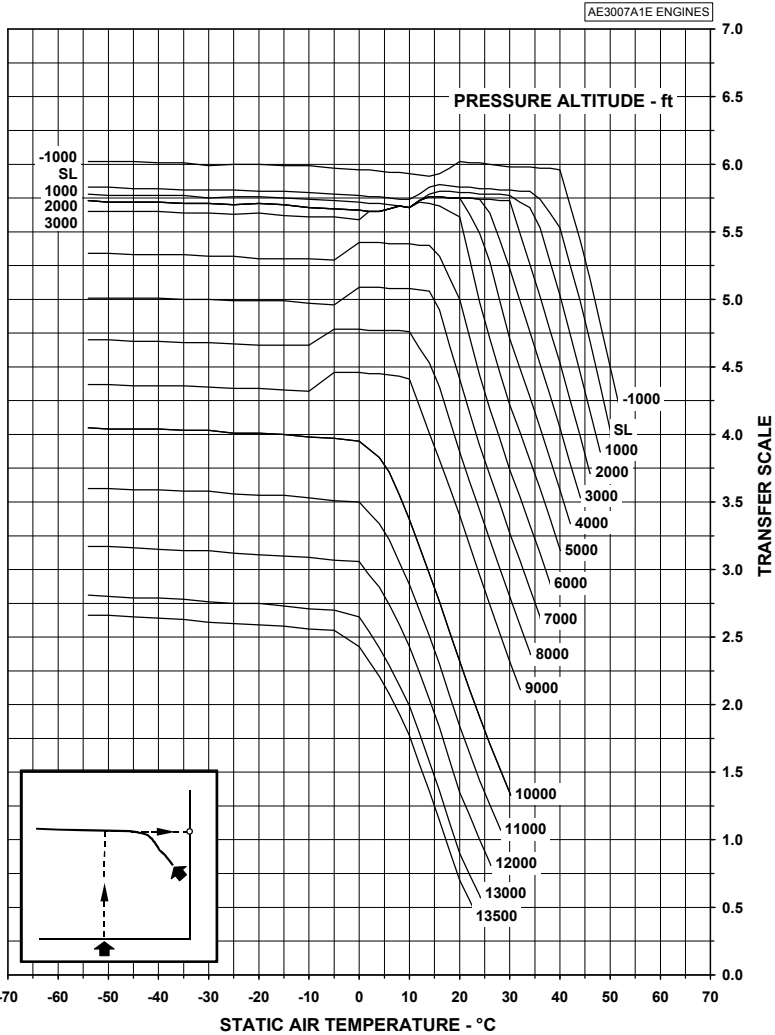


APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

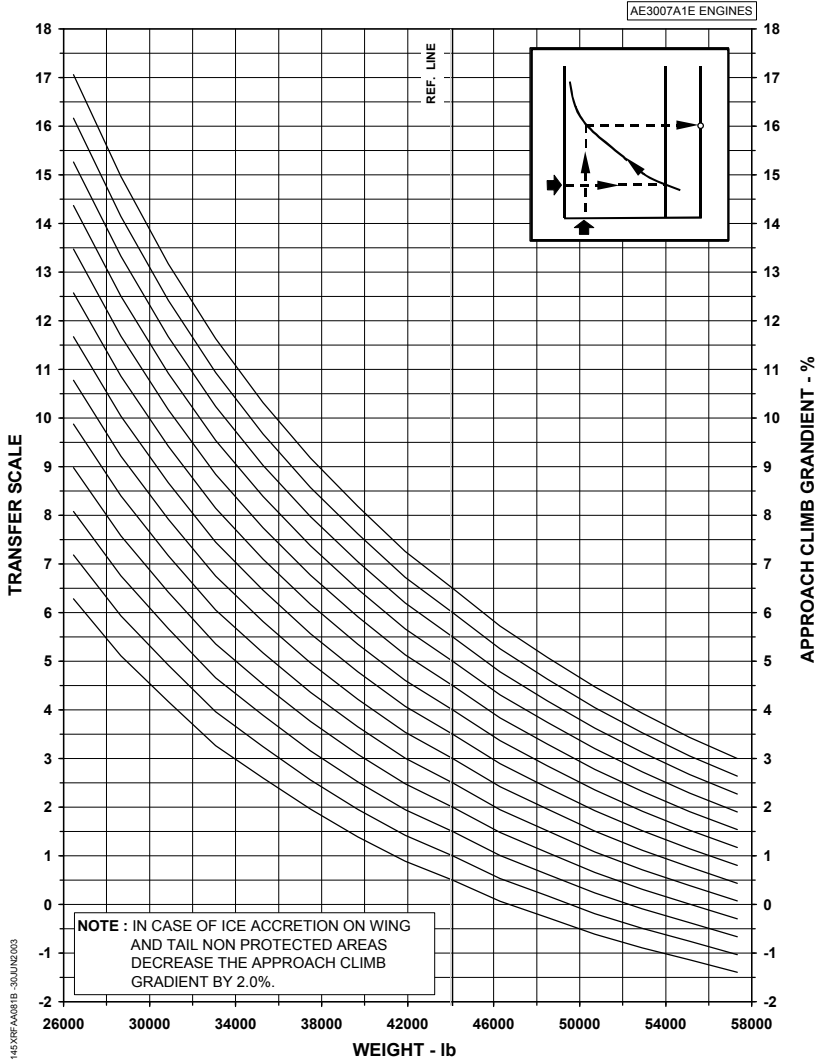
APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2



145XREF-AA081A - 30/JUN/2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

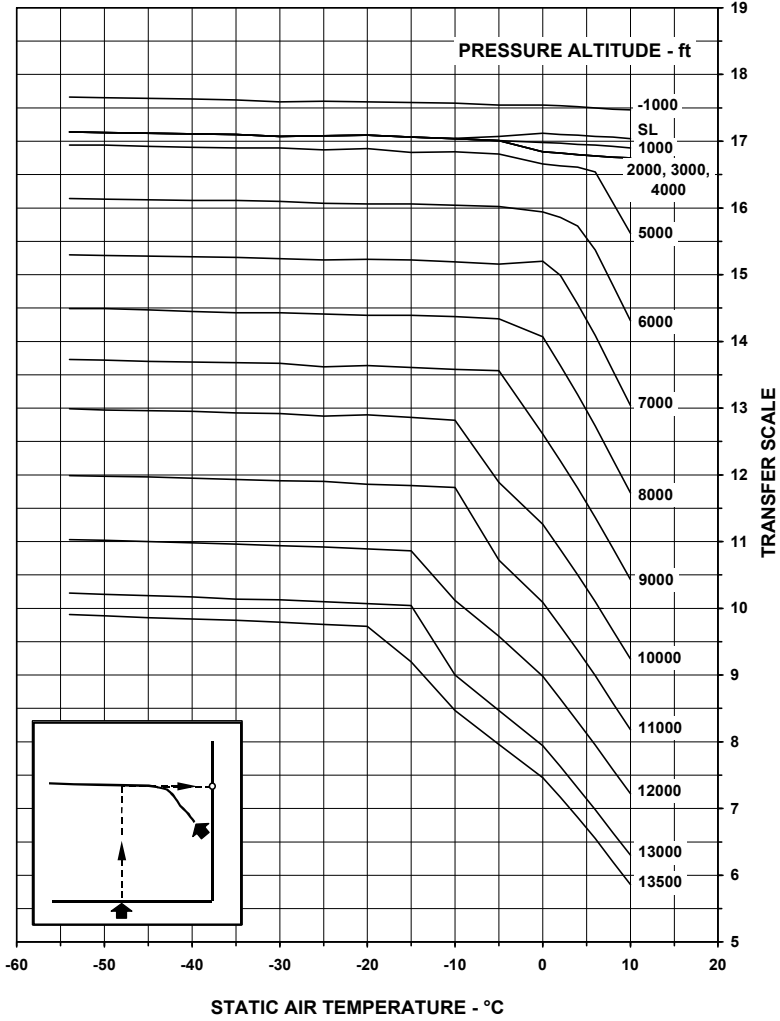
APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

AE3007A1E ENGINES

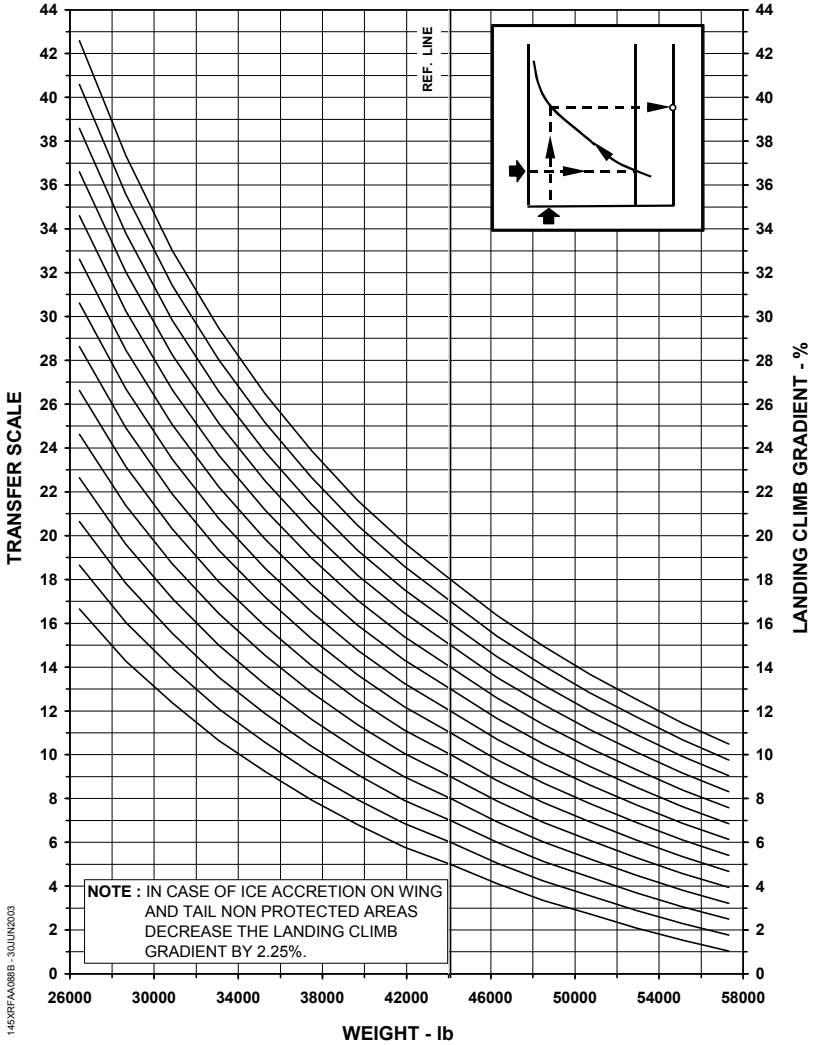


14EXRFAJAGBBA - 30JUN2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

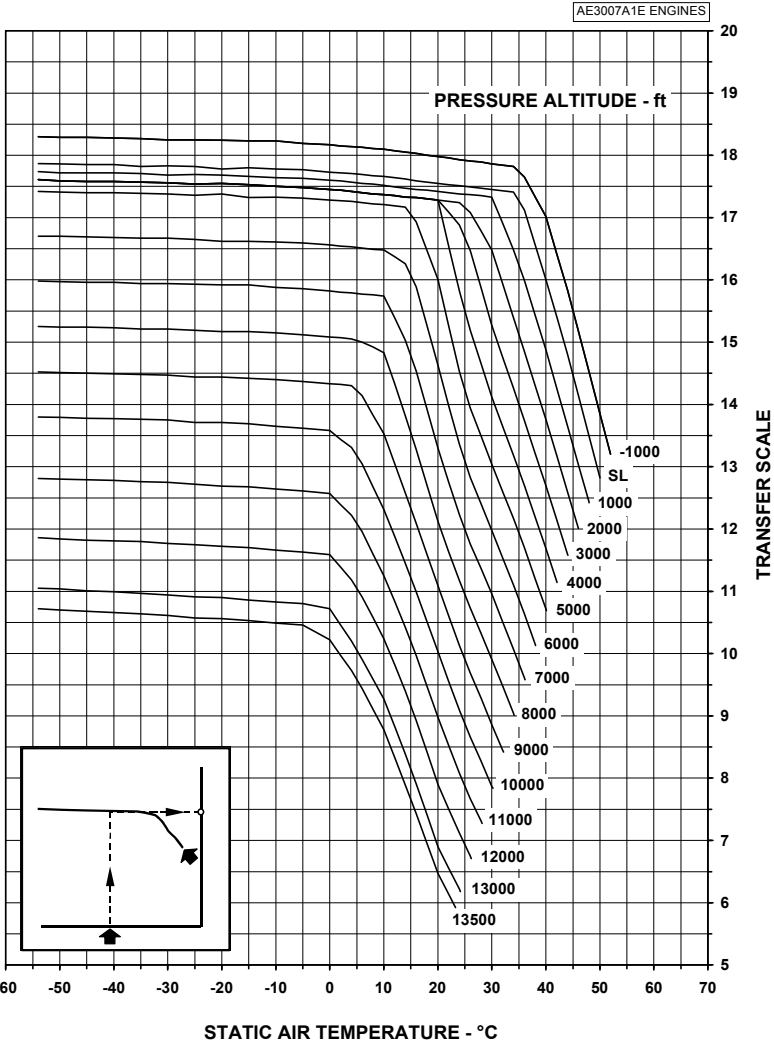
AE3007A1E ENGINES



145XEFAM088B - 30JUN2003

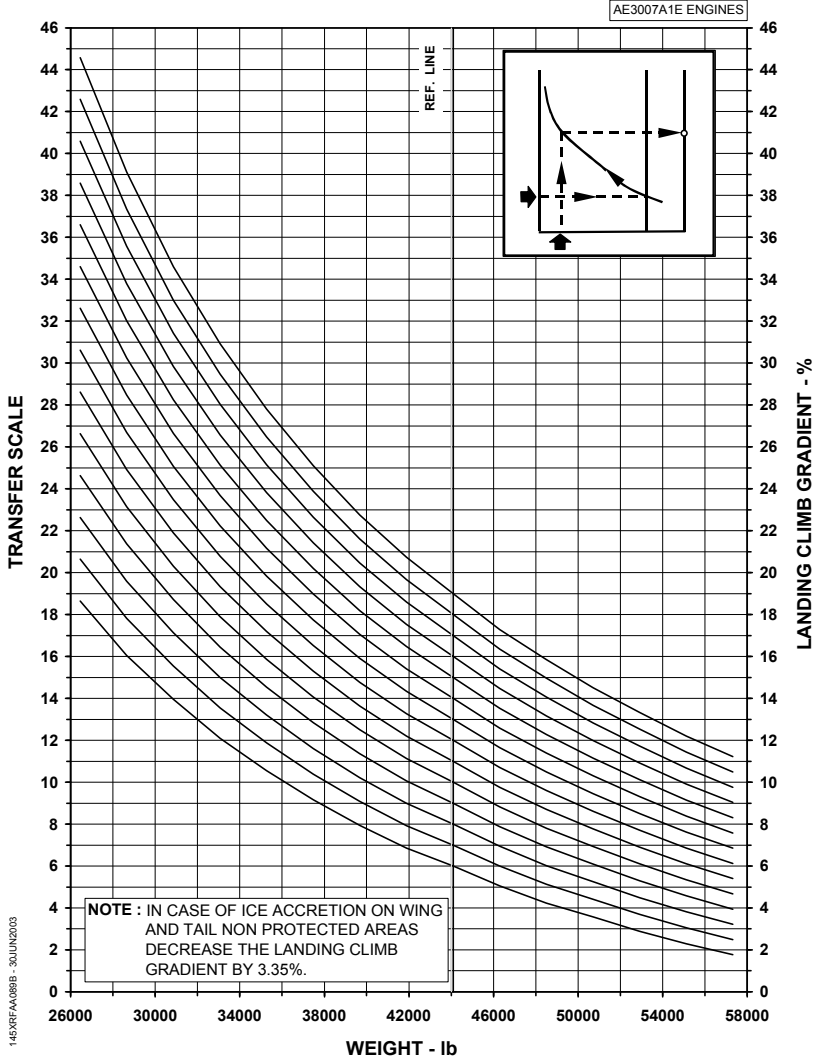
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2



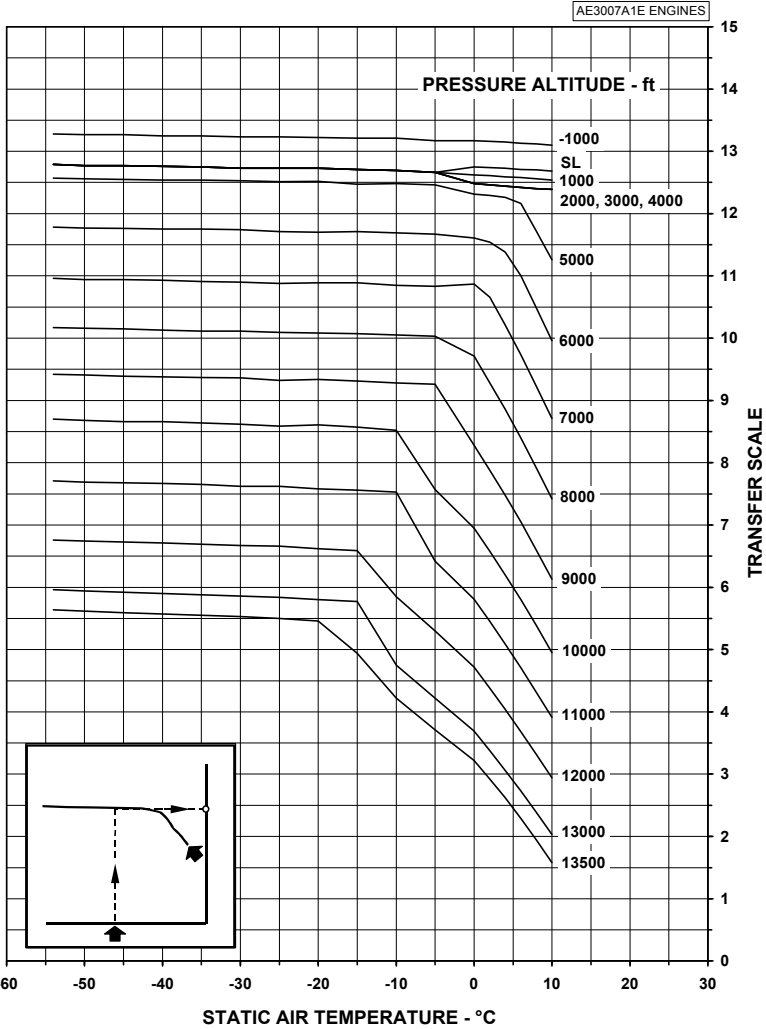
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2

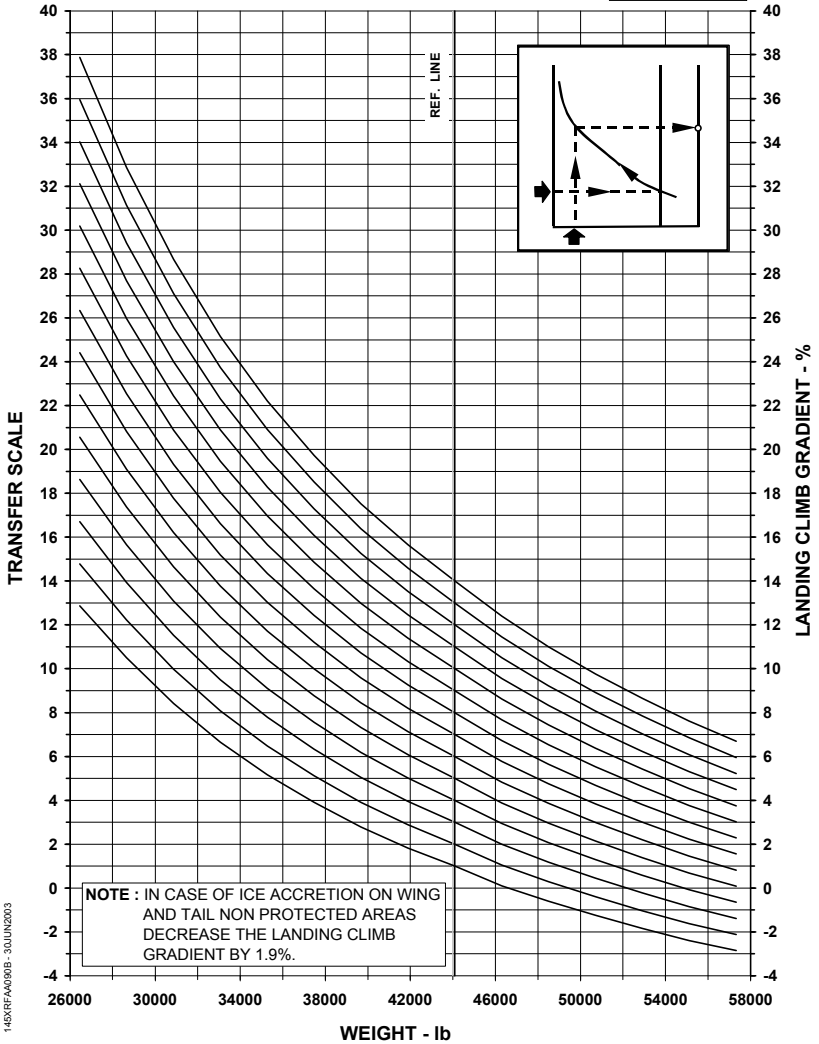


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XREFAA090A - 30JUN2003

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2

AE3007A1E ENGINES

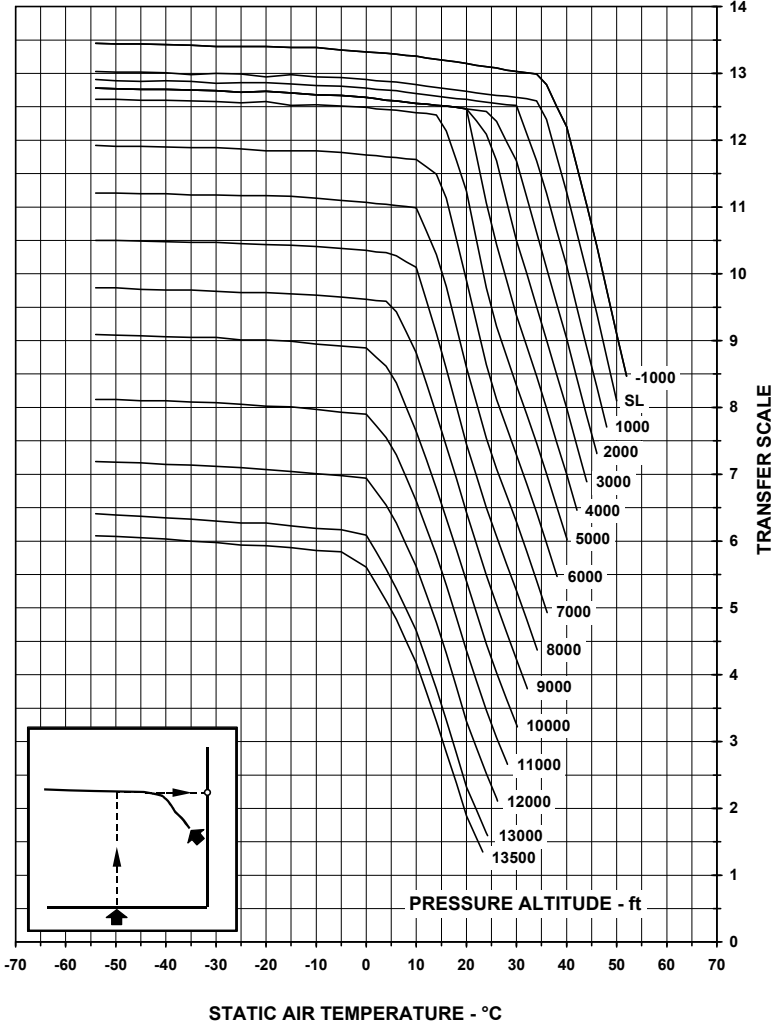


145XRF AAOB0E-30JUN2003

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2

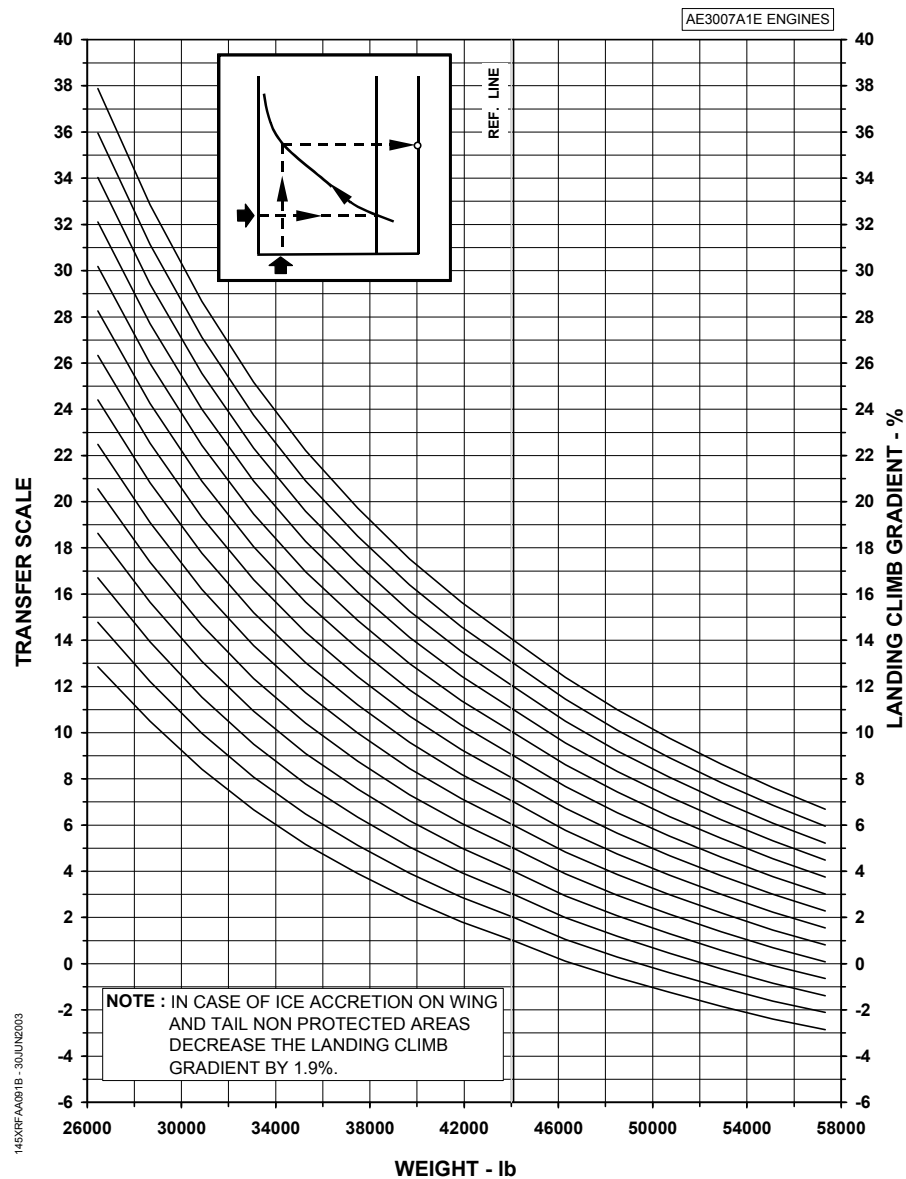
AE3007A1E ENGINES



145XRF0091A - 30JUN2003

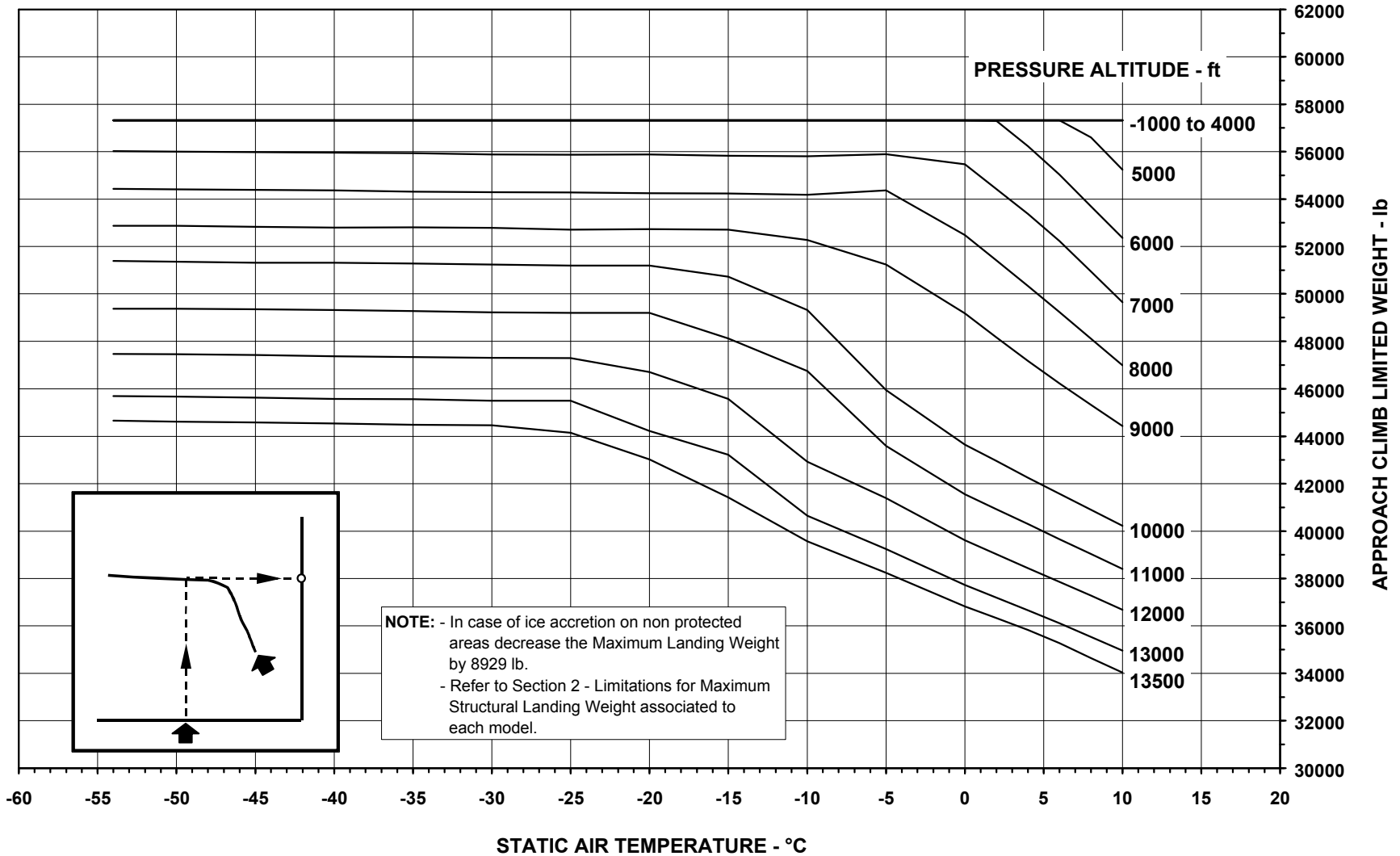
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1E ENGINES

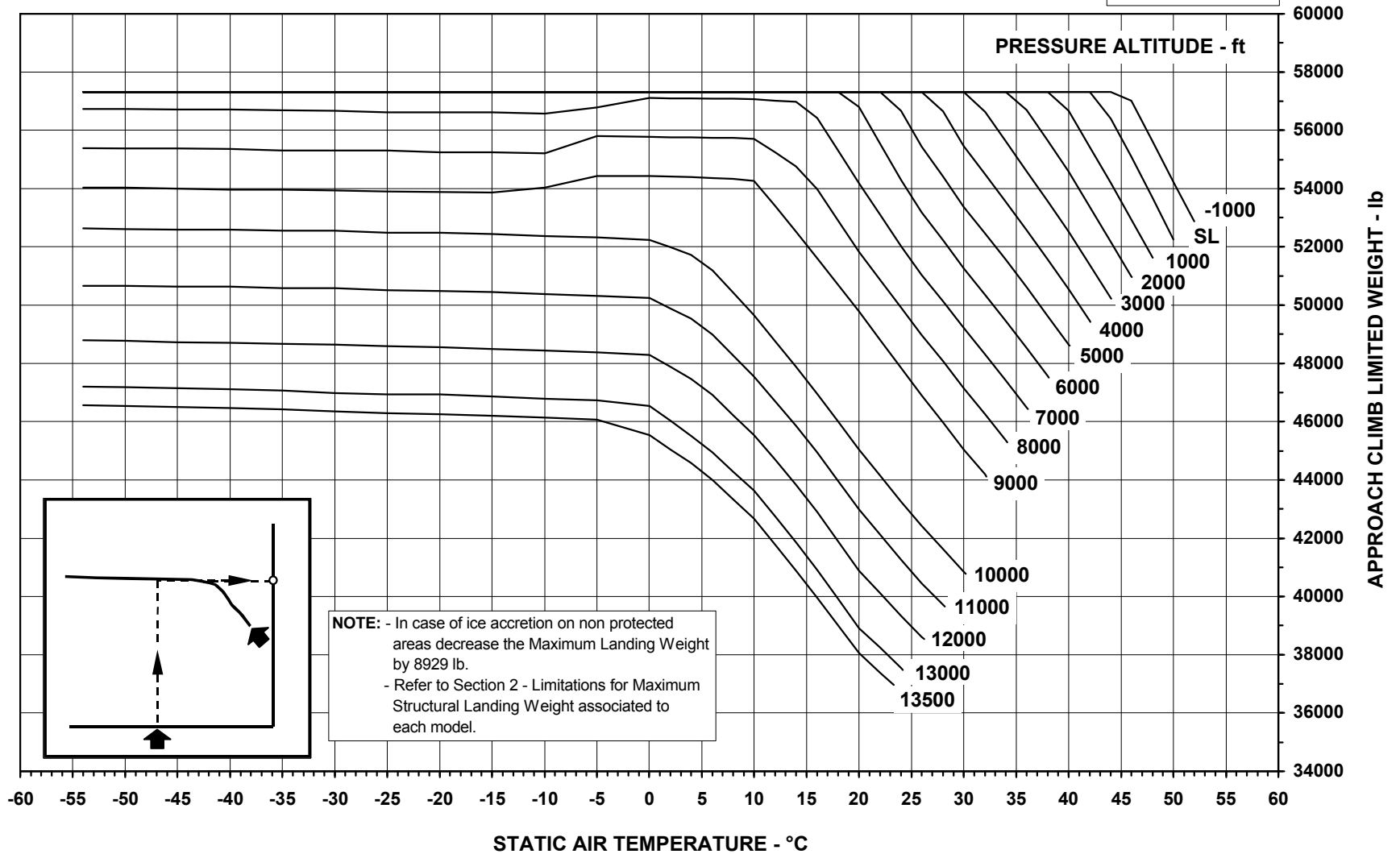


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRFAA082 - 30JUN2003

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

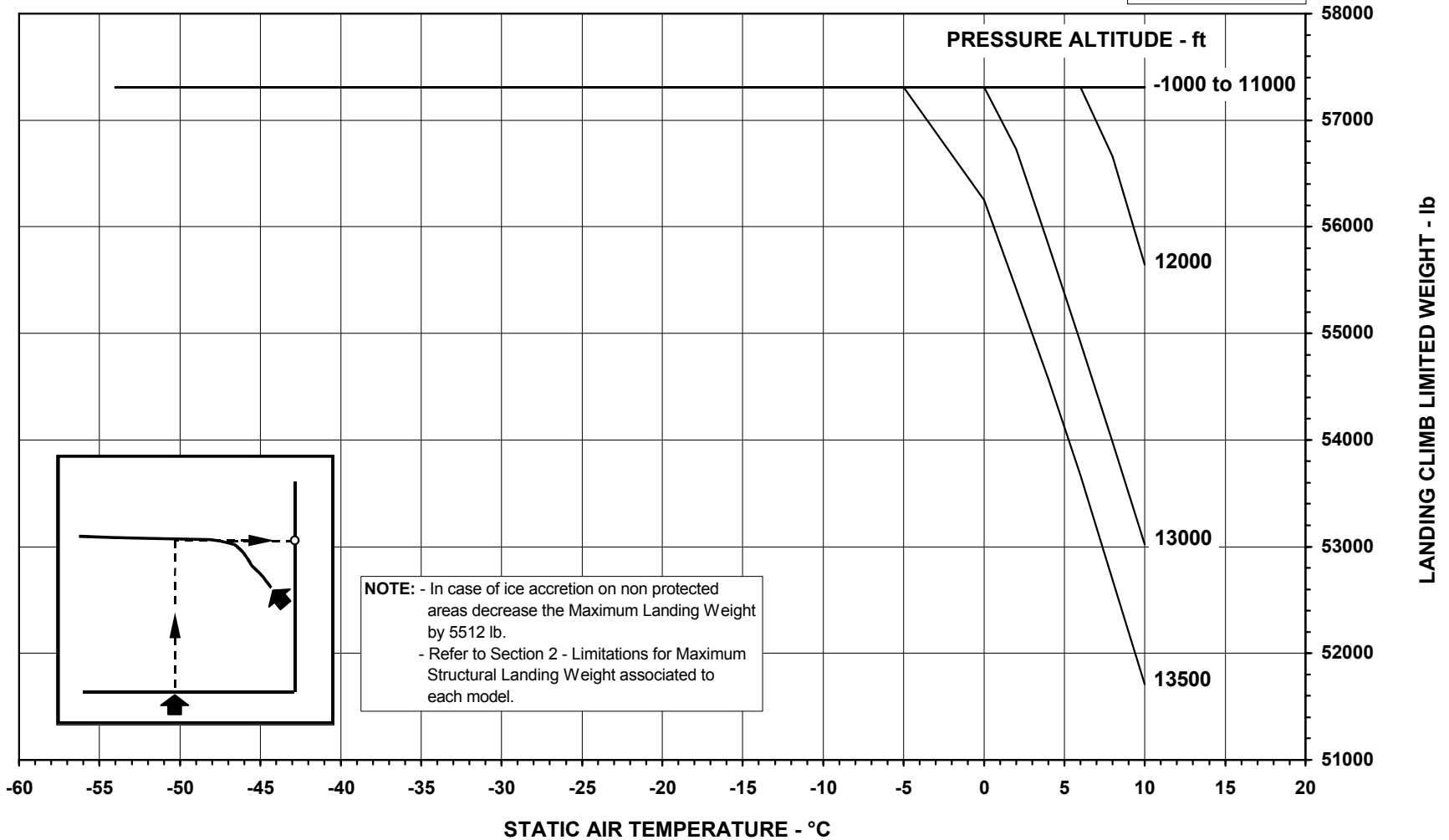
145XRFAA083 - 30JUN2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1E ENGINES

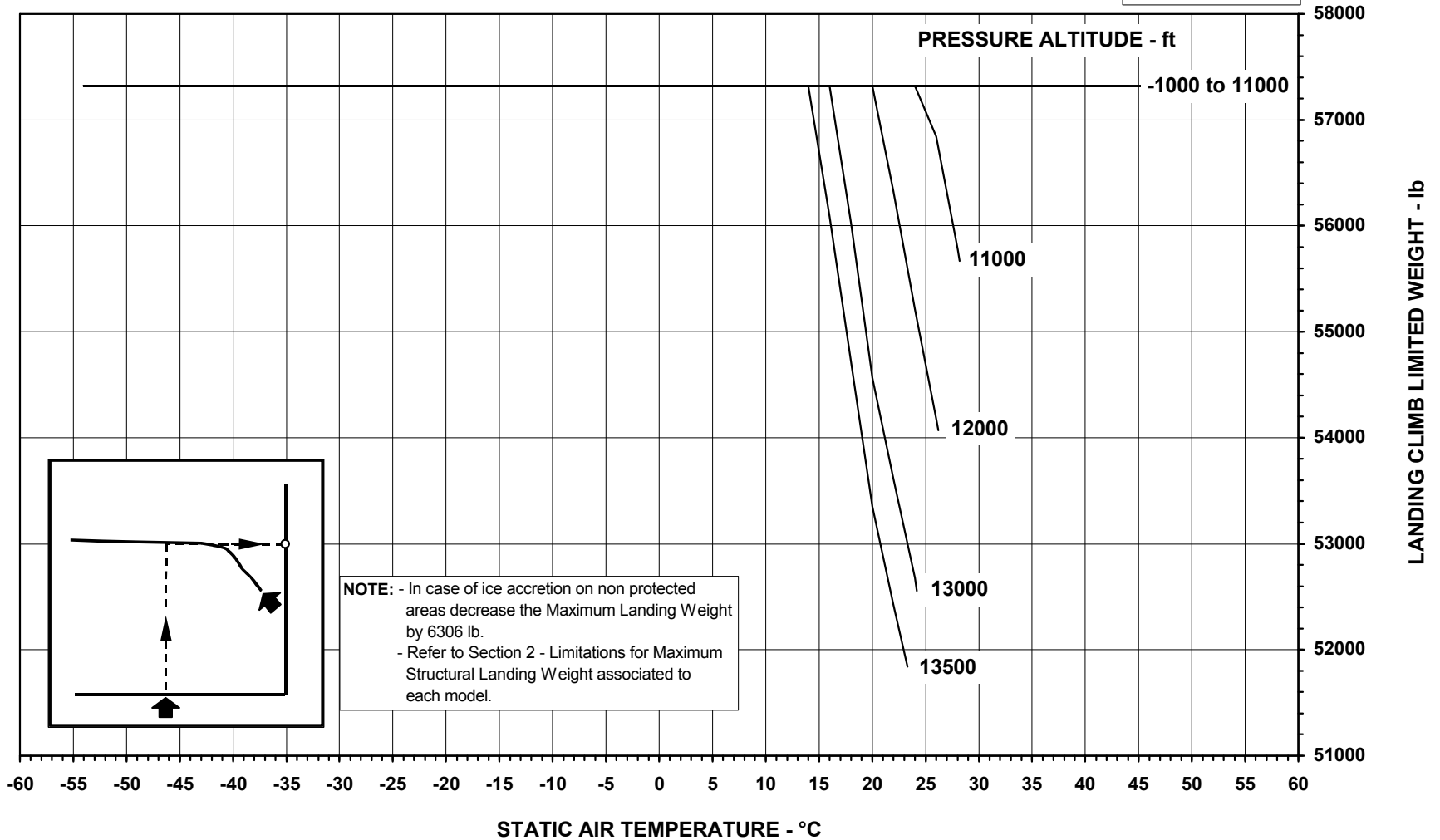


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRFAA082 - 30JUN2003

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

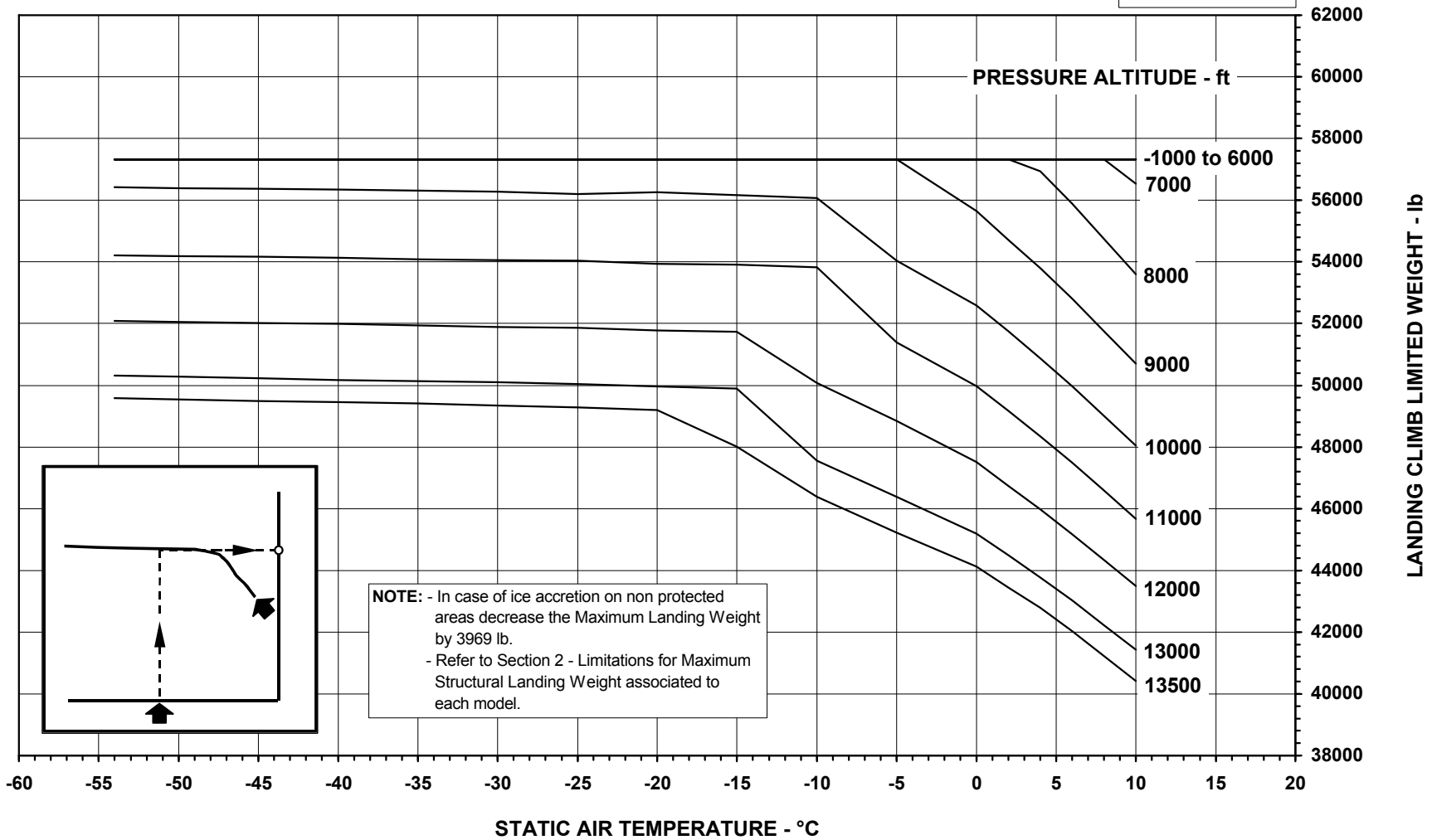
145XRFAA093 - 30JUN2003

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1E ENGINES

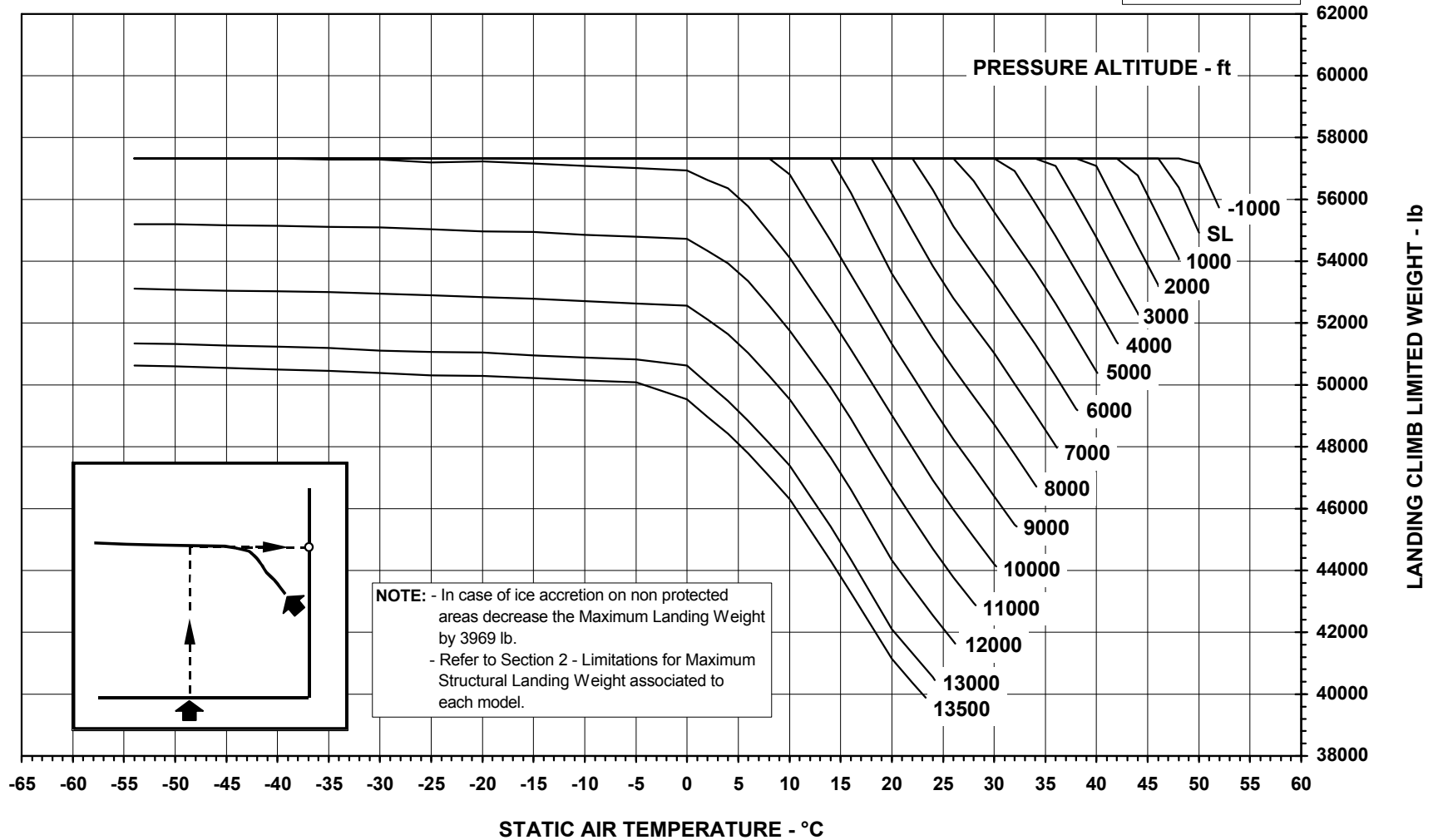


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRFAA094 - 30JUN2003

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1E ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

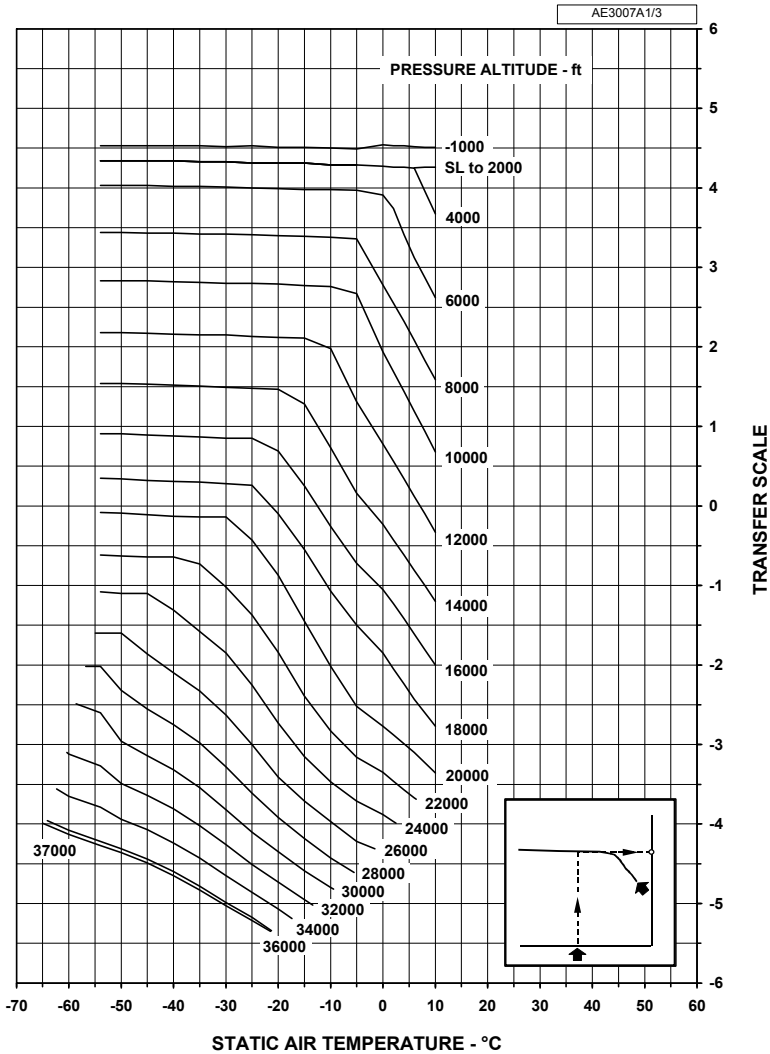
**SUPPLEMENT 23
OPERATION WITH
ENGINE ANTI-ICE VALVE
LOCKED OPEN**

PERFORMANCE CHARTS FOR AIRPLANES EQUIPPED WITH AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

The following performance charts are applicable for airplanes equipped with AE3007A1/3 engines.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

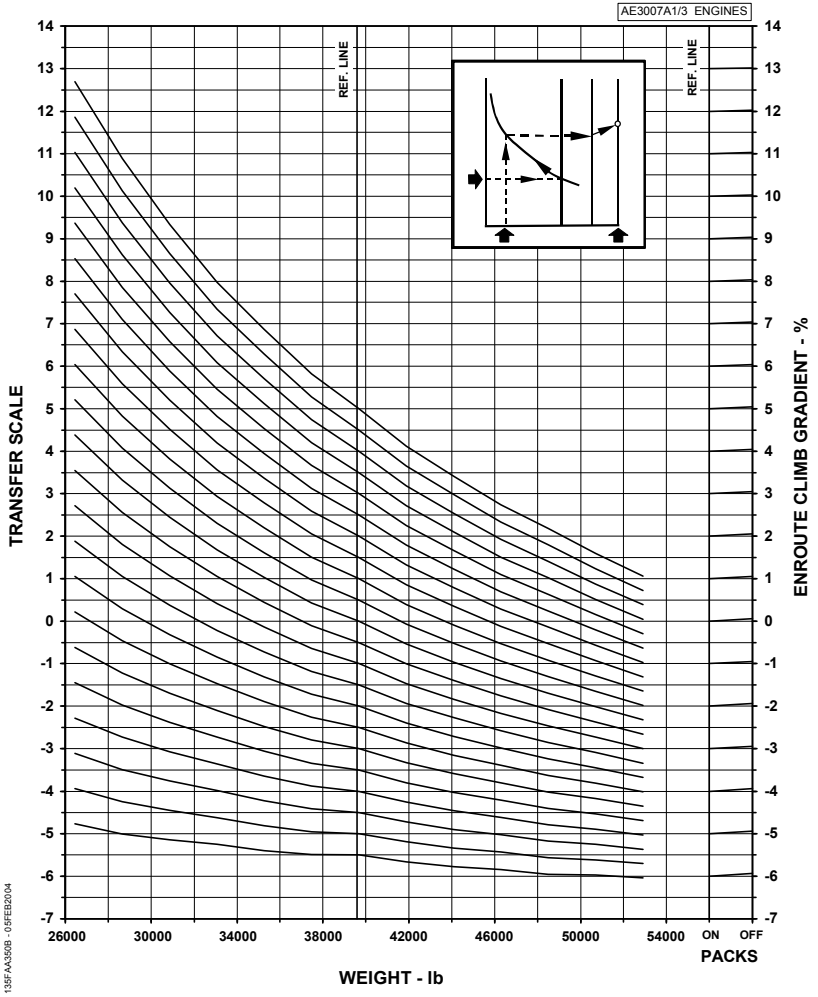
ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

135FAA350A-02FEB2004

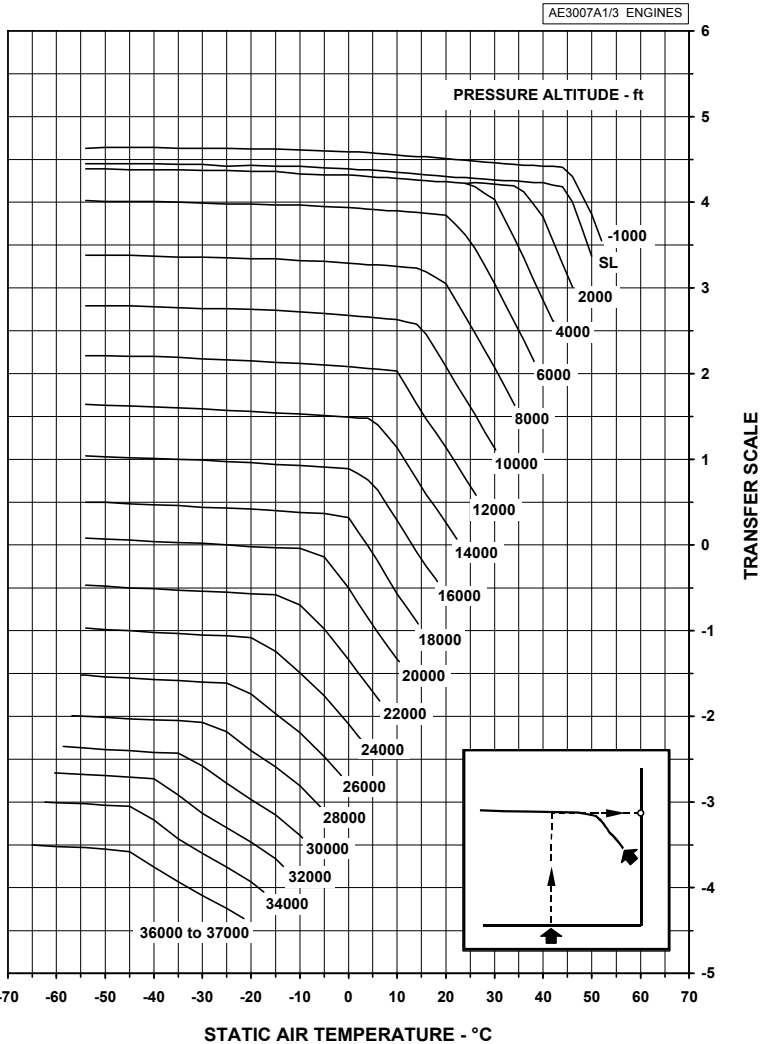
ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



135FAA3508-09FEB2004

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

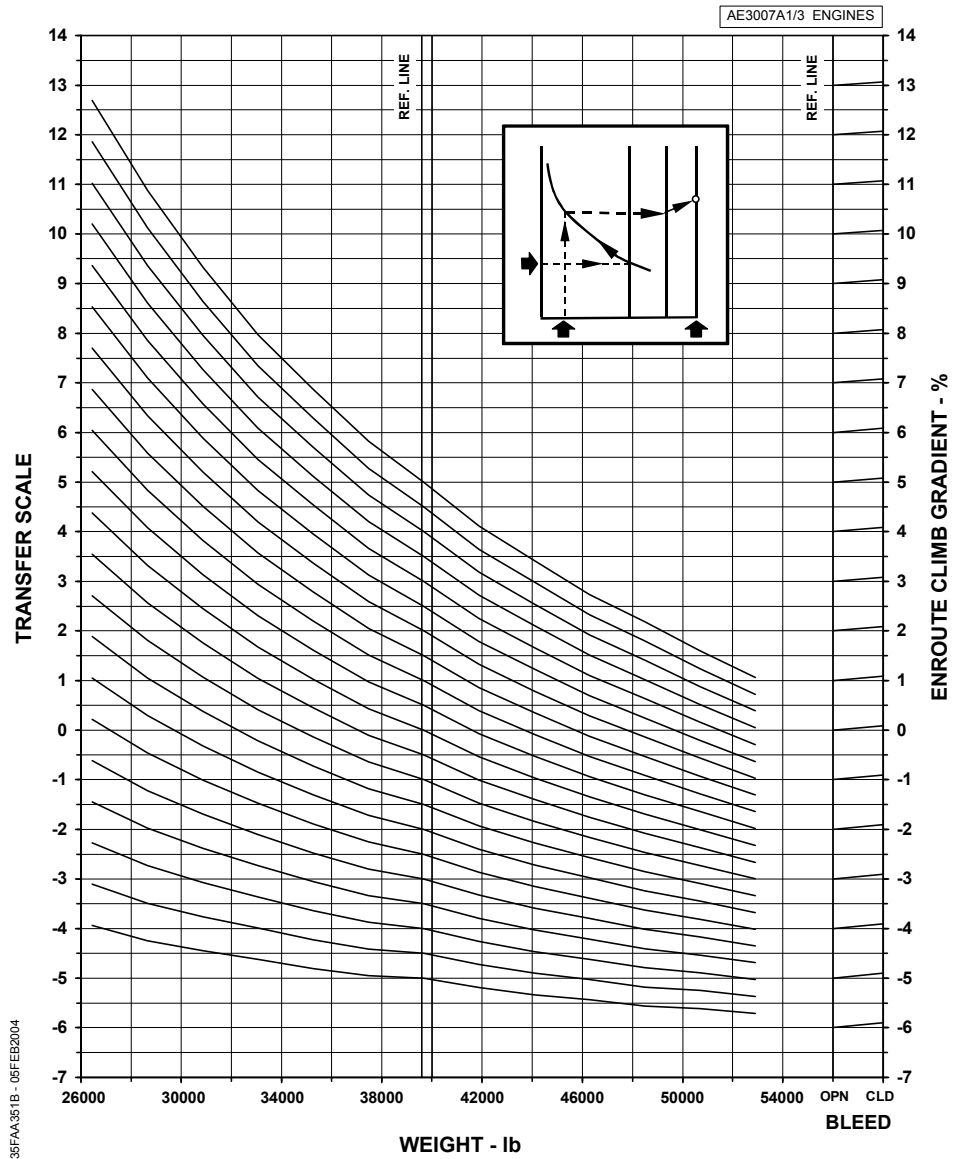
ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
 FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

135FA351A - 09FEB2024

ENROUTE NET CLIMB GRADIENT - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE
FLAPS UP - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

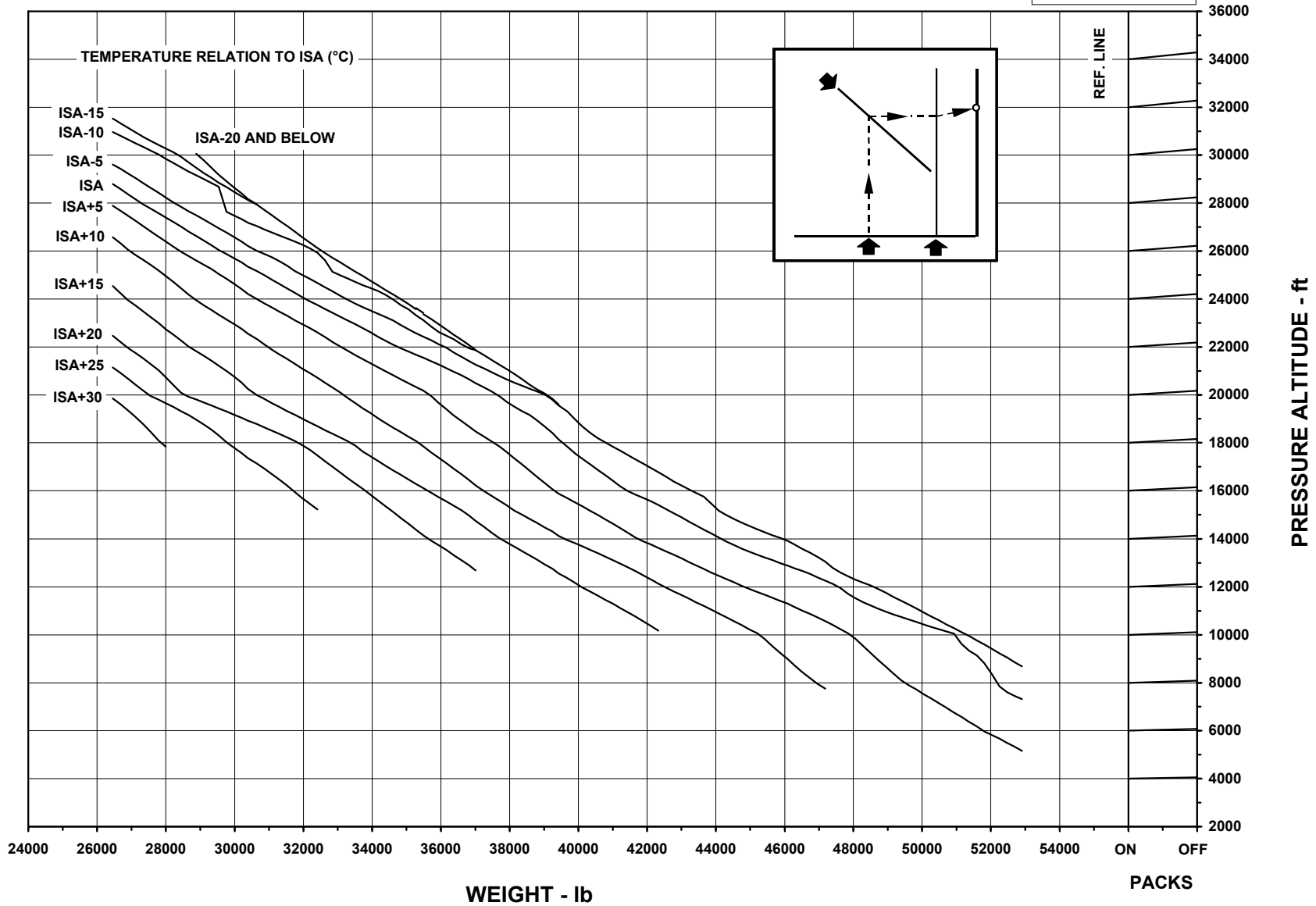
AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 57

135FAA351B - 05FEB2004

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
 FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE ON

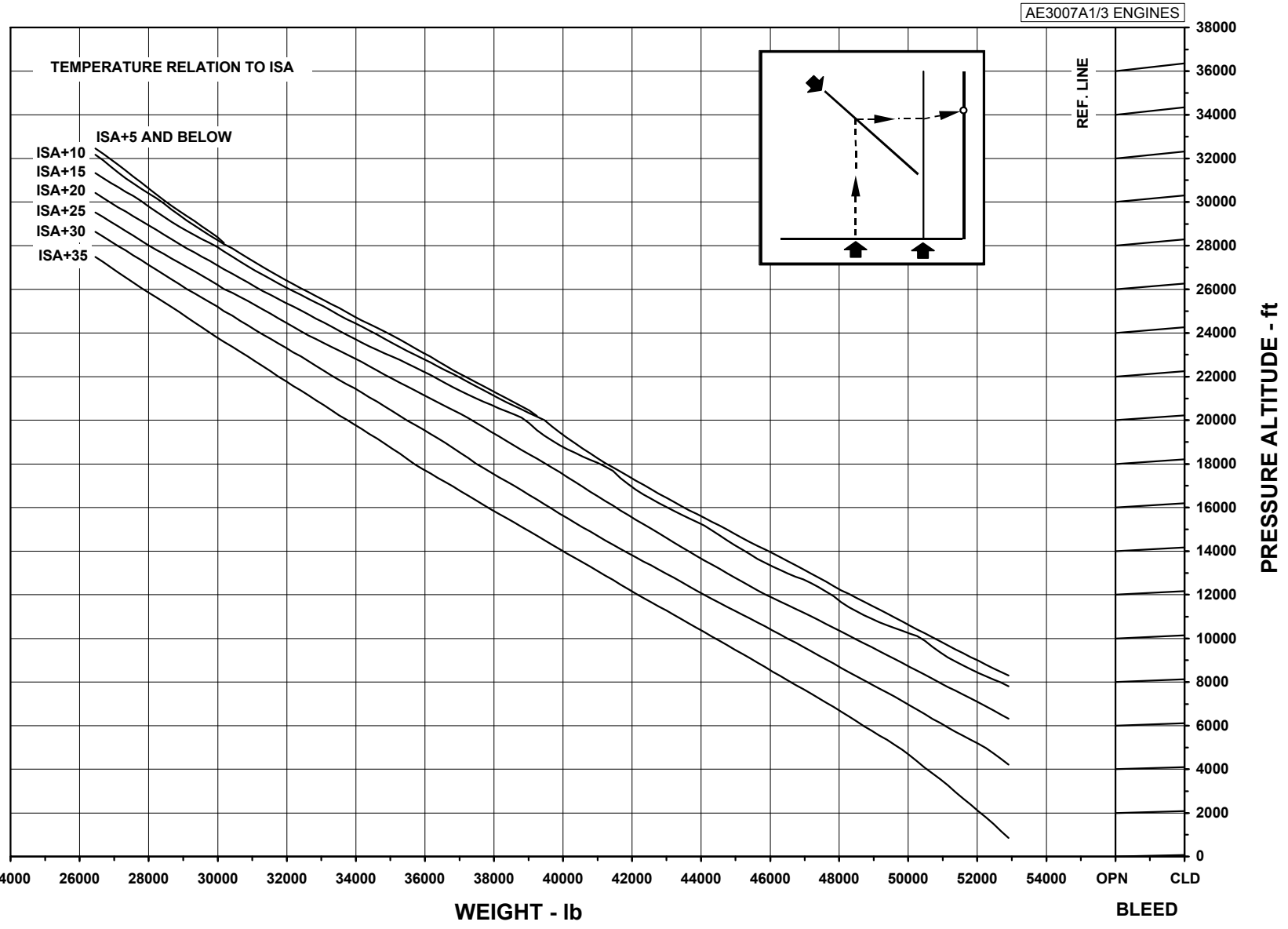
AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

135FAA352 - 09FEB2004

ENROUTE CLIMB WEIGHTS FOR POSITIVE NET GRADIENT
 FLAPS UP - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - ANTI-ICE OFF



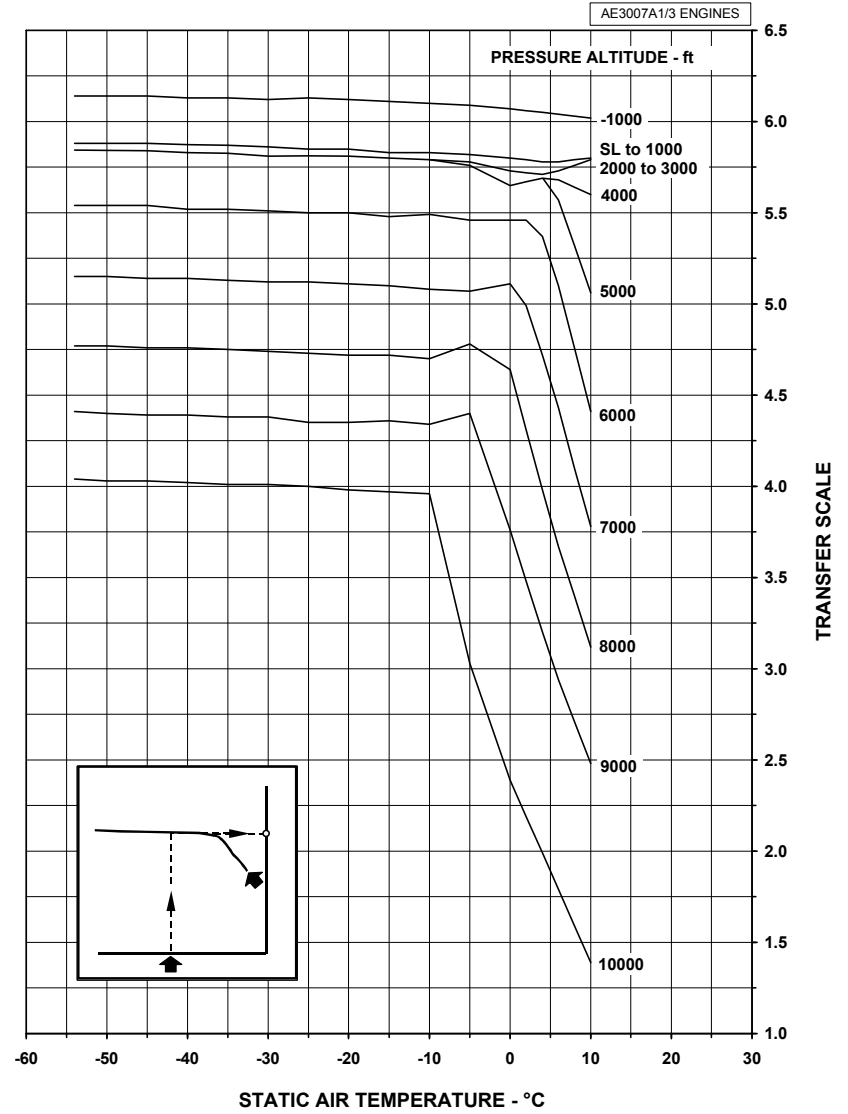
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

135FAA353 - 09FEB2004

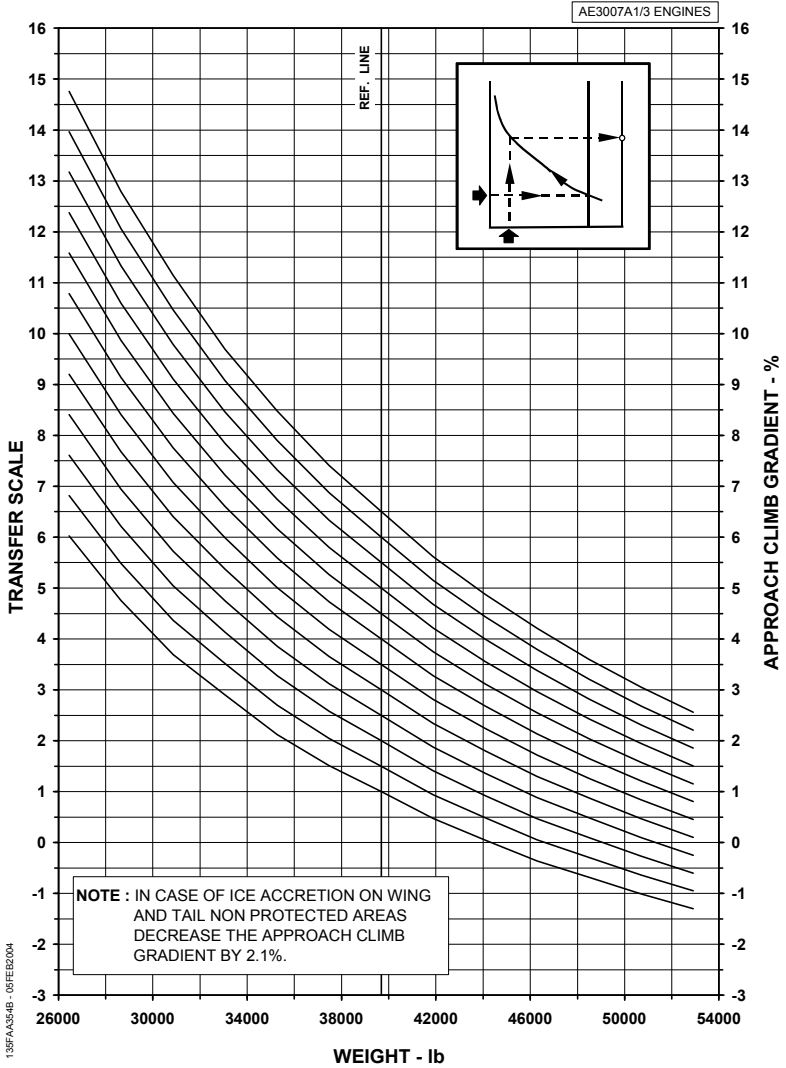
CTA APPROVED
 REVISION 57

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
CHART 1 OF 2



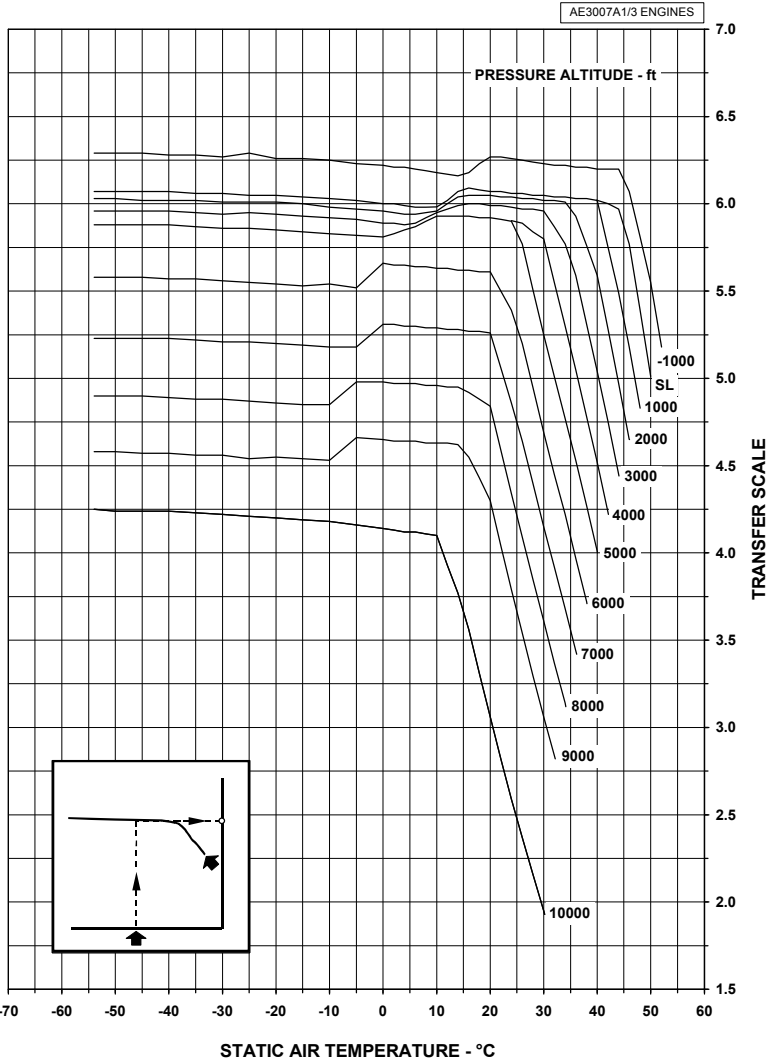
135FAA35A - 08FEB2004

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



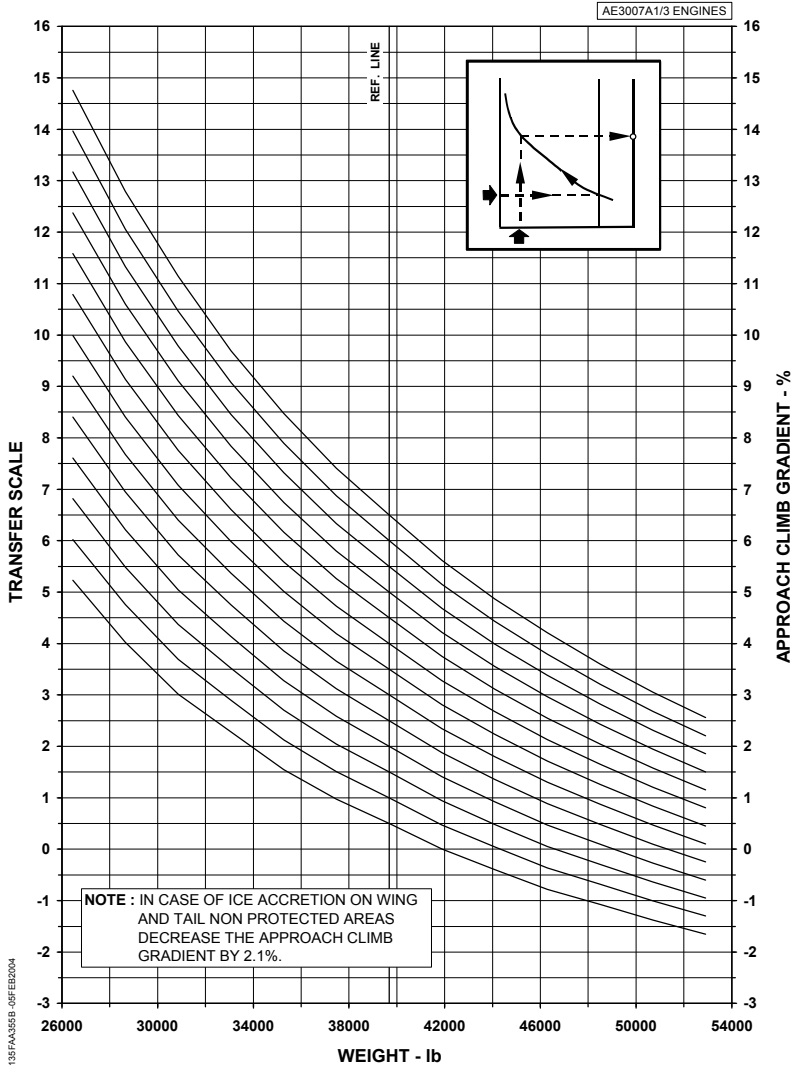
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

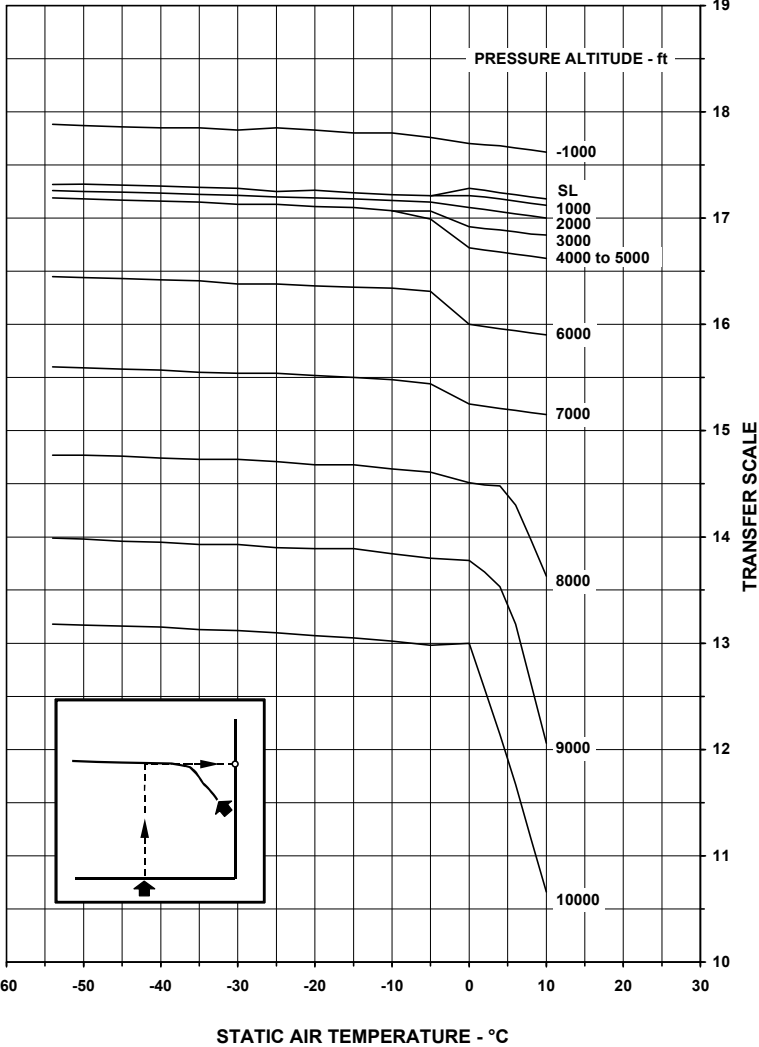
APPROACH CLIMB GRADIENT
 ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE - FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

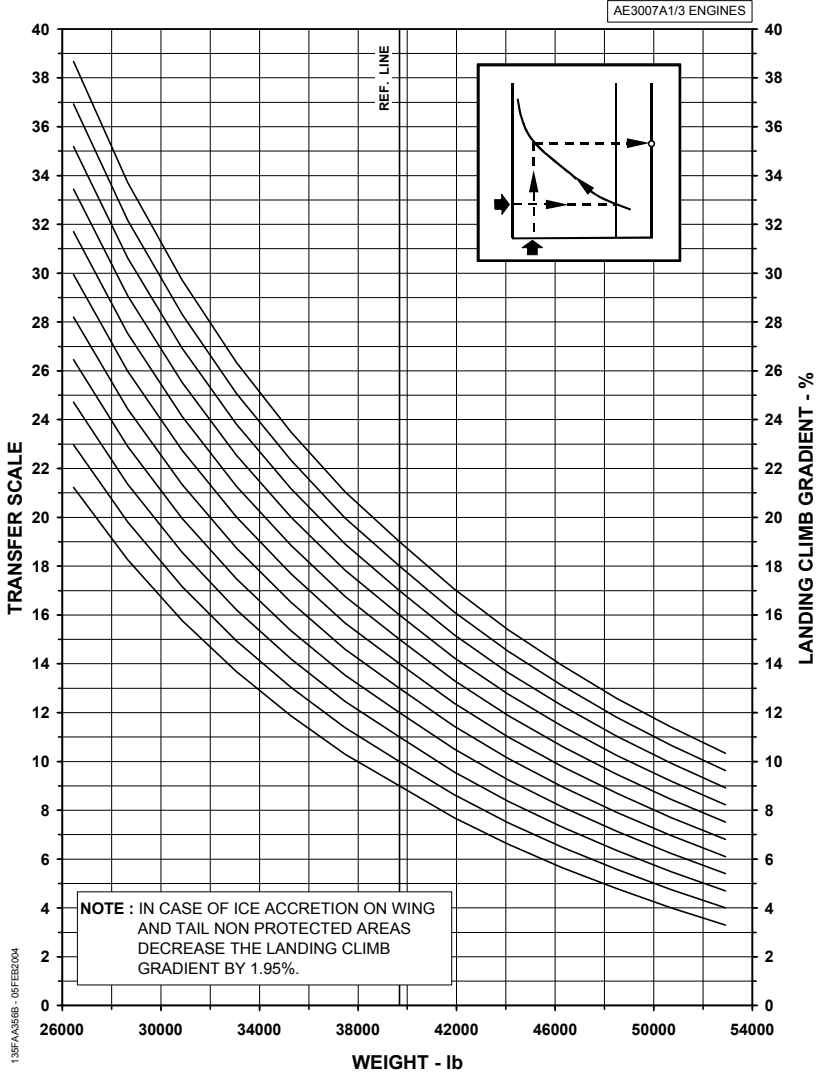
AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



135FAA356A-09FEB2004

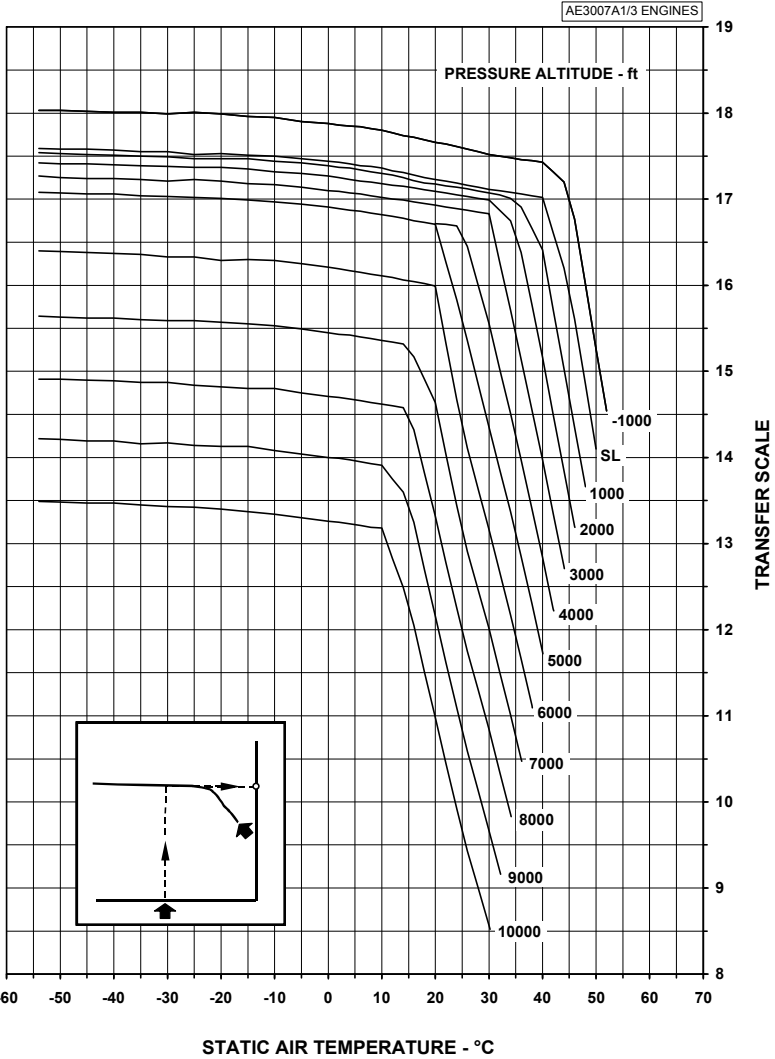
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



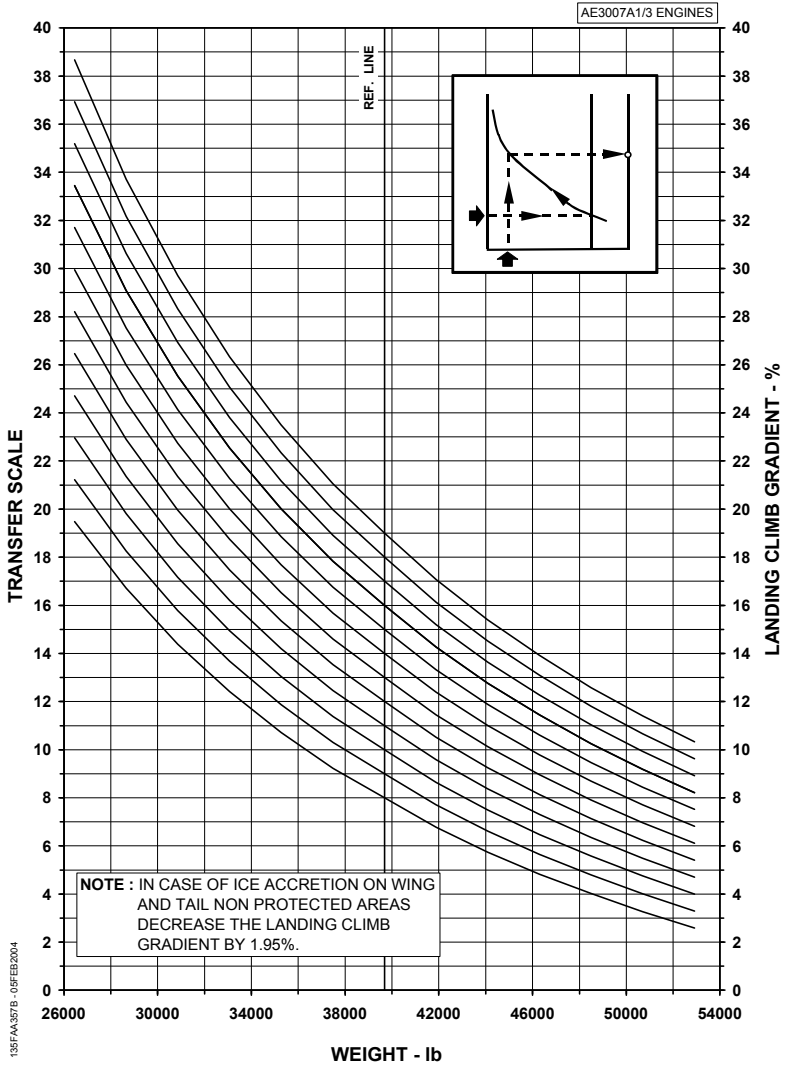
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 1 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

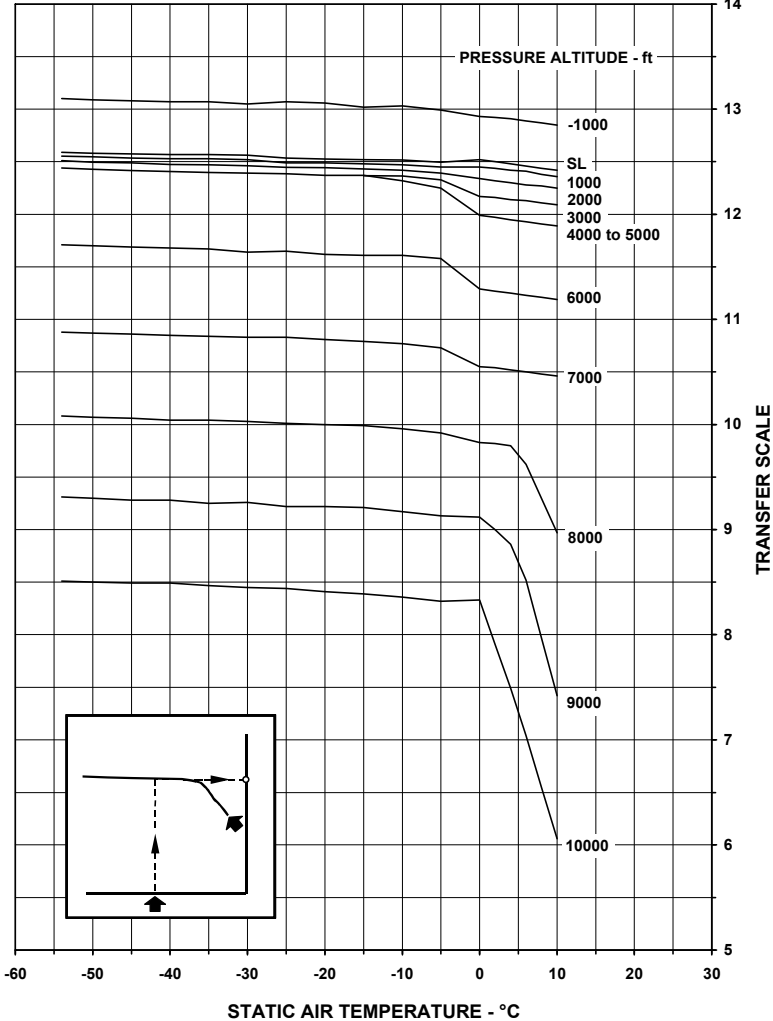
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 22° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 1 OF 2

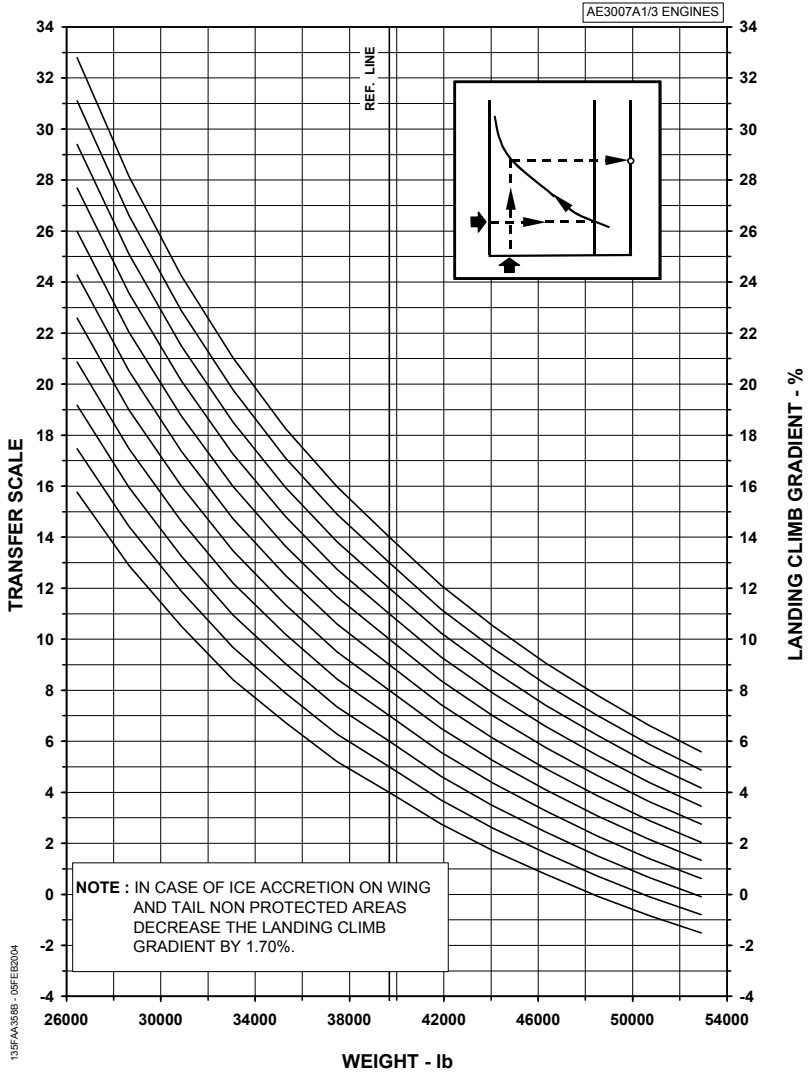
AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



135FAA358A - 09FEB2014

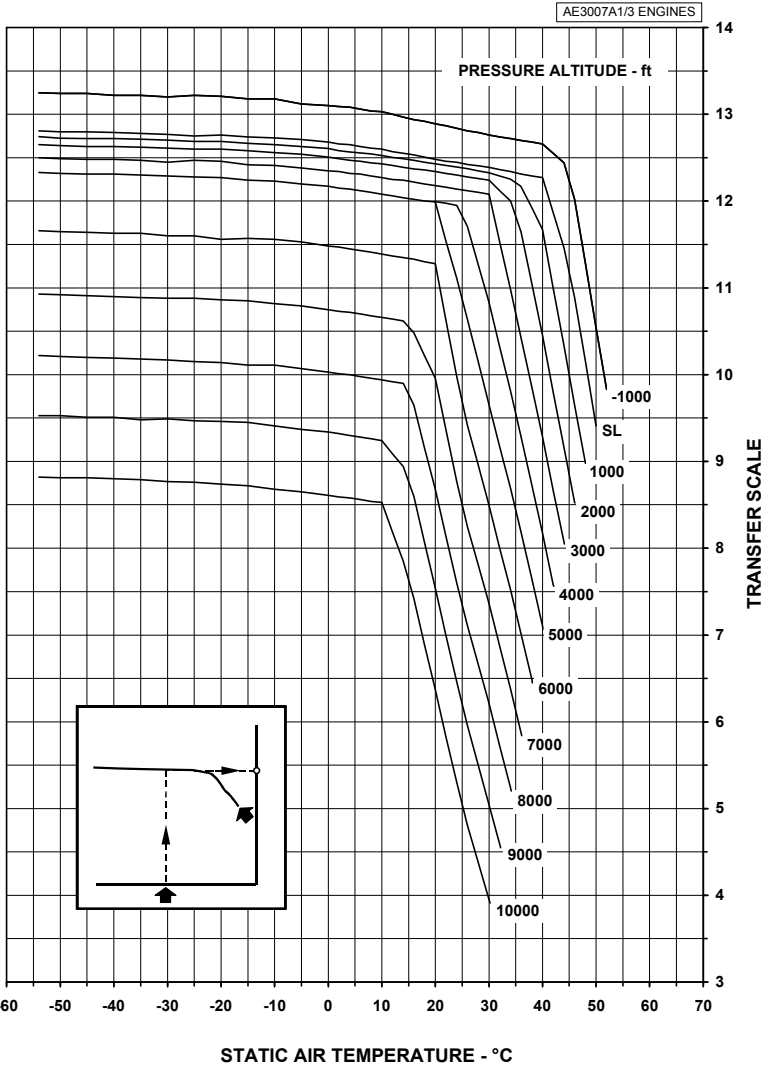
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON
 CHART 2 OF 2



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

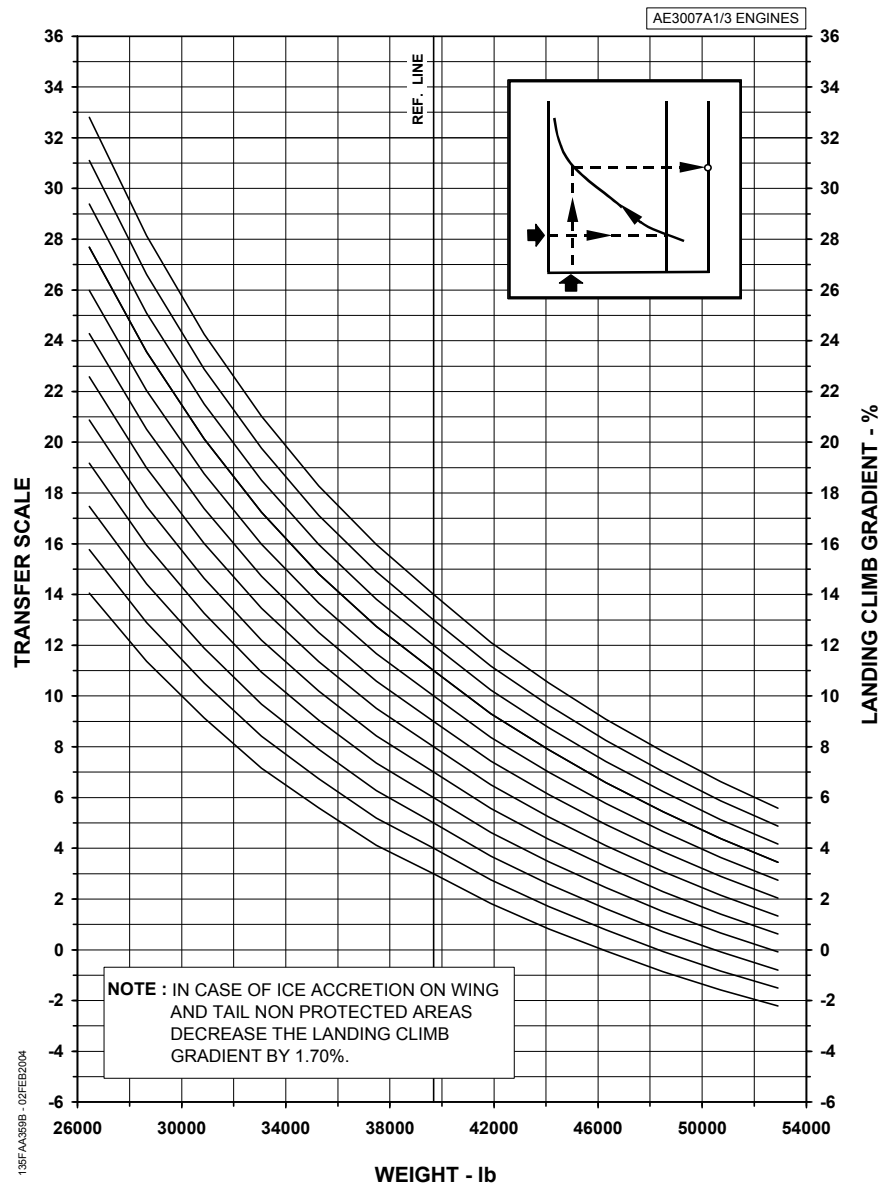
LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
 ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
 CHART 1 OF 2



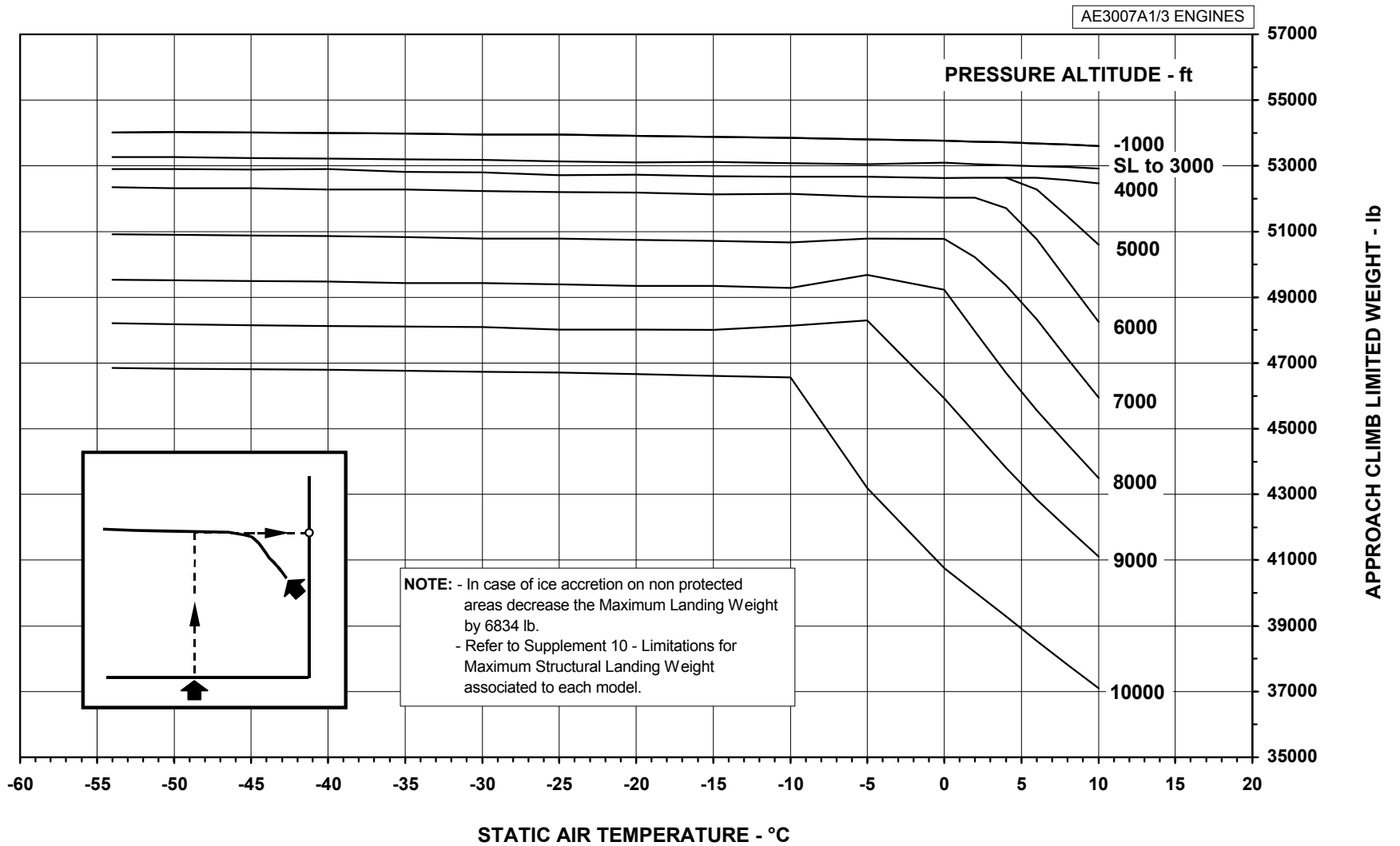
135FAA359A - 09FEB2004

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LANDING CLIMB GRADIENT
ALL ENGINES - FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF
CHART 2 OF 2



MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE ON

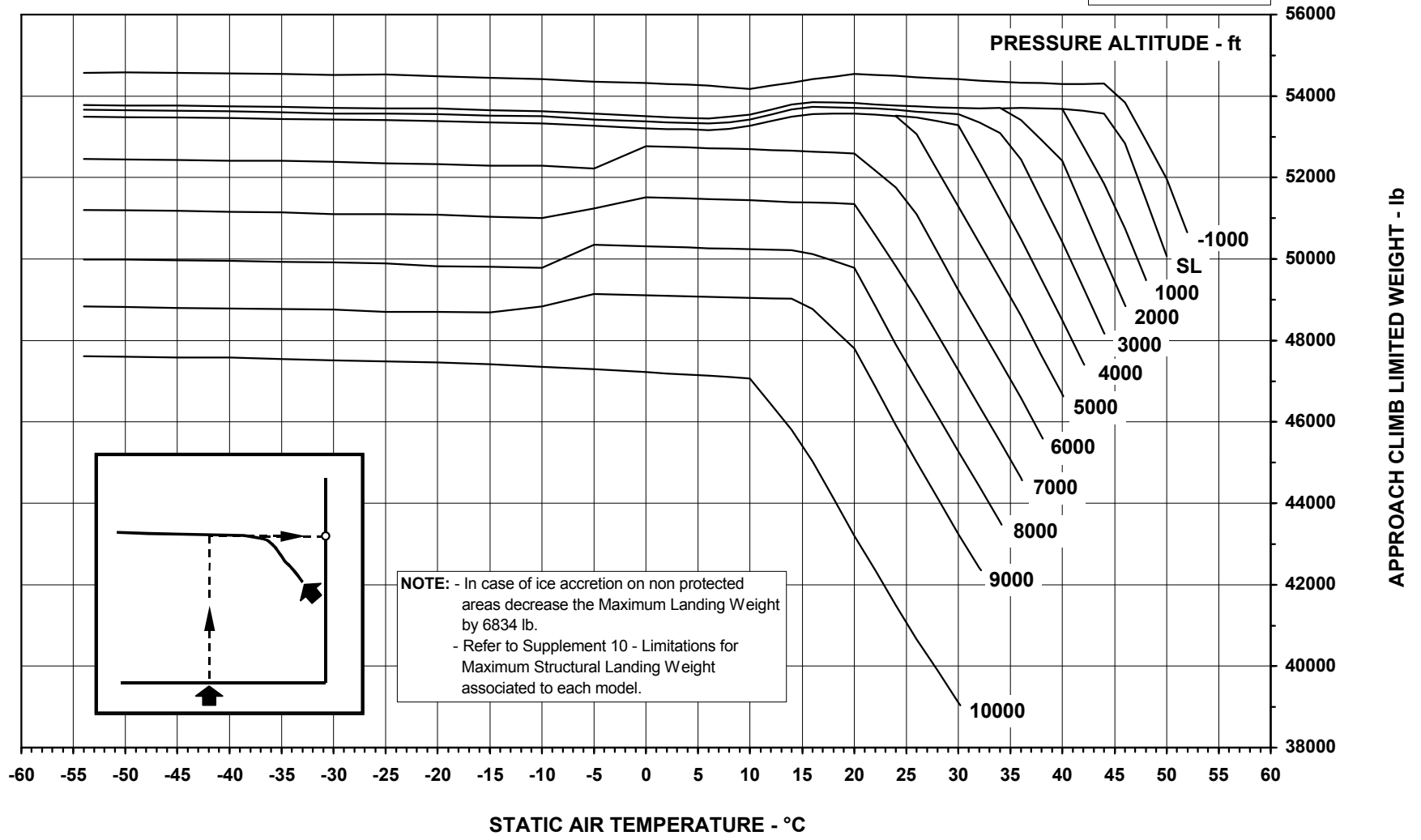


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

135FAA380 - 03FEB2004

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - APPROACH CLIMB LIMITED
 APPROACH FLAPS 9° - ANTI-ICE OFF

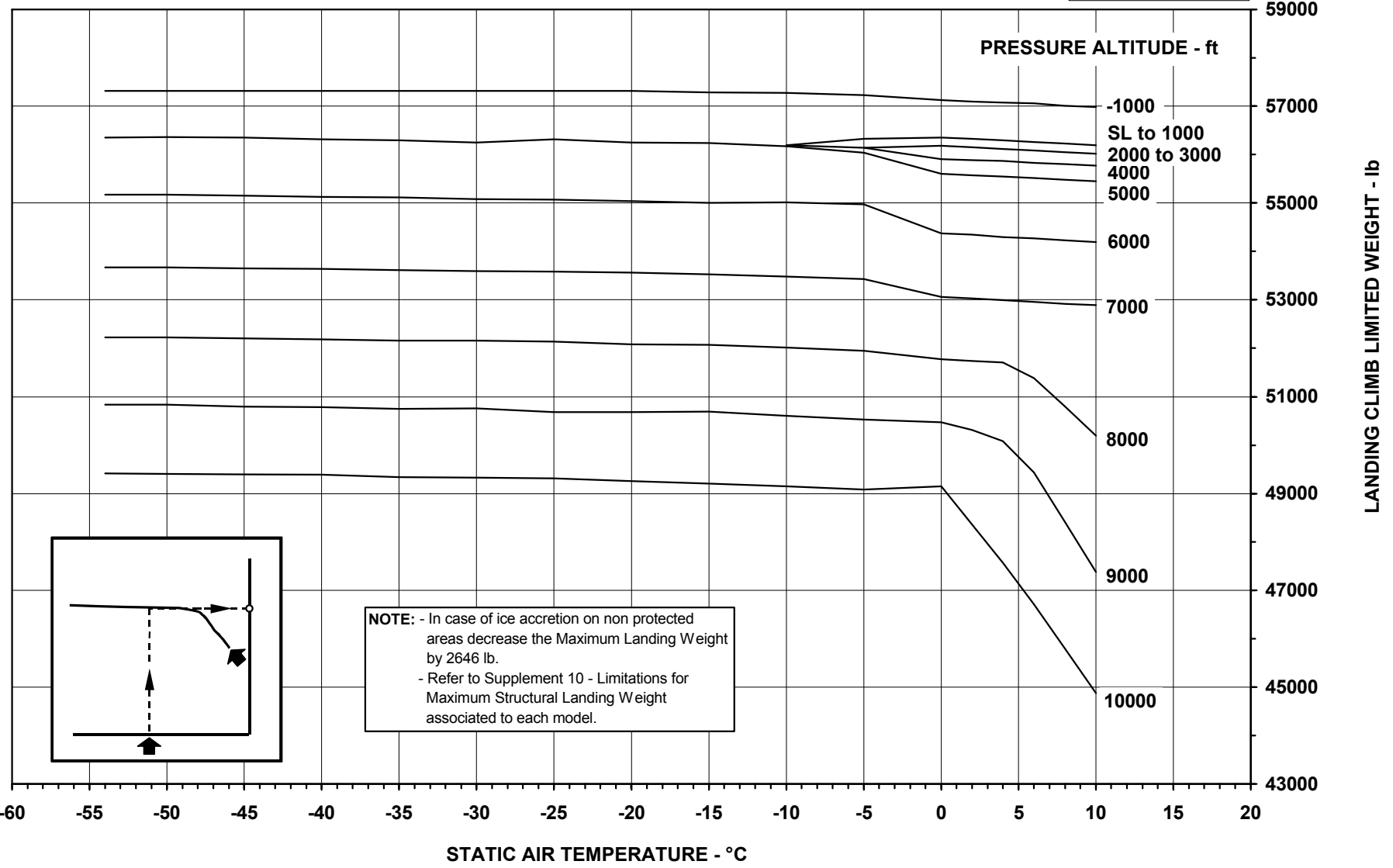
AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE ON

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES

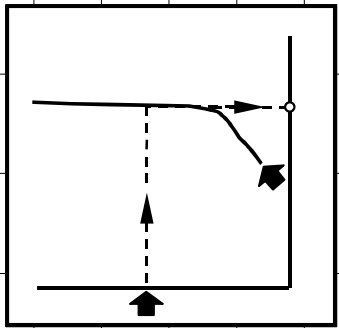
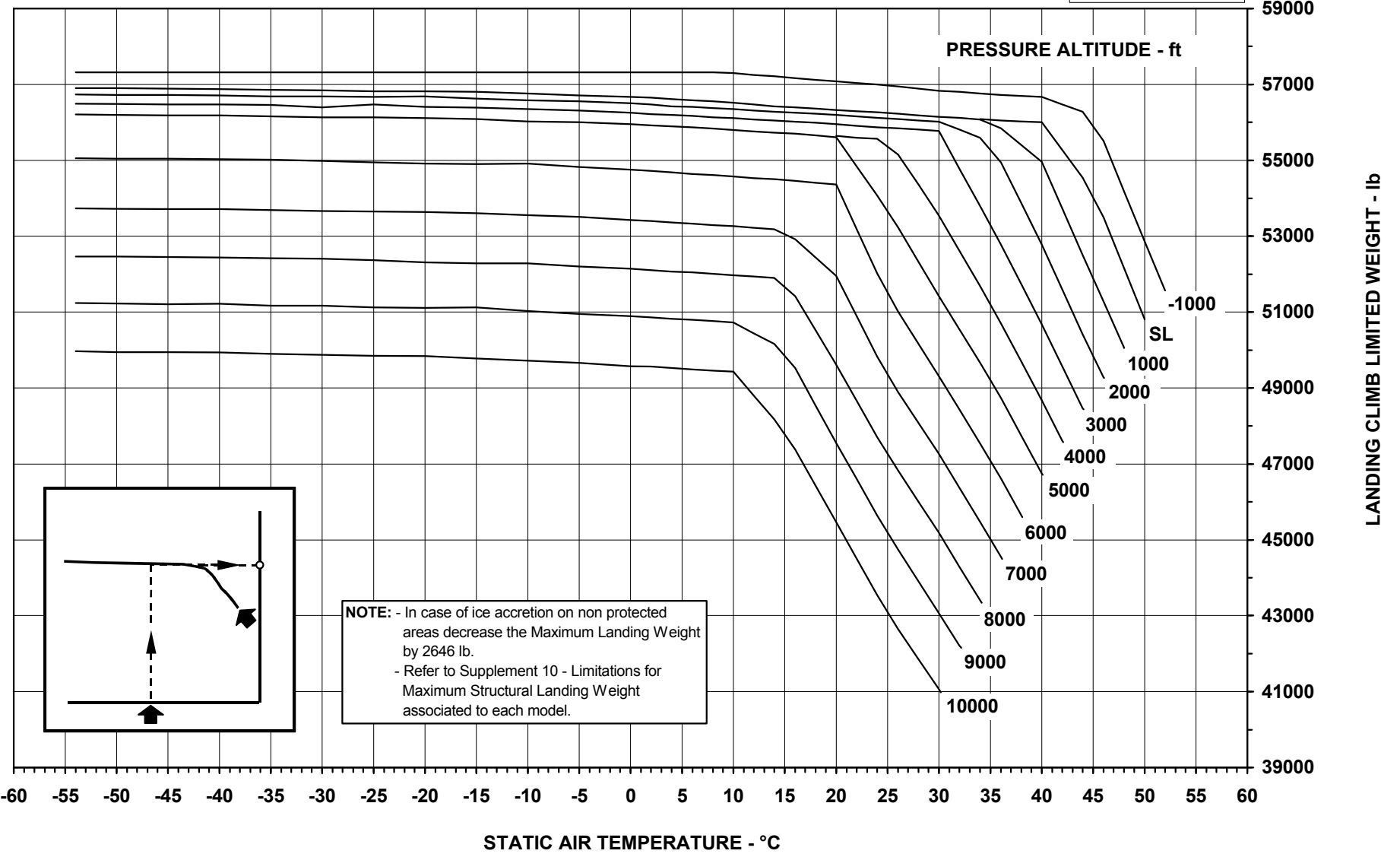


User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

135FAA364 - 03FEB2004

MAXIMUM LANDING WEIGHT - LANDING CLIMB LIMITED
LANDING FLAPS 45° - ANTI-ICE OFF

AE3007A1/3 ENGINES



NOTE: - In case of ice accretion on non protected areas decrease the Maximum Landing Weight by 2646 lb.
- Refer to Supplement 10 - Limitations for Maximum Structural Landing Weight associated to each model.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

136FAA365 - 03FEB2004

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
REVISION 57



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY



SUPPLEMENT 24

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL.....	0.....	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	1 to 55	Not Applicable
REVISION.....	56.....	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION.....	57.....	JUN 17, 2004

- * S24-i..... REVISION 57
- S24-ii..... REVISION 56
- * S24-iii..... REVISION 57
- S24-iv..... REVISION 56
- * S24-1..... REVISION 57
- * S24-2..... REVISION 57
- S24-3..... REVISION 56
- S24-4..... REVISION 56

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

HIGH ALTITUDE LANDING AND TAKEOFF OPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S24-1
LIMITATIONS	S24-2
AIRPLANES	S24-2
OPERATIONAL ENVELOPE.....	S24-2
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES.....	S24-3
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S24-3
BEFORE START	S24-3
CLIMB.....	S24-3
DESCENT	S24-3
PERFORMANCE	S24-4

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

GENERAL

This Supplement presents the data required to perform takeoffs and landings operation at high altitude airports, from 8000 ft up to 10000 ft.

This AFM Supplement does not constitute approval to conduct High Altitude Operations. The airplane must be properly equipped and approval must be obtained from the appropriate regulatory authority prior to conducting these operations.

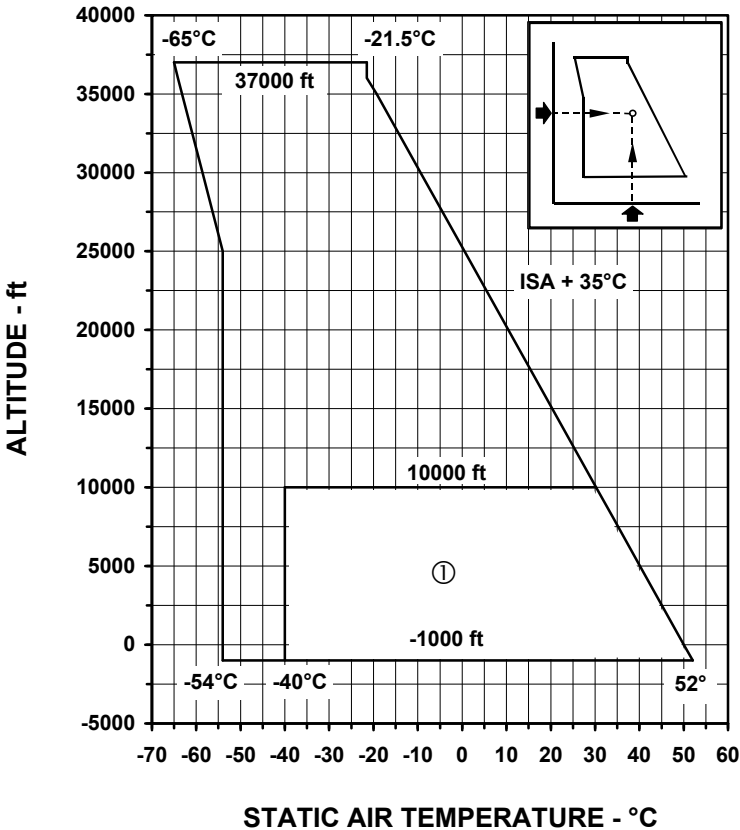
For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM and Supplements related to the associated engines, as applicable.

LIMITATIONS

AIRPLANES

This supplement is applicable only to the EMB-145LR and EMB-145 XR models.

OPERATIONAL ENVELOPE



TAKEOFF, LANDING → ①

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145XRCTA100 - 15APR2003

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The Emergency and Abnormal Procedures remain unchanged.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions listed in the procedure below must complement the equivalent procedure contained in the basic AFM. The remaining Normal Procedures section remains unchanged.

NOTE: During high altitude operations, at least one pilot is required to use oxygen continuously, until the cabin altitude has reached 8000 ft.

BEFORE START

Pressurization 8000 ft

If flying from an airport above 8000 ft:

High Altitude Mode..... ON

Check that HI ALT LDG-T/O advisory message is displayed on the EICAS.

Crew Oxygen Mask..... DON

CLIMB

When cabin altitude is below 9700 ft:

High Altitude Mode..... OFF

Check that HI ALT LDG-T/O advisory message is no longer displayed on the EICAS.

DESCENT

Pressurization SET

Set the destination airport altitude.

If landing in an airport above 8000 ft:

High Altitude Mode..... ON

Check that HI ALT LDG-T/O advisory message is displayed on the EICAS.

Crew Oxygen Mask..... DON



PERFORMANCE

For Takeoff and Landing performance refer to the ETOASG software and/or to the associated engine Supplement as applicable.



**AIRPLANE
FLIGHT
MANUAL**

**SUPPLEMENT 25
RVSM OPERATION**

SUPPLEMENT 25

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
REVISION..... 1 to 56 Not Applicable
REVISION..... 57..... JUN 17, 2004

- * S25-i..... REVISION 57
- * S25-ii..... REVISION 57
- * S25-iii..... REVISION 57
- * S25-iv..... REVISION 57
- * S25-1..... REVISION 57
- * S25-2..... REVISION 57
- * S25-3..... REVISION 57
- * S25-4..... REVISION 57
- * S25-5..... REVISION 57
- * S25-6..... REVISION 57

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



RVSM OPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S25-1
LIMITATIONS	S25-2
MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIRED	S25-2
OPERATIONAL LIMITATION	S25-2
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES	S25-3
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S25-4
EXTERNAL SAFETY INSPECTION	S25-4
BEFORE TAKEOFF	S25-4
CRUISE	S25-4
AFTER LANDING	S25-5
PERFORMANCE	S25-6

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



GENERAL

This Supplement is provided to present the data required for operation in the RVSM (Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum) airspace. The RVSM operation reduces the EMB-145/135 minimum vertical separation from 2000 ft to 1000 ft between FL 290 and FL 370.

Airworthiness approval alone does not authorize flight into airspace for which an RVSM operational approval is required by an ICAO Regional Navigation Agreement.

The information herein presented must replace or complement the equivalent data in the basic AFM.

For performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIMITATIONS

MINIMUM EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

During RVSM operation it is necessary that the following equipment and instruments be in proper operating condition:

- 2 Primary Altitude Measurement Systems;
- 1 Autopilot with Altitude Hold Mode operative;
- 1 Altitude Alerter;
- 1 Transponder.

NOTE: - An operating transponder may not be required for entry into all designated RVSM airspace. The operator should determine the requirement for an operational transponder in each RVSM area where operations are intended. The operator should also determine the transponder requirements for transition areas next to RVSM airspace.

- Should any of the required equipment fail prior to the aircraft entering RVSM airspace, the pilot should request a new clearance to avoid entering this airspace.

OPERATIONAL LIMITATION

RVSM operation is allowed for airplanes Post-Mod. SB 145-34-0082 or with an equivalent modification factory incorporated.



EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions listed below must complement the procedures contained in the basic AFM. The remaining Emergency and Abnormal Procedures section remains unchanged.

- In case of emergency or abnormal situation or contingencies (equipment failures, weather, etc.) which affect the ability to maintain the cleared flight level, notify ATC and co-ordinate an action plan that is appropriate to the airspace concerned;
- Notify ATC when encountering greater than moderate turbulence;
- If unable to notify ATC and obtain an ATC clearance prior to deviating from the cleared flight level, follow any established contingency procedures and obtain ATC clearance as soon as possible.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions listed below must complement the procedures contained in the basic AFM. The remaining Normal Procedures section remains unchanged.

EXTERNAL SAFETY INSPECTION

NOSE SECTION

Sensors, Pitot Tubes and Static Ports..... CONDITION,
NO
OBSTRUCTION

Particular attention should be paid to the condition of static sources and to the marked area on the fuselage skin near each primary static source.

BEFORE TAKEOFF

Altimeters SET TO THE
AIRFIELD QNH
Altitude Indications CHECK

- NOTE:** - An alternative procedure using QFE may also be used;
- The maximum difference between altimeters indication should not exceed 23 m (75 ft).

CRUISE

Be sure that all required equipment are in proper operating condition.

Ensure that the aircraft is flown at the cleared flight level and that ATC clearances are fully understood and followed. Do not depart from cleared flight level without a positive clearance from ATC except for a contingency or emergency situation.

While changing flight levels, do not overshoot or undershoot the cleared flight level by more than 45 m (150 ft).

The autopilot should be operative and engaged during level cruise, except for circumstances such as the need to re-trim the aircraft or when it must be disengaged due to turbulence.



AFTER LANDING

In case of failure or malfunction, the following information should be recorded when appropriate:

- a) Primary and standby altimeter readings;
- b) Altitude selector setting;
- c) Barometric setting;
- d) Flight Director used with the Autopilot to control the airplane and any differences when the other Flight Director was coupled;
- e) Use of air data computer selector for fault diagnosis procedure;
- f) The transponder selected to provide altitude information to ATC and any difference noted when an alternative transponder was selected.



PERFORMANCE

The performance data used for RVSM operations are presented in Section 5 (Performance) of the basic AFM, in the Supplements related to the associated engines or airplane models, as applicable.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



SUPPLEMENT 26

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL..... 0..... Not Applicable
REVISION..... 1 to 60 Not Applicable
REVISION..... 61.....NOV 17, 2006

- * S26-i..... REVISION 61
- * S26-ii..... REVISION 61
- * S26-iii..... REVISION 61
- * S26-iv..... REVISION 61
- * S26-1..... REVISION 61
- * S26-2..... REVISION 61
- * S26-3..... REVISION 61
- * S26-4..... REVISION 61

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



OPERATION IN AIRPORTS UP TO 8500 FT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL	S26-1
LIMITATIONS	S26-2
AIRPLANES	S26-2
OPERATIONAL ENVELOPE.....	S26-2
POWER PLANT	S26-3
EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES.....	S26-3
NORMAL PROCEDURES	S26-3
BEFORE START	S26-3
DESCENT	S26-3
PERFORMANCE	S26-4

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56



INTENTIONALLY BLANK



GENERAL

The information presented in this Supplement, associated with the basic AFM, enables the establishment of the conditions required to accomplish operations at high altitude airports, from 8000 ft to 8500 ft.

This AFM Supplement does not constitute approval to conduct High Altitude Operations. The airplane must be properly equipped and approval must be obtained from the appropriate regulatory authority prior to conducting these operations.

For limitations, procedures and performance information not contained in this Supplement, refer to the basic AFM and Supplements related to the associated engines and airplanes operation, as applicable.

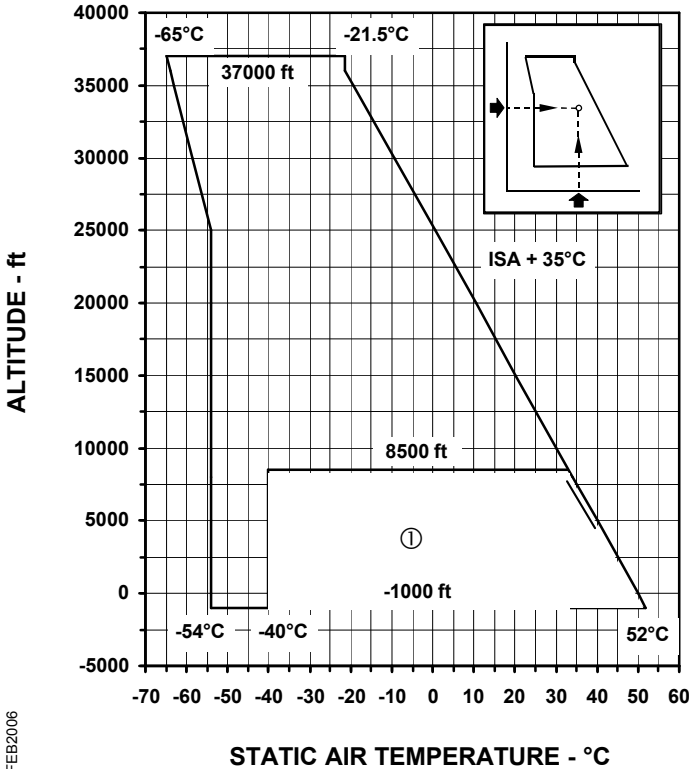
User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

LIMITATIONS

AIRPLANES

This supplement is applicable only to the EMB-145ER, EP and MP models that are Post-Mod. SB 145-00-0031 or have an equivalent modification factory incorporated.

OPERATIONAL ENVELOPE



TAKEOFF, LANDING → ①

NOTE: - In the event of a landing below -40°C, the airplane may not takeoff without further maintenance inspection.
 - Total Air Temperature in cruise flight above 25000 ft is limited to -45°C.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

145CTAG35 - 23FEB2006

POWER PLANT

ENGINES

Two Rolls-Royce AE3007A1, AE3007A1/1 or AE3007A1P.

EMERGENCY AND ABNORMAL PROCEDURES

The Emergency and Abnormal Procedures remain unchanged.

NORMAL PROCEDURES

The actions listed in the procedure below must complement the equivalent procedure contained in the basic AFM. The remaining Normal Procedures section remains unchanged.

BEFORE START

Pressurization 8000 ft

NOTE: In airports with pressure altitude between 8000 ft and 8500 ft, the cabin altitude displayed in EICAS may be amber.

DESCENT

Pressurization SET
Set the destination airport altitude.

NOTE: When flying to an airport with pressure altitude between 8000 ft and 8500 ft, the cabin altitude displayed in EICAS may become amber during approach.



PERFORMANCE

For Takeoff and Landing performance refer to the ETOASG software, AFM Section 5 and/or to the applicable Supplements.



APPENDICES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX 1 – CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996



THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CTA APPROVED
DECEMBER 10, 1996

AFM-145/1153 - FAA



APPENDIX 1

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

ORIGINAL	0	DEC 10, 1996
REVISION	1 to 15	Not Applicable
REVISION	16	JUN 17, 1998
REVISION	17 to 52	Not Applicable
REVISION	53	OCT 22, 2002
REVISION	54 to 55	Not Applicable
REVISION	56	OCT 21, 2003
REVISION	57	JUN 17, 2004
REVISION	58 to 64	Not Applicable
REVISION	65	OCT 03, 2013

- * A1-iREVISION 65
- * A1-ii.....REVISION 65
- * A1-iii.....REVISION 65
- * A1-iv.....REVISION 65
- * A1-1REVISION 65
- * A1-2REVISION 65
- * 6-1.....REVISION 65
- * 6-2.....REVISION 65
- * 6-3.....REVISION 65
- * 6-4.....REVISION 65
- * 23-1.....REVISION 65
- * 28-1.....REVISION 65
- * 32-1.....REVISION 65
- * 33-1.....REVISION 65
- * 49-1.....REVISION 65
- * 52-1.....REVISION 65
- * 54-1.....REVISION 65
- * 55-1.....REVISION 65
- * 57-1.....REVISION 65
- * 78-1.....REVISION 65

* Asterisk indicates pages revised, added or deleted by the current revision.



INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Limitations A1-1

SYSTEM NUMBER	SYSTEM	PAGE
6	Dimensions and Areas	6-1
23	Communications	23-1
28	Fuel	28-1
32	Landing Gear	32-1
33	Lights.....	33-1
49	Auxiliary Power Unit.....	49-1
52	Doors.....	52-1
54	Nacelle/Pylons	54-1
55	Stabilizers.....	55-1
57	Wings	57-1
78	Engine Exhaust.....	78-1

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST

GENERAL LIMITATIONS

This Configuration Deviation List contains additional certificate limitations for operation of the EMB-145 airplane without certain secondary airframe and engine parts as listed herein. When the airplane is operated using the CDL, it must be operated in accordance with the limitations specified in the AFM, as amended in the CDL. All the items which are related to the airworthiness of the airplane and not included on the list are automatically required.

The associated limitations must be listed on a placard affixed in the cockpit in clear view of the pilots and other appropriate crewmember(s). The pilot in command should be notified of each operation with a missing part(s) by listing the missing part(s) in the flight or dispatch release. The operator should list in the airplane logbook an appropriate notation covering the missing part(s) on each flight.

If an additional part is lost, the airplane may not depart the airport at which it landed following this event, until it complies with the limitation of the CDL. This, of course, does not preclude the issuance of a ferry permit to allow the airplane to be flown to a point where the necessary repairs or replacement can be made.

No more than one part for any one system may be missing, unless specific combinations of parts are included in the CDL. Unless otherwise specified, parts from different systems may be missing. The performance penalties are cumulative, unless specifically designated penalties are indicated for the combination of missing parts.

No more than three parts that have each been determined to cause negligible performance degradation may be missing for takeoff without applying a performance penalty. When more than three such parts are missing, a performance penalty of either 0.05 percent of the maximum takeoff weight or 45 kilograms (100 pounds), whichever is less, must be applied for takeoff, en route, and landing for each missing part.

No more than ten parts that have each been determined to cause no performance penalty may be missing.

Takeoff performance penalties should be applied to the takeoff weights that are limited by performance considerations (i.e., takeoff field length, first, second, or final segment climb, or takeoff flight path). If the performance-limited takeoff weight is greater than the maximum certified takeoff weight, the takeoff performance penalties should be applied to the maximum certified takeoff weight to ensure compliance with the noise requirements.

Landing performance penalties should be applied to the landing weights that are limited by performance considerations (i.e., landing field length, landing climb, or approach climb). If the performance-limited landing weight is greater than the maximum certified landing weight, the landing performance penalties should be applied to the maximum certified landing weight to ensure compliance with the noise requirements.

En route performance penalties apply only to operations that are limited by the one-engine inoperative en route climb performance.

The numbering and designation of system in this Appendix is based on ATA Spec. 100. The parts within each system are identified by functional description and, when necessary, by panel identification. See Maintenance Manual, Chapter 6, for panel identification.

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145			Page 6-1
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
		3. Number required for dispatch	
		4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
6 DIMENSIONS AND AREAS			
41-1	Exterior Main Door Control Panel Access Door	1	0 May be missing with no penalty.
41-2	External Power Connection Access Door	1	0 May be missing with no penalty.
41-3	Ground Air Conditioning Connection Access Door	1	0 May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
41-4	Air Conditioning Heat Exchanger Grills	1	0 May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
41-5	Pack Valve/ Wing Anti-ice Valve Access Door (191LR/KL)	2	0 May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
41-6	Bleed Flexible Joint Access Door (194AR/CR, 195AL/CL)	4	0 May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
41-7	Red Beacon Fairing (192EL)	1	0 May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST				
Airplane	Revision n° 65	Page		
EMB-145		6-2		
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed	
		3. Number required for dispatch		
		4. Remarks and/or exceptions		
6 DIMENSIONS AND AREAS				
	41-8 Hydraulic Servicing Access Door (193GR/HR/JR, 193DL/EL/FL)	6	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	41-9 Fuel Tank Drain Valve Access Door (192CL/DR)	2	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	41-10 Fuel Wing Stub Drain Valve Access Door (192HL/JR) (EMB-145 LR/XR)	2	1	One may be missing with no penalty.
	41-11 Drip Stick Door (192FL/GR) (EMB-145 LR/XR)	2	1	One may be missing with no penalty.
	41-12 Pneumatic Duct Joints Access Panel (193YR/TR/SL/XL) (EMB-145 XR)	4	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	41-13 Hydraulic System Service Access Door (193WL/ZR) (EMB-145 XR)	2	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	41-14 Hydraulic Oil Level Sight Glass Access Door (193UL/VR) (EMB-145 XR)	2	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST				
Airplane		Revision n° 65		Page
EMB-145				6-3
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed	
			3. Number required for dispatch	
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
6 DIMENSIONS AND AREAS				
	41-15 Pneumatic Duct Junction Access Panel (198ER/DL) (EMB-145 XR)	2	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	42-1 Pressure Fueling Panel Access Door	1	0	May be missing provided: a) Door microswitch is locked actuated (simulating door closed); b) Refueling, defueling and power switches are verified in the CLOSED/NORMAL position; c) Refueling cap is locked and latched; and d) Maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	42-2 Potable Water Service Door	1	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	42-3 Potable Water Service Access Panel (198BR) (EMB-145 XR)	1	0	May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
	42-4 Waste Service Door	1	0	May be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST				
Airplane		Revision n° 65		
EMB-145			Page 6-4	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed	
			3. Number required for dispatch	
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
6 DIMENSIONS AND AREAS				
42-5	Engine Starting Pneumatic Connection Door	1	0	May be missing with no penalty.
42-6	Maintenance Interphone Connection Door	1	0	May be missing with no penalty.
42-7	APU Tail Cone Attaching Bolt Access Door (313ER/DR/AL/BR)	4	0	May be missing with no penalty.
42-8	APU Servicing Access Door (313CL)	1	0	May be missing provided APU operates on the ground only.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane	Revision n° 65	Page	
EMB-145		23-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
			3. Number required for dispatch
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions
23 COMMUNICATIONS			
60-1 Static Dischargers		22	13
			<p>A maximum of 9 (nine) static dischargers may be missing with no penalty. At least the following dischargers are required to be installed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 3 (three) are installed on each wing; b) 1 (one) is installed on the rudder; c) 3 (three) are installed on each elevator.
60-2 Static Dischargers (EMB-145 XR)		26	17
			<p>A maximum of 9 (nine) static dischargers may be missing with no penalty. At least the following dischargers are required to be installed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 4 (four) are installed on each wing; b) 1 (one) is installed on the rudder; c) 3 (three) are installed on each elevator.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane	Revision n°	Page	
EMB-145	65	28-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
			3. Number required for dispatch
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions
28 FUEL			
11-1 Fuel Tank Drain Access Door		2	0 May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
12-1 Vent Valves Screen Assembly		2	0 May be missing with no penalty.
42-1 Direct Quantity Measuring Sticks		4	0 May be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145			Page 32-1
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
			3. Number required for dispatch
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions
32 LANDING GEAR			
10-1	Main Landing Gear Doors	2	0
			May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
10-2	Main Landing Gear Wheels Fairing	2	0
			May be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145			Page 33-1
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
			3. Number required for dispatch
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions
33 LIGHTS			
	41-1 Nose Landing Light	1	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	42-1 Taxi Light	2	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	43-1 Navigation Light Protective Lens	3	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	43-2 Navigation Light Protective Lens (EMB-145 XR)	6	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	44-1 Inspection Light Protective Lens	2	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	46-1 Logotype Light Protective Lens	2	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	47-1 Red Beacon Light Protective Lens	2	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	50-1 Exterior Emergency Light Protective Lens	4	0 May be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 65**

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145		Page 49-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
		3. Number required for dispatch	
		4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
49 AUXILIARY POWER UNIT			
42-1	APU Starter/Generator Air Intake Scoop	1	0
May be missing provided APU operates on the ground only.			
52-1	APU Compartment Cooling Air Intake Scoop	1	0
May be missing provided APU operates on the ground only.			

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 65**

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145		Page 52-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
		3. Number required for dispatch	
		4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
52 DOORS			
	10-1 Main Door Handgrip	1	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	42-1 Service Door Handgrip	1	0 May be missing with no penalty.
	43-1 Tail Cone Access Door (312AR)	1	0 May be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 65**

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST				
Airplane		Revision n° 65		
EMB-145			Page 54-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed	
			3. Number required for dispatch	
			4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
54 NACELLE/PYLONS				
50-1	Systems Access Door (414AB/BB/EB, 424AB/BB/EB)	6	4	A maximum of 1 per pylon for a total of 2 may be missing provided maximum airspeed is limited to 250 KIAS/0.65 M, whichever is lower.
50-2	Bleed Valve Access Door (414CB, 424CB)	2	0	May be missing with no penalty.
50-3	Pre-cooler Access Door (414DB, 424DB)	2	0	May be missing with no penalty.
50-4	Engine Pylon Fairing (414HL, 424HR)	2	0	May be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST				
Airplane		Revision n° 65		
EMB-145		Page 55-1		
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1. Number installed	2. Number installed	
		3. Number required for dispatch		
		4. Remarks and/or exceptions		
55 STABILIZERS				
10-2	Horizontal Stabilizer Access Door (334AB/BB/CB, 333AB/BB/CB)	6	4	A maximum of 1 per side for a total of 2 may be missing with no penalty.
20-2	Elevator Control Rod Fairing	4	0	May be missing with no penalty.
20-3	Elevator Trim Control Rod Fairing	2	0	May be missing with no penalty.
20-4	Elevator Access Door (335AB/BB/CB/DB/EB/FB/GB/HB, 336AB/BB/CB/DB/EB/FB/GB/HB)	16	15	One may be missing with no penalty. 335AB/BB/CB/DB/EB and 336AB/BB/CB/DB/EB cannot be missing.
30-1	Vertical Stabilizer Access Door (322AL/BR, 324AL/BL/CL/DL/EL, 324FR, 325AL/BL/CL/DL/EL, 325FR/GR/HR/JR/KR/LR)	19	16	A maximum of 3 in any combination may be missing with no penalty. 324FR/EL and 325EL/LR cannot be missing.
40-1	Rudder Access Door (326AL/BL/CL/EL/FL/GL/HL, 327AL/BL/CL/GL, 327ER/FR/GR/HR)	15	13	A maximum of 2 in any combination may be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145		Page 57-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
		3. Number required for dispatch	4. Remarks and/or exceptions
57 WINGS			
	20-1 Vortex Generator	24	22
	30-2 Wing Tip Glareshield	2	0
	42-1 Wing Grounding Point	2	0
	52-1 Flap Track Fairing	10	9
	52-2 Wing-to-flap Seal	4	3

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 65**

CONFIGURATION DEVIATION LIST			
Airplane		Revision n° 65	
EMB-145		Page 78-1	
System & Sequence Number	ITEM	1.	2. Number installed
		3. Number required for dispatch	
		4. Remarks and/or exceptions	
78 ENGINE EXHAUST			
31-1	Plug Inhibition of the Thrust Reversers	4	0
			May be missing with no penalty.

User: fherna0f - Printed By myTechCare - Nov 21/24 - 00:45:56

AFM-145/1153 - FAA

**ANAC APPROVED
REVISION 65**

